JOURNAL

OF THE

155th Annual Convention

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA

HELD IN
THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY
PHILADELPHIA

May 1, 1939

With Appendices

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE AND OF THE CONVENTION

OFFICE—The Church House, 202 South Nineteenth Street, Philadelphia

Bishop of the Diocese and President ex-Officio

THE RT. REV. FRANCIS M. TAITT, S.T.D., LL.D., LITT.D.

Secretary to the Bishop and of the Convention:

THE REV. RICHARD J. MORRIS.

Assistant Secretary of the Convention:

THE. REV. JOHN R. HUGGINS, PH.D.

Vice-President of Executive Council: MR. SPENCER ERVIN.
Treasurer of the Diocese: MR. ARTHUR V. MORTON (1940)
Assistant Treasurer: MR. FREDERICK R. DRAYTON (1941)
Executive Secretary: THE REV. FREDERICK P. HOUGHTON, D.D.
Archdeacon of Foreign Work: THE REV. J. F. BULLITT.
Chancellor of the Diocese: MR. ROLAND S. MORRIS.
Registrar of the Diocese: THE REV. H. W. GERNAND.

The Standing Committee

President: THE REV. E. M. JEFFERYS, S.T.D.
Secretary: MR. W. H. DUBARRY

THE REV. N. B. GROTON
THE REV. FRANKLIN JOINER, D.D.
THE REV. GRANVILLE TAYLOR
THE REV. S. R. WEST
MR. W. P. BARBA
MR. SPENCER ERVIN
MR. S. F. HOUSTON
MR. P. S. WILLIAMS

Deputies to the General Convention

THE REV. W. E. CONKLING
THE REV. J. M. NIBLO, D.D.
THE REV. C. W. SHREINER, D.D.
THE REV. H. R. WEIR*
MR. E. O. COATES
MR. SPENCER ERVIN
MR. S. F. HOUSTON
MR. R. A. MORGAN

Alternate Deputies to the General Convention

THE REV. M. E. PEABODY
THE REV. L. W. PITT
THE REV. GRANVILLE TAYLOR*
THE REV. C. E. TUKE, D.D.
MR. C. L. HARPER
MR. W. G. PRICE, JR.
MR. C. S. ROCKEY
MR. L. B. RUNK

* The Rev. H. R. Weir died September 1, 1937; the Rev. Granville Taylor served.

Deputies to the Provincial Synod

THE REV. J. M. COLLINS
THE REV. FRANKLIN JOINER, D.D.
THE REV. G. H. TOOP, D.D.
THE REV. S. V. WILCOX

MR. W. P. BARBA
MR. H. W. JONES
MR. W. B. READ
MR. WILLIAM WHITE*
MR. G. B. HAWKES†

* Resigned 1938.
† Elected 1939.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Members ex-Officio

THE BISHOP, President.
MR. SPENCER ERVIN, Vice-President.
THE REV. J. F. BULLITT, Secretary.
MR. A. V. MORTON, Treasurer of the Diocese.
MR. F. R. DRAYTON, Assistant Treasurer.
THE REV. F. P. HOUGHTON, D.D., Executive Secretary.
THE REV. R. J. MORRIS, Secretary of the Convention.
MRS. EDWARD INGERSOLL, President of Woman's Auxiliary.

Deans of Convocation

THE REV. C. E. EDER, D.D.
THE REV. N. B. GROTON
THE REV. J. E. HILL
THE REV. P. R. STOCKMAN
THE REV. GRANVILLE TAYLOR
THE REV. S. V. WILCOX

Elected by the Convention

THE REV. L. C. LEWIS, PH.D.
THE REV. C. H. LONG
THE REV. C. S. MARTIN
THE REV. J. M. NIBLO, D.D.
THE REV. W. N. PARKER
THE REV. C. W. SHREINER, D.D.
MR. R. C. BELLEVILLE*
MR. E. O. COATES*
MR. LARDNER HOWELL
MR. R. A. MORGAN
MR. T. B. STOCKHAM
MR. C. R. WOODRUFF*

Elected by Convocations

Chester:	THE REV. CROSSWELL MCBEE, D.D.	MR. E. L. VAN RODEN
Germantown:	THE REV. E. H. CARHART*	MR. R. M. TRUITT
Norristown:	THE REV. J. H. LAMB	MR. A. D. BRATTON
N. Phila.:	THE REV. T. L. GOSSLING	MR. C. S. ROCKEY
S. Phila.:	THE REV. J. C. ROAK*	MR. W. C. KIRK
W. Phila.:	THE REV. J. M. WEBER	MR. C. J. CUTTING

* Ineligible 1940.

Appointed by the Executive Council

THE REV. R. T. LYFORD
THE REV. L. W. PITT
THE REV. C. S. SNOWDEN
MR. G. B. HAWKES
MR. C. F. HOFFMAN
MR. J. A. PEARSON

The work of the Council is carried on under the following Departments:

Departments	*Chairman*
Christian Social Service and Institutions	MR. C. R. WOODRUFF
Field	DR. T. S. GATES
Finance	MR. J. A. PEARSON
Missions and Church Extension	THE REV. J. M. NIBLO, D.D.
Property	MR. LARDNER HOWELL
Publicity	THE REV. C. H. LONG
Recruiting for the Ministry	THE REV. W. N. PARKER
Religious Education	THE REV. C. S. MARTIN

OTHER ELECTED OFFICIALS

Commissary

Term Expires in 1943
MR. C. R. WOODRUFF

Church Advocate

Term Expires in 1940
MR. J. L. EVANS

Triers

Term Expires in 1940

THE REV. A. J. ARKIN
THE REV. G. W. BARNES
THE REV J. F. BULLITT
THE REV. GEORGE COPELAND
THE REV. A. A. EWING, S.T.D.
THE REV. T. L. GOSSLING
THE REV. R. B. GREEN
THE REV. J. E. HILL
THE REV. WALDEMAR JANSEN
THE REV. J. R. LOGAN, D.D.
THE REV. C. H. LONG
THE REV. GEORGE MAIR
THE REV. G. R. MILLER
THE REV. W. N. PARKER
THE REV. W. C. PUGH
THE REV. B. J. RUDDEROW
THE REV. J. W. B. STEWART
THE REV. E. S. THOMAS
THE REV. H. A. WALTON
THE REV. J. O. WARFIELD, D.D.

Board of Control of Diocesan Library

Term Expires in 1940

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*
THE REV. G. G. BARTLETT, S.T.D.
THE REV. CROSSWELL MCBEE, D.D.
THE REV. W. C. PUGH
MR. T. B. CLEMENT
MR. W. I. RUTTER, JR.
MR. C. R. WOODRUFF

Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions

Term Expires in 1942

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*

THE. REV. W. E. CONKLING
THE REV. R. T. LYFORD
THE REV. J. M. NIBLO, D.D.
MR. W. P. BARBA
MR. C. C. MORRIS
MR. L. J. MORRIS
MR. W. B. READ
MR. J. W. TOWNSEND, JR.

Elected by Executive Council:

THE REV. C. E. SNOWDEN
THE REV. C. W. SHREINER, D.D.
MR. J. A. PEARSON

Cathedral Chapter

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*

Term Expires in 1940

THE REV. L. W. PITT
THE REV. W. C. PATTERSON
MR. JOHN KREMER
MR. J. H. RANKIN

Term Expires in 1942

THE REV. G. H. TOOP, D.D.
THE REV. F. L. VERNON, D.D., LITT.D.
MR. C. L. CLAY
MR. S. F. HOUSTON

Term Expires in 1941

THE REV. J. M. NIBLO, D.D., Secretary
THE REV. E. C. EARP
MR. L. B. RUNK, Treasurer
MR. W. E. SCULL, Registrar

Term Expires in 1943

THE REV. V. C. FRANKS
THE REV. E. F. SALMON, D.D.
MR. F. B. STIMSON
MR. R. A. MORGAN

Board of Examining Chaplains

Secretary, THE REV. R. J. MORRIS, 202 S. 19th Street

Term Expires in 1940

THE REV. W. E. CONKLING
THE REV. DAVID HOLMES
THE REV. C. S. MARTIN
THE REV. H. M. STUCKERT, PH.D., Chairman
THE REV. C. E. TUKE, D.D.

Term Expires in 1941

THE REV. J. R. HUGGINS, PH.D.
THE REV. G. B. KRANTZ, JR.
THE REV. L. C. LEWIS, PH.D.
THE REV. L. W. PITT
THE REV. F. C. STEINMETZ, S.T.D.

Term Expires in 1942

THE REV. J. M. COLLINS
THE REV. F. W. BLATZ
THE REV. D. W. GATESON, D.D.
THE REV. W. C. PUGH
THE REV. J. K. SHRYOCK, PH.D.

COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS

APPOINTED BEFORE THE ADJOURNMENT OF THE CONVENTION TO SERVE UNTIL THE CLOSE OF THE NEXT CONVENTION

On Arrangements

THE REV. C. H. LONG, Convener
THE REV. J. W. NORRIS
MR. C. F. HOFFMAN

On Canons

THE REV. F. C. HARTSHORNE, Convener
THE REV. DAVID HOLMES
THE REV. G. B. KRANTZ, JR.
MR. L. B. RUNK
MR. J. H. SIMMS
MR. ERNEST SCOTT

On Charters

THE REV. GEORGE COPELAND
THE REV. W. C. PUGH, Convener
THE REV. W. M. SHARP
MR. J. L. EVANS
MR. R. P. SHICK
MR. L. J. MORRIS

On Dispatch of Business

THE REV. T. L. GOSSLING
THE REV. J. M. NIBLO, D.D., Convener
MR. H. H. LINEAWEAVER
MR. H. C. LAWSER
MR. CLIFFORD LEWIS, JR.

On Elections

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION, Chairman
THE REV. H. W. JONES
THE REV. J. P. MORRIS
MR. W. A. LIPPINCOTT, JR.
MR. E. R. LONGSTRETH

On Expenses

THE REV. E. F. SALMON
MR. A. V. MORTON, Convener
MR. I. S. RASPIN

APPOINTED BY RESOLUTION OF THE CONVENTION

On Memorial to Bishop Garland

THE REV. B. J. RUDDEROW, Convener
THE REV. P. R. STOCKMAN
THE REV. G. H. TOOP, D.D.
THE REV. F. L. VERNON, D.D.
MR. C. E. BEURY
MR. W. W. FRAZIER, JR.
MR. C. F. HOFFMAN
MR. A. V. MORTON
MR. WILLIAM WHITE
MISS LAURA BELL
MRS. J. A. BROWN, JR.
MRS. C. W. SHREINER
MRS. JAMES STARR
MRS. GEORGE WOODWARD

On Amendments to Constitution of General Church

THE REV. F. C. HARTSHORNE, Convener
MR. G. B. HAWKES
MR. S. F. HOUSTON

On Annual Offering for The Divinity School

MR. SPENCER ERVIN, Chairman
THE REV. F. W. BLATZ
THE REV. E. C. EARP
THE REV. J. J. GUENTHER
THE REV. DAVID HOLMES
THE REV. H. W. JONES
THE REV. H. E. KAUFMANN
THE REV. AARON MANDERBACH
THE REV. J. O. MCILHENNY, D.D
THE REV. J. Q. MARTIN
THE REV. J. S. STEPHENSON
THE REV. GRANVILLE TAYLOR
THE REV. S. V. WILCOX

On Study of Presbyterian Concordat

THE REV. W. E. CONKLING
THE REV. E. F. KLOMAN, Convener
THE REV. G. H. TOOP, D.D.
MR. R. C. BELLEVILLE
MR. C. C. MORRIS
MR. C. R. WOODRUFF

On Relation of the Convention to the Diocese

THE REV. N. H. CALEY
THE REV. DAVID HOLMES
THE REV. GRANVILLE TAYLOR
THE REV. F. L. VERNON, D.D.
THE REV. S. R. WEST
MR. R. C. BELLEVILLE
MR. F. P. FRAZIER
MR. L. B. RUNK, Convener
MR. J. A. SNELL
MR. CHRISTOPHER WYLD

UNDER ANNUAL APPOINTMENT

On Church Building

PROF. W. P. LAIRD, Convener
THE REV. E. H. CARHART
THE REV. A. C. KNOWLES, D.D.
THE REV. J. M. NIBLO, D.D.
MR. W. H. DUBARRY
MR. LARDNER HOWELL
MR. T. WILLIAMS ROBERTS
MR. WALTER H. THOMAS
MR. F. R. WATSON

On Church Work Among the Blind

THE REV. A. E. CLATTENBURG, D.D.
THE REV. W. A. WARNER, D.D.
DR. BURTON CHANCE
DR. W. H. JEFFERYS, Convener
MR. W. E. SCULL

On Church Work Among the Deaf

THE REV. J. O. MCILHENNY, D.D., Chairman
THE REV. C. B. DUBELL
THE REV. N. V. P. LEVIS, D.D.
MR. R. T. BONSALL, Treasurer
MR. J. A. HARRIS, JR.

On Church Work Among the Jews

THE REV. W. H. FRYER
THE REV. H. W. JONES
THE REV. C. H. REESE, Chairman
MR. A. V. MORTON, Treasurer

On Forward Movement

THE REV. W. E. CONKLING
THE REV. J. M. NIBLO, D.D.
THE REV. GRANVILLE TAYLOR
THE REV. S. V. WILCOX, Chairman
MR. C. R. WOODRUFF
MRS. EDWARD INGERSOLL

On Evangelism

THE REV. C. E. EDER, D.D.
THE REV. L. C. LEWIS, PH.D.
THE REV. B. J. RUDDEROW
THE REV. J. R. SHRYOCK, PH.D., Chairman
MR. R. J. MCCARTHY
MR. C. C. MORRIS
MR. GEORGE RANDALL
MRS. W. J. HAINES
MRS. L. G. MORRIS

On Music

THE REV. N. H. CALEY, Secretary
THE REV. J. W. NORRIS
THE REV. H. B. SATCHER
MR. H. W. GILBERT, Chairman
MR. NEWELL ROBINSON
MISS R. E. ANGEL

On Parochial History

THE REV. G. WOODWARD LAMB, Chairman
THE REV. F. W. BONYNGE
THE REV. J. J. GUENTHER
THE REV. F. C. HARTSHORNE
THE REV. F. C. STEINMETZ, S.T.D.
MR. G. W. PEPPER, JR
MR. F. O. POCOCK
MR. W. I. RUTTER, JR

On Publication of the Convention Journal

THE REV. R. J. MORRIS
MR. A. V. MORTON

TRUSTEES

Directors of The Church Foundation

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, President, *ex-officio*
MR. P. S. WILLIAMS, First Vice-President
MR. R. A. MORGAN, Second Vice-President
MR. E. B. MCCARTHY, Secretary, 1201 Chestnut St.
MR. E. B. MCCARTHY, Treasurer, 1201 Chestnut St.

Term Expires in 1940

THE REV. FRANKLIN JOINER, D.D.
THE REV. F. W. BLATZ
MR. E. B. MCCARTHY
MR. R. A. MORGAN
MR. H. R. ROBINS

Term Expires in 1941

THE REV. F. C. HARTSHORNE
THE REV. C. E. TUKE, D.D.
MR. E. C. BENDERE
MR. E. O. COATES
MR. L. B. RUNK

Term Expires in 1942

THE REV. J. M. COLLINS
THE REV. D. W. GATESON, D.D.
MR. R. S. MORRIS
MR. F. H. MOSS
MR. P. S. WILLIAMS

Of the Christmas Fund

Term Expires in 1940

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, President
MR. A. V. MORTON, 202 South Nineteenth Street, Treasurer
MR. F. R. DRAYTON
MR. ROWLAND EVANS
MR. C. W. MORRIS
MR. F. E. NEWBOLD, JR.

Of the Clergy Daughters' Fund

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*
MR. C. N. TAYLOR, Secretary and Treasurer, 1517 Locust Street
MR. W. W. FRAZIER, 3D
MR. T. S. GATES, JR.
MR. C. J. INGERSOLL
MR. C. C. MORRIS
MR. G. W. PEPPER, JR.

Of the Fund for the Endowment of The Episcopate

MR. J. A. HARRIS, JR.
MR. THOMAS NEWHALL
MR. P. S. WILLIAMS
MR. CHARLTON YARNALL

LIST OF CLERGYMEN AND LAY DEPUTIES AND LAY REPRESENTATIVES COMPOSING THE CONVENTION OF 1939

CLERGY

Those printed in *Italics* were not members of the Convention.
*Not present during the Convention.
( ) Indicates canonical connection with the Diocese.

THE RT. REV. FRANCIS MARION TAITT, S.T.D., LL.D., LITT.D. (1883), Bishop of the Diocese; residence, 300 Broad Street, Chester; office, Church House, Philadelphia.

A

**Anderson, George Christian* (1933), Oxford, England.
**Anthony, William George Walter, S.T.D.* (1918), Hamburg, N. J.
ANTHONY, WILLIAM HORATIO, PH.D. (1928), Rector, S. Peter's Church, Phoenixville, and Priest-in-charge, Epiphany Mission, Royersford, Pa.
**Appelberg, Carl Ludwig* (1929), Ringkjobing, Denmark.
*APPLETON, ARTHUR DAVIS (1924), 3552 N. Sixth Street; Rector, Christ Church, Franklinville, Philadelphia.
ARGO, FORDYCE HUBBARD (1898), 205 Huntingdon Pike, Fox Chase, Philadelphia; Rector, Church of The Holy Nativity, Rockledge.
ARKIN, ABEL JOHN (1901), Indiana Avenue and Livingston Street; Priest-in-charge, S. George's Mission, Richmond, Philadelphia.
ARDNT, CHARLES HENRY, D.D. (1892), Cresheim Arms, Mt. Airy; Rector Emeritus, Christ Church and S. Michael's, Philadelphia.
AULENBACH, WILLIAM HAMILTON (1938), 59 W. Tulpehocken Street; Rector, Christ Church and S. Michael's, Germantown, Philadelphia.
AYER, JOSEPH CULLEN, PH.D., S.T.D. (1917), 200 St. Mark's Square, Philadelphia.

B

BACZEWSKI, EDWARD MACZEKO (1927), 2961 Richmond Street, Priest-in-charge, Holy Redeemer Mission and of Advent Mission, Philadelphia, and of S. Mary's Mission, Manayunk, Philadelphia.

BAGLEY, JOHN PILKINGTON (1893), R. F. D., Media, Pa.

BAGNALL, ROBERT WELLINGTON, LL.D. (1934), 1252 N. Fifty-sixth Street; Rector, S. Thomas' Church, Philadelphia.

*BAIRD, JOSEPH ROLAND (1930), 4815 Pine Street; Chaplain, City Mission, Philadelphia.

BARNES, GEORGE WILLIAM (1909), Rector, S. Stephen's Church, Clifton Heights, Pa.

*BARNETT, FRANCIS BLACKMAN (1915), Chaplain, Christ Church Hospital, Forty-ninth Street and Belmont Avenue, Philadelphia.

BARTLETT, GEORGE GRIFFITHS, S.T.D. (1911), 7520 Crittenden Street, Mount Airy, Philadelphia.

**Barton, George Aaron, Ph.D., LL.D.* (1918), 3610 Royal Palm Avenue, Coconut Grove, Miami, Fla.

BATES, CARROLL MCCLOSKEY (1933), 50 Ashland Avenue, West Manayunk, Pa.; Priest in Charge, S. Stephen's Church, Wissahickon, Philadelphia, and S. Andrew Chapel, West Manayunk.

BELL, GIBSON (1915), Rector, All Saints' Church, Wynnewood, Pa. and in charge S. Joseph's Chapel, Gladwyn.

BELLIS, WILLIAM OLIVER (1928), Kennett Square, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, Church of The Advent, and of S. John's Church, Kelton, and of S. John's Church, Concord.

**Bert, Benjamin Stewart* (1921), Professor, Nashotah, Wis.

*BIAGINI, SILVIO GUIDO (1919), 3258 Memphis Street; Priest-in-charge, Mission of S. Mary of The Annunciation, Philadelphia.

**Birckhead, Malbone Hunter* (1918), 111 N. Forty-ninth Street, Philadelphia.

BISHOP, GEORGE REGINALD (1926), Priest-in-charge, Mission of The Redeemer, 15 Hilcrest Road, Springfield, Pa.

BLAKE, FRANCIS FORREST EARL (1929), 1625 Locust Street; Assistant Minister, S. Mark's Church, Philadelphia.

**Blanchet, John Baptiste, D.D.* (1909), Olga, Fla.

BLATZ, FREDERICK WILLIAM (1935), 319 Lombard Street; Rector, S. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.

BONSALL, EDWARD HORNE, JR. (1912), Swarthmore, Pa.; Missionary.

BONYNGE, FRANK WILLIAM (1926), 2631 Wharton Street; Vicar. Chapel of The Holy Communion, Philadelphia.

BOSWELL, GEORGE ELMER (1929), Rector, S. James' Church, Bristol, Pa.

*BRIGHT, RICHARD (1913), 4504 Kingsessing Avenue, Philadelphia.

BROOKS, ISAAC ERNUL (1930), 7903 Frankford Avenue; Rector, Emmanuel Church, Holmesburg, Philadelphia.

BROWN, PERCY JAMES (1916), Rector, All Saints' Church, Lower Dublin (Torresdale), Philadelphia.

BRUN, MARCEL JEAN, TH.D. (1936), Swarthmore, Pa.; Assistant Minister, S. Sauveur Church, Philadelphia.

BULLITT, JAMES FRY (1925), 202 S. Nineteenth Street, Philadelphia; Diocesan Missionary and Archdeacon of Foreign Work.

BURGESS, THOMAS, D.D. (1930), 7493 Pleasant Avenue, Chestnut Hill; Chaplain, City Mission, Philadelphia.

BUSTARD, ROBERT JAMISON (1923), Deacon; 1330 Foulkrod Street; Assistant Minister, Church of The Incarnation, Philadelphia.

BUTTERFIELD, HARVEY DEAN (1935), Rector, Christ Church, Media.

**Buzby, Dallas Eyre* (1925), S. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y.

C

CALEY, NEVILLE HERBERT (1923), 6769 Ridge Avenue; Rector, S. Alban's Church, Roxborough, Philadelphia.

CARHART, EDMUND HANCE (1933), 4442 Frankford Avenue; Rector, S. Mark's Church, Frankford, Philadelphia.

**Carter, George Calvert, D.D.* (1910), c/o American Express Co., London, England.

CAUTION, TOLLIE LEROY (1938), 652 N. Forty-third Street; Priest-in-charge, S. Augustine's Mission, Philadelphia.

CLATTENBURG, ALBERT EDWIN, D.D. (1924), 1005 Drexel Avenue, Drexel Hill, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, Church of The Holy Comforter, Aronimink.

COLLINS, JAMES MONROE (1918), 4708 Kingsessing Avenue; Rector, Church of The Atonement, Philadelphia.

COLONY, DAVID CARL (1928), 156 E. Huntingdon Street; Locum Tenens, S. Luke's Church, Kensington, Philadelphia.

CONKLING, WALLACE EDMONDS (1923), 5411 Germantown Avenue; Rector, S. Luke's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia, and Chapel of The Nativity, and of Church of S. John the Baptist.

COONRAD, RALPH EDWARD (1932), 229 W. Seymour Street; Assistant Minister, S. John the Baptist Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.

COPELAND, GEORGE (1908), 632 N. Easton Road, Glenside, Pa.; Rector, S. Peter's Church, Weldon, and S. Peter's Chapel, Glenside.

COX, FRANK (1931), 19 N. Fifty-sixth Street; Rector, Church of The Redemption, Philadelphia.

*COX, JOSIAH PERRY (1935), 5219 Walton Avenue, Philadelphia.

CRAGG, JOHN AUBREY (1933), 405 N. Broad Street; Priest-in-charge, Holy Trinity Mission, Lansdale, Pa.

CRAVEN, ARNOLD BATES (1937), 2013 Appletree Street, Assistant Minister, S. Clement's Church, Philadelphia.

CRESSON, CALEB (1926), Oaks, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, Trinity Mission, Gulph.

Crum, Rolfe Pomeroy, D.D. (1932), Box 6362, Philadelphia, Pa.

D

*DAMROSCH, FRANK, JR. (1935), Rector, S. Paul's Church, Doylestown, Pa.

Davies, Henry, Ph.D. (1922), Laurel, Md.

DAVIS, REGINALD GEORGE (1933), Rector, Church of Our Saviour, Jenkintown, Pa.

DAVIS, MATTHEW WESLEY (1936), 725 W. Seventh Street, Chester, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, S. Mary's Mission and of Ascension Mission, West Chester.

*DEAVER, JAMES NELSON (1926), 1337 N. Fifty-first Street, Philadelphia.

DELLA CIOPPA, THOMAS EDMUND (1909), 1606 Mifflin Street; Priest-in-charge, L'Emmanuello Mission, Philadelphia.

DEWEES, WILLIAM LEROY (1938), 503 S. Forty-first Street; Chaplain, City Mission, Philadelphia.

DONAGHY, WILLIAM ROBERT (1937), Ardmore, Pa.; Assistant Minister, S. Mary's Church.

**Doyle, John* (1923), 3417 N. Bouvier Street, Philadelphia.

DUBELL, CHARLES BRATTEN (1923), 2650 N. Ninth Street; Rector, S. Simeon's Church, Philadelphia.

**DuBois, Henry Ogden* (1880), 390 West End Avenue, New York City.

E

EARP, ERNEST CHARLES (1929), Rector, Church of The Redeemer, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

EASTBURN, ALBERT WILLIAM (1926), 2247 N. Fourth Street; Priest-in-charge, S. Barnabas', Kensington, Philadelphia.

EDER, CHARLES EDWARD, D.D. (1915), 224 Gowen Avenue; Rector, Grace Church, Mount Airy, Philadelphia.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM IVAN (1930), 6101 Cedar Avenue; Rector, S. George's Church, Philadelphia.

EMHARDT, WILLIAM CHAUNCEY, PH.D., S.T.D. (1907), 602 South Broad Street; Vicar, Pro-Cathedral of S. Mary, Philadelphia.

*ENGLAND, CHARLES COMRISTON SHUTTLEWORTH (1938), 600 N. Forty-eighth Street; Priest-in-charge, Chapel of S. Michael and All Angels, Philadelphia.

*EVANS, ALLEN, D.D., S.T.D. (1937), Haverford, Pa., Rector, S. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia; Dean, Divinity School in Philadelphia.

*EWING, ADDISON ALVORD, S.T.D. (1919), 417 S. Forty-third Street, Philadelphia.

F

***Ferguson, Edwin Percival* (1931), Deacon, Jamaica, W. I.

*FIFER, LOUIS EWALD, III (1935), Hulmeville, Pa.; Assistant Minister, Country Centre Mission.

FISCHER, ALBERT FERDINAND, JR. (1936), 1973 Ashley Road; Priest-in-charge, S. John's Mission, West Oak Lane, Philadelphia.

FRANKS, VINCENT CHESLEY (1937), 1008 Clinton Street; Rector, S. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia.

FRYER, WILLIAM HUGH (1929), 8020 West Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Pa.; Priest-in-charge of Holy Sacrament Mission, Highland Park.

FULFORTH, CHARLES LOCKWOOD (1890), Drexel Hill, Pa.

G

GALE, WALTER WILLIAMSON (1934), 109 Shelbourne Road, Manoa, Pa.; Rector, S. Martin's Church, Marcus Hook.

**Gallaudet, John Calvin* (1903), Hollywood, Calif.

GARCIA, MARK MILLS (1935), 5114 Market Street; Priest-in-charge, S. Titus' Mission, Philadelphia.

***Gardner, Gerald McCracken* (1933), S. Johnland, Kings Park, L. I., N. Y.

GATESON, DANIEL WILMOT, D.D. (1931), 3725 Chestnut Street; Rector, Church of The Saviour, Philadelphia.

GERNAND, HOWARD WALTER (1921), 4503 Tyson Street; Rector, Church of The Holy Innocents, Tacony, and Registrar of The Diocese.

*GIBBS, GEORGE LYNN (1930), 1908 Stanwood Street; Priest-in-charge, Ascension Mission, Rhawnhurst, Philadelphia.

*GIBSON, ARTHUR FRANCIS (1925), Rector, Christ Church, Eddington, Pa.

GILBERT, JAMES CARROLL (1931), Whitemarsh, Pa.; Assistant Minister, S. Thomas' Church.

Gillespie, John Samuel (1939), 2450 W. Lehigh Avenue; Priest-in-charge, S. Bartholemew's Mission, Philadelphia.

*GORGAS, HENRY BOWERS (1905), 5150 Wayne Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia.

GOSSLING, THOMAS LESLIE (1911), 2120 N. Eighteenth Street; Rector, Church of The Advocate, Philadelphia.

**Grammer, Carl Eckhardt, S.T.D.* (1905), 6 Valley View Avenue, Summit, N. J.; Rector-Emeritus, S. Stephen's Church, and of S. John's Church, Northern Liberties, Philadelphia.

GREEN, ROBERT BAKEWELL (1903), 130 Chester Pike, Norwood, Pa.

GROTON, JOHN MANSFIELD, S.T.D. (1937), 4243 Spruce Street; Tutor, Divinity School, Philadelphia.

*GROTON, NATHANAEL BABCOCK (1913), Whitemarsh, Pa.; Rector, S. Thomas' Church, and in charge S. James' Church, Perkiomen.

GUENTHER, JACOB JARDEN (1924), 510 North Chester Road; Rector, Trinity Church, Swarthmore, Pa.

*GUMMEY, HENRY RILEY, D.C.L., S.T.D. (1914), 115 Bethlehem Pike, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

GURLEY, MELVILLE BROOKS (1935), Cynwyd, Pa.; Rector, S. John's Church, Lower Merion.

GURLEY, RICHARD HAMILTON (1920), Rector, S. Martin's Church, Radnor, Pa., and S. Martin's Chapel, Ithan.

H

HALL, PERCY GEORGE (1924), Tenth Street and Oak Lane Avenue; Rector, S. Martin's Church, Oak Lane, Philadelphia.

HALSEY, FREDERICK BIDDLE (1937), Rector, All Hallows Church, Wyncote, Pa.

HANNAH, HERBERT LESLIE (1917), 535 Haws Avenue; Rector, All Saints' Church, Norristown, Pa.

**Harewood, James DaCosta* (1908), West Palm Beach, Fla.

HARRIMAN, CHARLES JARVIS (1924), 3227 W. Clearfield Street; Rector, Church of S. James the Less, Philadelphia.

**Harris, Thomas Leonard* (1934), 124 E. Chestnut Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

HARRISON, ALFRED PALMORE (1935), 5232 Laurens Street; Assistant Minister, Calvary Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.

HARRY, ERNEST JOHNSON (1930), Rector, S. Paul's Church, Oaks, Pa.

*HART, JOHN ROBBINS, JR., PH.D. (1915), 4245 Westminster Street, Philadelphia; Rector, Washington Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge, Pa.

HARTSHORNE, FRANCIS COPE (1905), 145 Levering Road, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

HAWKES, JESSE HUTCHINSON (1926), 5003 N. Sydenham Street; Locum Tenens Church of S. John Chrysostom, Philadelphia.

HAWTHORNE, WILLIAM JOHN (1923), 203 E. Highland Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

**Hazard, Willis Hatfield, Ph.D.* (1909), 87 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

HELMS, ARTHUR TRENT (1928), 527 E. Godfrey Avenue; Rector, All Saints' Church, Crescentville, Philadelphia.

HILL, JOHN EDWIN (1905), 1327 Wolf Street; Rector, All Saints' Church, Moyamensing, and in charge Transfiguration Mission, Philadelphia.

HOLMES, DAVID (1932), 3604 Baring Street; Rector, S. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia.

HOLT, ALBERT HYDE (1918), Rector, Christ Church, Pottstown, Pa.

HOPKIN, CHARLES EDWARD (1927), 43 E. Washington Lane, Germantown; Curate, S. Mark's Church, Philadelphia.

*HORD, ARNOLD HARRIS (1891), 146 W. Walnut Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia.

HORNBY, FREDERICK BERTRAM (1926), Eddystone, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, S. Luke's Mission and Rector, S. Luke's Church, Chester.

HOUGHTON, FREDERICK PERCIVAL, D.D. (1937), 202 S. Nineteenth Street, Philadelphia; Executive Secretary of the Diocese.

**Howard, Charles McLaren* (1914), 10th Avenue, South Cape May, N. J.

*HOWELL, JOHN ALLEYN (1929), 630 N. Fortieth Street, Philadelphia.

HUBBS, ROBERT COLSHER (1931), 3427 N. Howard Street; Priest-in-charge, S. Ambrose Mission, Philadelphia.

HUGGINS, JOHN ROBINSON, PH.D. (1909), Glen Loch, Pa.; Assistant Minister, S. Paul's Church, West Whiteland.

I

IRWIN, JOHN WILLIAM (1927), 141 E. Walnut Lane, Germantown; Assistant Minister, Grace Church, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia.

J

JANSEN, WALDEMAR, JR. (1903), 411 Gilham Street, Lawndale; Rector Trinity Church, Oxford, Philadelphia.

JEFFERYS, EDWARD MILLER, S.T.D. (1906), Wheel Pump Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

JOHNSON, MOORHOUSE LINDLEY (1938), 448 W. School Lane, Germantown; Assistant Minister, S. Alban's Church, Olney, Philadelphia.

JOINER, FRANKLIN, D.D. (1920), 2013 Appletree Street; Rector, S. Clement's Church, Philadelphia.

JONES, HERBERT WHITE (1926), 1344 Robbins Street; Associate Rector, S. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia.

K

KAUFMANN, HENRY ECKELMEYER (1931), 215 Maryland Avenue, Aldan, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, Trinity Mission, Collingdale.

*KEEDWELL, ALEXANDER NORMAN (1931), 6908 Anderson Lane, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia.

**Keeling, Stewart Pegram, D.D.* (1897), Highland Apartments, Washington, D. C.; Rector Emeritus, S. Peter's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.

*KEMP, RICHARD (1926), Glen Riddle, Pa.; Rector, Calvary Church, Rockdale.

**Kennedy, Douglass Whitney* (1937), Hartford, Conn.

**Kent, Samuel Neal* (1920), R. F. D. Elverson, Pa.

KLEIN, WALTER CONRAD (1937), 209 St. Mark's Square; Tutor, Divinity School, Philadelphia.

KLOMAN, ERNEST FELIX (1938), 20 N. American Street; Rector, Christ Church, Philadelphia.

KNOWLES, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, D.D. (1902), 555 Pelham Road, Mt. Airy; Rector, S. Alban's Church, Olney, Philadelphia.

KRANTZ, GEORGE BUCKLEY, JR. (1929), Main and Summit Streets Darby, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, All Saints' Mission.

L

LACHER, EDWARD LAURENCE (1938), 5421 Germantown Avenue; Assistant Minister, S. Luke's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.

LAGER, OLIN BENJAMIN GLUCK (1936), Assistant to the Rector, S. John's Church, Lansdowne, Pa.

*LAMB, GEORGE WARRINGTON, M.D. (1924), 6629 Quincy Street, Mt. Airy; Rector, Church of The Covenant, Philadelphia.

LAMB, GEORGE WOODWARD (1921), 228 Ferragut Terrace, Philadelphia.

LAMB, JAMES HART, JR. (1926), Curren Terrace, Norristown, Pa.; Rector, Christ Church, Upper Merion.

LANDER, WILLIAM PETER SIRIUS (1933), Rector, Church of The Good Shepherd, Rosemont, Pa.

LANGLOIS, ARTHUR JAMES (1927), 117 E. Walnut Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia.

LANIGAN, WILLIAM NEALE (1934), 27 E. Airy Street; Assistant Minister, S. John's Church, Norristown, Pa.

LEVER, JOHN HOWARD (1933), 1011 Fillmore Street; Rector, Free Church of S. John, Philadelphia.

LEVIS, NORMAN VAN PELT, D.D. (1903), 110 W. Coulter Street, Germantown; Rector, Church of The Incarnation, Philadelphia.

**Levy, Charles Arnold* (1933), Atlantic City, N. J.

LEWIS, LEICESTER CROSBY, S.T.D., PH.D. (1930), 7737 St. Martin's Lane; Rector, Church of S. Martin in the Fields, Chestnut Hill.

LOANE, WILLIAM PAUL COPPINGER (1930), Rector, Church of The Incarnation, Drexel Hill.

LOGAN, JOHN RICHARD, D.D. (1909), 1408 S. Twenty-second Street; Vicar, Chapel of S. Simon the Cyrenian, Philadelphia.

LOGAN, JOHN RICHARD, JR. (1938), Deacon, 1408 S. Twenty-second Street; Assistant Minister, Chapel of S. Simon the Cyrenian, Philadelphia.

**Logan, Thomas Wilson Stearly* (1938), Deacon, New York City.

LONG, CHARLES HENRY (1915), 4644 Old York Road; Rector, Zion Church, Philadelphia.

LUTZ, WILLIAM FILLER (1900), Rector, Trinity Memorial Church, Ambler, Pa.

LYFORD, RICHARD TAYLOR (1931), Rector, S. Asaph's Church, Bala, Pa., and of S. Andrew's Chapel, West Manayunk.

M

MAIR, GEORGE (1914), 5128 Melrose Street; Rector, S. Stephen's Church, Bridesburg, Philadelphia.

**Malan, Theophilus Daniel, S.T.D.* (1914), Torre Pellice, Italy; Rector Emeritus, Church of Saint Sauveur, Philadelphia.

MANDERBACH, AARON (1937), 423 S. Fifty-first Street; Assistant Minister, Chapel of The Mediator, Philadelphia.

MANUEL, JOSEPH (1898), Front Street and Lehigh Avenue; Chaplain, Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia.

MARTIN, CHARLES SAMUEL (1933), 6379 Columbia Avenue; Chaplain, Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia, and Assistant Minister, Church of The Redeemer, Bryn Mawr.

MARTIN, JOHN QUINCY (1936), 812 N. Forty-first Street, Rector, Calvary Church, Northern Liberties, Philadelphia.

*MARVINE, WALTER (1922), Brookline, Pa.

Mason, Thomas Norman (1938), 231 Hampton Road; Assistant Minister, S. Giles' Chapel, Upper Darby, Pa.

MCBEE, CROSSWELL, D.D. (1904), Devon, Pa.; Rector, S. David's Church, Radnor, and in charge S. Alban's Mission, Newtown Square.

*MCCLINTOCK, JAMES (1916), 1341 Dyre Street, Philadelphia.

**McGarvey, John Philip* (1938), Deacon, Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.

McGRORY, JOHN REARDON (1924), 6002 Ditman Street; Rector, S. Bartholomew's Church, Wissinoming, Philadelphia.

*McHENRY, HARRY CRESSON (1898), 225 S. Third Street; Priest-in-charge, Church of S. John the Evangelist; General Secretary. City Mission, Philadelphia.

*McILHENNY, JAMES ODGERS, D.D. (1908), 1421 E. Duval Street, Germantown, Philadelphia.

McKEAN, WILLIAM ROULSTON (1926), 1652 N. Robinson Street; Assistant Minister, Christ Church, Philadelphia.

McKINLEY, GEORGE STEWART (1923), Honey Brook, Pa.; Rector, S. Mark's Church, and of S. John's Church, Compass, and of S. Mary's Church, Warwick.

MECKLING, GUSTAV CHARLES (1936), 1534 Ritner Street; Assistant Minister, Transfiguration Mission, Philadelphia.

**Menicon, Menicos Nicholas* (1932), Chaplain, C. C. C., Indiana, Pa.

MERYWEATHER, THOMAS ARTHUR (1928), 127 Rutgers Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa.

METTERS, ROBERT GIFFORD (1938), 22 E. Chestnut Avenue; Assistant Minister, S. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

METZ, WILLIAM THOMAS (1914), 137 E. Wyoming Avenue; Priest-in-charge, S. Gabriel's Mission, Philadelphia.

MILLER, GEORGE ROBERT (1896), 639 E. Allegheny Avenue; Rector, S. Nathanael's Church, Philadelphia.

MILLET, ABRAHAM LINCOLN (1904), 118 N. Scott Avenue, Glenolden, Pa.

MITCHELL, HENRY CLAY (1924), Rector, S. Mary's Church, Wayne, Pa.

MOCKRIDGE, JOHN CHARLES HILLIER, D.D. (1915), 132 S. Twenty-second Street; Rector, S. James's Church, Philadelphia.

MONTGOMERY, HUGH EGLINTON (1937), Alden Park Manor; Rector, Church of The Good Shepherd, Germantown, Philadelphia.

MONTGOMERY, JAMES ALAN, PH.D., S.T.D. (1890), 6806 Greene Street, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia; Professor at University of Pennsylvania.

MOORE, ARTHUR CHESTER (1924), 5227 Pulaski Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia; Priest-in-charge, S. Cyprian's Mission, Elmwood, and of S. Monica's Mission.

MORRIS, JOSEPH PAUL (1908), 604 George's Lane, Ardmore, Pa.; Vicar, Prince of Peace Chapel, Philadelphia.

MORRIS, LEWIS GOUVERNEUR, D.D. (1929), 318 Manheim Street; Rector, Calvary Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.

MORRIS, RICHARD JONES (1899), 202 S. Nineteenth Street, Philadelphia; Secretary to the Bishop, and Secretary of the Convention.

Murray, Arthur (1939), 3517 N. Broad Street; Rector, Church of The Resurrection, Philadelphia.

N

*NEWTON, JOSEPH FORT, D.D., LITT.D., LL.D. (1926), 1930 Rittenhouse Street; Rector, Church of S. Luke and The Epiphany, Philadelphia.

NEWTON, OLIVER EDMUND (1921), Priest-in-charge of Incarnation Mission, Pennsylvania Avenue and Palmer Street, Morrisville, Pa.

NIBLO, JAMES MARTIN, D.D. (1913), 27 Airy Street; Rector, S. John's Church, and of S. Augustine's Chapel, Norristown, Pa.

NORRIS, JOHN WYATT (1925), 1946 Welsh Road; Rector, Church of S. Luke the Beloved Physician, Bustleton, and in charge of S Andrew's Chapel, Somerton, Philadelphia.

P

**Panfil, John Bronislaw* (1918), Holy Cross Polish Church, Syracuse, N. Y.

PARKER, THOMAS (1924), 2511 S. Lambert Street; Rector, S. Paul's Memorial Church, Philadelphia.

PARKER, WALDO DISRAELI (1929), Langhorne, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, Country Centre Mission.

PARKER, WILLIAM NEWMAN (1906), 826 S. Sixtieth Street; Rector, Church of The Epiphany, Sherwood, Philadelphia.

PATTERSON, WILLIAM CHRISTY (1922), Rector, Church of The Messiah, Gwynedd, Pa.

PAYNTER, HENRY STUART (1911), Coatesville, Pa., Rector, Trinity Church, and in charge S. Cyril's Mission and Ascension Mission, Parkesburg.

*PHILLIPS, HENRY LAIRD, D.D. (1875), 202 E. Sharpnack Street, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia.

PITT, LOUIS WETHERBEE (1929), Rector, S. Mary's Church, Ardmore, Pa.

POTTLE, VINCENT FOWLER (1922), 1625 Locust Street; Vicar, S. Mary's Chapel, Philadelphia.

POWELL, WILLIAM (1927), 1207 Allston Road; Priest-in-charge, S. Faith's Mission, Brookline, Pa.

PRIEST, BENJAMIN RUSSELL (1938), 2210 Sansom Street; Associate Rector, S. James's Church, Philadelphia.

PUGH, WALTER CRESSON (1917), Box 95; Priest-in-charge, S. Andrew's Church, Yardley, Pa.

PULVER, HENRY JEREMIAH (1922), 3226 N. Sixteenth Street; Priest-in-charge, All Souls' Mission, Philadelphia.

R

REESE, CLARENCE HERBERT (1919), 1731 Girard Avenue; Rector, S. Matthew's Church, Philadelphia.

REINHARDT, PAUL RAPHAEL RUFUS (1930), Priest-in-charge, S. James' Mission, Prospect Park, Pa.

*RICH, ERNEST ALBERT (1931), 8049 Walker Street, Holmesburg, Philadelphia.

**Richardson, John Alexander, Jr.* (1916), Assistant Professor, General Theological Seminary, Chelsea Square, New York City.

RINGROSE, SAMUEL DRAPER (1930), 3449 Wellington Street; Rector, Church of The Resurrection, Mayfair, Philadelphia.

ROAK, JOHN CRAIG (1931), 916 Swanson Street; Rector, Gloria Dei Church, Philadelphia.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM (1916), 6838 Woodland Avenue; Rector, S. James' Church, Kingsessing, Philadelphia.

ROOME, WILLIAM OSCAR, JR. (1927), 1222 Van Kirk Street; Priest-in-charge of the Church of The Messiah, Philadelphia.

ROSEBORO, FRANCIS BROWN (1932), 1606 Mifflin Street; Priest-in-charge, S. Elisabeth's Church, Philadelphia.

RUDDEROW, BENJAMIN JANNEY (1923), 2216 Spruce Street; Vicar, Holy Trinity Memorial Chapel, and Rector, Church of Saint Sauveur, Philadelphia.

**Rutan, Waldemar Ivan* (1926), Shamokin, Pa.

S

*SACHS, LEONARD JOSEPH (1935), Priest-in-charge, Advent Mission, Hatboro, Pa.

SALMON, EDGAR FRANK, D.D. (1938), 1904 Walnut Street; Rector, Church of The Holy Trinity, Philadelphia.

SASSE, LEWIS, 2ND (1929), Rector, S. Luke's Church, Newtown, Pa.

SATCHER, HERBERT BOYCE (1920), 118 Old Soldiers Road; Vicar, S. Aidan's Chapel, Cheltenham, Pa.

SAUNDERS, JOHN LINKER (1925), Eleventh and Mount Vernon Streets; Rector, Church of S. Jude and The Nativity, Philadelphia.

**Scarinci, Giovanni Arturo* (1914), 6712 Leeds Street, Philadelphia.

SEYMOUR, FREDERICK ERNEST (1917), Vicar, S. George's Church, Ardmore, Pa.

SHARP, WILLIAM MACDONALD (1925), 3825 Kensington Avenue; Rector, S. Paul's Church, Aramingo, Philadelphia.

SHOEMAKER, CARL ICKIS (1924), 2112 N. Twelfth Street; Rector, Church of The Annunciation, Philadelphia.

SHREINER, CHARLES WESLEY, D.D. (1912), Glen Loch, Pa.; Rector, S. Paul's Church, West Whiteland; Head-Master, Church Farm School.

SHRYOCK, JOHN KNIGHT, PH.D. (1929), 4509 Regent Street; Rector, Grace Church, and Chaplain, Home of Merciful Saviour, Philadelphia.

SMITH, ALFRED MORTON (1919), 502 West Avenue, Jenkintown, Pa.; Chaplain, City Mission, Philadelphia.

SMITH, FRANCIS HENRY (1910), Priest-in-charge, All Saints' Chapel, Fallsington, Pa.

SNOWDEN, CHAUNCEY EDGAR (1930), Sherwood Road and Lancaster Avenue; Rector, S. Paul's Church, Overbrook, Philadelphia.

STABLER, WALTER BROOKE (1932), 3805 Locust Street, Philadelphia; Chaplain, University of Pennsylvania.

*STEELE, DAVID MCCONNELL, D.D. (1904), Newtown Square, Pa.; Rector Emeritus, Church of S. Luke and The Epiphany, Philadelphia.

STEINMETZ, FRANCIS CAMPBELL, S.T.D. (1927), Lansdowne, Pa.

STEINMETZ, PHILIP JUSTICE, S.T.D. (1916), 7809 York Road; Rector, S. Paul's Church, Elkins Park, Philadelphia.

*STEPHENSON, JOHN SAMUEL, JR. (1935), 8020 St. Martin's Lane; Assistant Minister, Church of S. Martin-in-the-Fields, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

STEWART, JOSEPH WESTRA BARNES (1911), 1730 De Lancey Street; Vicar, Holy Comforter Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia.

**Stewart, Wood* (1920), 354 Forrest Park, Kew Gardens, L. I.

STIMSON, WILLIAM BURNHAM (1930), 3914 Locust Street; Rector, S. Mary's Church, Hamilton Village, Philadelphia, and in charge Student Work.

STOCKMAN, PERCY ROBBINS (1916), 4736 Kingsessing Avenue; Chaplain, Seamen's Mission, Philadelphia.

STUCKERT, HOWARD MORRIS, PH.D. (1918), Limekiln Pike and Church Lane; Rector, House of Prayer, Philadelphia.

T

TABB, ROBERT HENRY (1911), 109 N. Fifty-fourth Street; Rector, Church of The Crucifixion, Philadelphia.

TAYLOR, GRANVILLE (1916), 5021 Pine Street; Vicar, Chapel of The Mediator, Philadelphia.

**Taylor, William Charles, Jr.* (1937), Providence, R. I.

THOMAS, ERNEST SYDNOR (1907), 112 W. Rittenhouse Street; Rector, S. Barnabas' Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.

THOMAS, JAMES CLAIR (1924), 2101 Sixty-fifth Avenue; Vicar, Nativity Chapel, Germantown, Philadelphia.

Tobias, Clarence Edwin, Jr. (1938), Deacon; Assistant Minister, Christ Church, Pottstown, and Headmaster, Perkiomen School, Pennsburg, Pa.

TOOP, GEORGE HERBERT, D.D. (1914), 400 S. Fifteenth Street; Rector, Church of The Holy Apostles, Philadelphia.

Trowbridge, George Augustus (1939), 18 E. Chestnut Avenue; Rector, S. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

TUHEY, WALTER FRANKLYN (1935), Rosemont, Pa.; Assistant Minister, Church of The Good Shepherd.

TUKE, CHARLES EDWARD, D.D. (1922), Rector, Church of S. John the Evangelist, Lansdowne, Pa.

TWELVES, JOHN WESLEY (1924), 320 Carpenter Lane, Mt. Airy; Rector, Church of The Epiphany, Germantown, Philadelphia.

U

URBAN, CHARLES HENGER (1932), 6410 Haverford Avenue; Rector, S. Barnabas' Church, Haddington, Philadelphia.

V

Van der Hiel, Peter Cornelius, Jr. (1939), 217 S. Twentieth Street; Assistant Minister, Church of The Holy Trinity, Philadelphia.

VERNON, FRANK LAWRENCE, D.D., LITT.D. (1920), 1625 Locust Street; Rector, S. Mark's Church, Philadelphia.

VOGT, EDWARD HAROLD (1930), 6000 Wayne Avenue; Rector, S. Peter's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.

W

WALKER, JOHN WHITE (1914), Meadowbrook, Pa.; in charge, Huntingdon Valley Chapel, and Head-Master, Meadowbrook School.

WALTON, HORACE ANDREWS (1893), Rector, Church of The Good Samaritan, Paoli, Pa.

WARDEN, FREDERICK ALEXANDER (1926), Rector, Christ Church, Ridley Park, Pa., and in charge, Mission of S. John the Evangelist, Essington.

*WARE, WALTER WILLIAM (1936), 4948 Griscom Street, Frankford; Chaplain, City Mission, Philadelphia.

WARFIELD, JOHN OGLE, D.D. (1900), 154 Krams Avenue; Rector, S. David's Church, Manayunk, Philadelphia.

WARNER, W. ARTHUR, D.D. (1900), 1935 Chestnut Street; Assistant Minister, S. James's Church, Philadelphia.

WEBER, JOHN MARION (1922), 5224 W. Thompson Street; Rector, S. James' Church, Hestonville, Philadelphia.

WEINMANN, JACOB FREDERIC (1900), 1729 N. Twenty-ninth Street, Philadelphia.

WEST, STANLEY RAPHAEL (1910), 317 Fayette Street; Rector, Calvary Church, Conshohocken, Pa.

WETHERILL, FRANCIS MACOMB, D.D., S.T.D. (1913), 3012 Coulter Street; Rector Emeritus, Church of S. John the Baptist, Germantown; Honorary Associate Rector, S. Simeon's Church, Philadelphia.

**Wetherill, William Robert* (1939), Deacon, 2013 Appletree Street; Assistant Minister, S. Clement's Church, Philadelphia.

WILCOX, ALBERT EDWARD (1937), 307 Broad Street; Assistant Minister, S. Paul's Church, Chester, Pa.

WILCOX, STANLEY VICTOR (1922), 309 Broad Street; Rector, S. Paul's Church, Chester, Pa.

Wilding, Charles William (1939), Deacon, 313 Pine Street; Assistant Minister, S. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.

WILKIE, WILLIAM JAMES (1917), Jenkintown, Pa.

WILLIAMS, WILTSHIRE WINFIELD (1929), Rector, Church of The Redeemer, Andalusia, Pa.

WILLIAMSON, FRANK, JR. (1916), 700 W. Cobb's Creek; Vicar, S Michael's Chapel, Yeadon, Pa.

**Willis, Clarence Addison* (1932), Deacon; 5201 McKean Street, Germantown, Philadelphia.

WILLISTON, JOHN THOMAS (1938), 1206 Green Street; Assistant Minister, S. Augustine's Chapel, Norristown, Pa.

WINDLEY, ROBERT RAYMOND (1907), 7027 Oakley Street; Chaplain, Galilee Mission, Philadelphia.

WINTERSTEIN, JACOB ASHTON (1924), Rector, Church of The Holy Trinity, West Chester, Pa.

WOOD, EDMUND BACON (1934), 5720 Ridge Avenue; Rector, S. Timothy's Church, Roxborough, Philadelphia.

*WRIGHT, HARRISON BALDWIN (1902), Radnor, Pa.

Y

YEAKEL, WARREN RANDOLPH (1928), 1705 Pine Street, Philadelphia.

YEOMAN, EDGAR HANNAFORD (1936), Rector, S. James' Church, Downingtown, Pa.

YOUNG, EDGAR CHARLES, S.T.D., D.D. (1915), 200 N. Fiftieth Street; Vicar, Phillips Brooks Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia.

Z

**Ziadie, William Lewis* (1931), 980 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

CLERGYMEN LIVING IN THE DIOCESE, BUT NOT CANONICALLY RESIDENT

*BALL, CLARENCE E., Aldan, Pa.
*BOATE, GEORGE, 1501 Green Street, Philadelphia.
*COLLINS, PAUL D., 2013 Appletree Street; Assistant Minister, S. Clement's Church, Philadelphia.
*CROCKETT, JOHN R., 5421 Germantown Avenue; Assistant Minister, S. Luke's Church, Germantown.
*DICKINSON, JOHN H., 2117 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.
*DUNPHY, WILLIAM H., PH.D., 259 S. Forty-third Street; Tutor, Divinity School, Philadelphia.
*GASSON, H. DYMOCK, 3918 Locust Street; Assistant Minister, S. Mary's Church, Hamilton Village.
*HOWE, RUEL E., 216 St. Mark's Square; Tutor, Philadelphia Divinity School.
*HURSH, LEONARD C., 1818 E. Clementine Street, Locum Tenens, Emmanuel Church, Kensington, Philadelphia.
*KITCHEN, CHARLES S:. 2029 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.
*KIRWAN, FRANCIS W., 308 W. Johnson Highway, Norristown, Pa.
*LUFKIN, HAROLD M., 4506 Regent Street, Philadelphia.
*MACDONALD, KENNETH V., Yardley, Pa.
*SMITH, L. M., 66 E. Penn Street, Germantown.
*WATTS, JOSEPH W., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

*Licensed to officiate.

LAY DEPUTIES

Those marked * not present at the Convention.
Those marked (a) are Alternate Deputies.

BUCKS COUNTY

ANDALUSIA, *Redeemer.*—C. F. Juliff, H. E. Oliver, Morris Ingram.
BRISTOL, *S. James.*—John Myers, Frank Phipps, *H. W. Spencer, Johnston McAuley (a).
BUCKINGHAM, *Trinity.*—*C. D. Cope, *C. H. Gilmore, *H. R. L. Eastwood.
DOYLESTOWN, *S. Paul.*—E. H. Newell, Henry Carver, H. E. Carver.
EDDINGTON, *Christ.*—
HULMEVILLE, *Grace.*—*William Walsh, *Howard Ott, *N. E. Davis.
NEWTOWN, *S. Luke.*—C. W. Roberts, *George Gore, Paul Medary.
YARDLEY, *S. Andrew.*—R. C. Belleville, *C. F. Cook, Frank Robinson.

CHESTER COUNTY

COATESVILLE, *Trinity.*—F. P. Pennegar, B. L. Morris, C. H. Conner.
DOWNINGTOWN, *S. James.*—*Gilbert McIlvaine, J. P. Noll, J. S. Ashbridge, C. C. Perrin (a).
GREAT VALLEY, *S. Peter.*—
HONEYBROOK, *S. Mark.*—*A. P. Jones, *William McConnell, *Walter Lewis.
KENNETT SQUARE, *Advent.*—John Adams, Howard Duane, *Horace Sinclair.
NEW LONDON, KELTON, *S. John.*—
PAOLI, *Good Samaritan.*—*W. H. Ashton, W. B. Hughes, *E. C. Robbins.
PEQUEA, *S. John.*—*Aldus Seldomridge, *Nathaniel Burt, *Edward Hatton.
PHOENIXVILLE, *S. Peter.*—*W. T. Kelly, *H. R. Kaltenbach, *J. B. Emack.
WARWICK, *S. Mary.*—*I. D. Christman, Ira Amole, Thomas Filman.
WEST CHESTER, *Holy Trinity.*—*N. R. Rambo, *C. E. Hayward, R. S. Gawthrop.
WEST WHITELAND, *S. Paul.*—Lardner Howell, Maurice Ostheimer, J. M. Castle.

DELAWARE COUNTY

ARONIMINK, *Holy Comforter.*—*E. B. Mainwaring, E. P. Royle, *H. B. Hindle.
CHESTER, *S. Luke.*—W. H. Goodman, Raymond MacDonald, W. K. Reed.
CHESTER, *S. Paul.*—H. W. Jones, *C. H. Peoples, J. A. G. Campbell.
CLIFTON HEIGHTS, *S. Stephen.*—Joseph Barlow, *Warren Gilmore, *J. H. Benner.
CONCORD, *S. John.*—L. R. James, *H. P. Faucett.
DREXEL HILL, *Incarnation.*—*J. E. Spencer, J. F. Atchison, F. W. Reeves, J. S. Redstock (a).
LANSDOWNE, *S. John the Evangelist.*—Karl Collings, Walter Bowers, F. B. Snyder.
MARCUS HOOK, *S. Martin.*—*Walter Thompson, Norman Saville, Arthur Richards.
MEDIA, *Christ.*—A. R. Bullock, E. R. Longstreth, R. H. Crockford.
MORTON, *Atonement.*—J. F. Mason, F. V. Harding.
NORWOOD, *S. Stephen.*—J. F. Pommer, J. M. Bryfogle, *Pierson Hardie.
RADNOR, *S. David.*—W. P. Morris, E. B. McCarthy, *W. H. Robertson.

RADNOR, *S. Martin.*—A. J. D. Paul, *W. W. Montgomery, Jr., *G. W. Pepper, Jr., H. D. Booth, Jr. (a).
RIDLEY PARK, *Christ.*—W. D. Jones, *C. M. Chestnut, F. C. Fleming.
ROCKDALE, *Calvary.*—A. B. Griffith, *W. E. Griffith, *J. H. Smith.
SWARTHMORE, *Trinity.*—G. W. Casey, *W. B. Bullock, L. W. King.
WAYNE, *S. Mary.*—Allen Powell, J. P. Foley, *W. A. Barr, Jr.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

AMBLER, *Trinity Memorial.*—
ARDMORE, *S. Mary.*—J. L. Evans, C. L. Clay, L. W. Reid.
BALA, *S. Asaph.*—*J. R. Williams, Jr., F. H. Moss, C. F. Frizzell, J. R. Rhoads (a).
CONSHOHOCKEN, *Calvary.*—*C. E. Herron, W. B. Read, W. J. Davis, R. P. Davis (a).
ELKINS PARK, *S. Paul.*—Richard Torpin, Jr., F. J. Doolittle, J. W. Steinmetz.
GWYNEDD, *Messiah.*—I. R. Davis, *Orville Bullitt, C. F. Gummey.
JENKINTOWN, *Our Saviour.*—E. I. Bacon, F. W. Ritchie, D. C. Hunter.
LOWER MERION, *Redeemer.*—L. L. Biddle, *J. W. Townsend, Jr., *W. T. Plummer.
LOWER MERION, *S. John.*—S. D. Wright, Jr., *C. P. Colwell, *William Tuttle, F. P. Witmer (a).
NORRISTOWN, *All Saints.*—E. T. Boggs, *H. S. Ganser, *E. P. Kilburn.
NORRISTOWN, *S. John.*—N. D. Wright, *Adolph Muller, G. C. Niblo.
OAKS, *S. Paul Memorial.*—*J. U. Gotwalls, Joseph Donohue, *Thomas Barker.
PERKIOMEN, *S. James.*—F. A. Pocock, R. F. House, J. W. Clawson.
POTTSTOWN, *Christ.*—*F. W. Ancona, *W. E. Mills, *George Lees.
ROCKLEDGE, *Holy Nativity Memorial.*—A. T. Bratten, *J. B. Nibling, Jr., *J. H. Craig.
ROSEMONT, *Good Shepherd.*—C. F. Hoffman, E. O. Coates, Herbert Church.
VALLEY FORGE, *Washington Memorial.*—Frank Quigg, D. P. Pugh, Samuel McCreary.
WHITEMARSH, *S. Thomas.*—M. J. Crean, G. E. Campbell, D. H. Williams.
WYNCOTE, *All Hallows.*—H. L. Keire, W. H. Rorer, Edward Kelley.
WYNNEWOOD, *All Saints.*—F. B. Stimson, D. L. Schwartz, C. F. Woodruff.

PHILADELPHIA COUNTY

Advocate Memorial.—J. T. Ninesteel, F. J. Treston, Harry Coulthard.
All Saints, CRESCENTVILLE.—*C. J. Ingersoll, A. R. Robertson, Jr., Richard Barker.
All Saints, LOWER DUBLIN.—*J. L. Phillips, *T. E. Coale, R. K. Lennig, C. S. Phillips (a).
All Saints, MOYAMENSING.—T. J. Vogt, Raymond Talbot, *W. F. Irwin.
Annunciation.—*G. M. Crouse, Jr., D. M. Heverling.
Atonement Memorial.—*P. C. Lawler, J. V. Martin, W. A. Moore, M. F. Sutar (a).
Calvary, GERMANTOWN.—E. T. Elliott, T. B. K. Ringe, H. W. Coxe.
Calvary, NORTHERN LIBERTIES.—W. J. Crout, H. G. Hazard, C. A. Boyle.
Christ, FRANKLINVILLE.—Henry Peltz, John Price, *George Hartley.
Christ and S. Michael.—*Frederick Tucker, A. L. Melville, Frederick Lennig.
Christ, PHILADELPHIA.—G. W. Wilkins, G. D. Bertolet, *H. R. Robins, J. L. Whiting (a).
Covenant.—*Otto Kraus, Jr., R. McGahey, A. F. Ritter.
Crucifixion.—Julius Forbes, *F. J. Hooper, G. N. Ware.
Emmanuel, HOLMESBURG.—
Emmanuel, KENSINGTON.—Theo. Leonhardt, *W. H. Oliver, Jr., G. C. Paul, Jr., W. G. Price (a).
Epiphany, GERMANTOWN.—*Walter Willard, *J. A. Ewing, R. M. Truitt.
Epiphany, SHERWOOD.—W. M. Kalmey, A. H. Craig, Charles Hois.
Gloria Dei.—C. R. Miller, A. C. Cunningham, J. C. Byrnes.
Good Shepherd, GERMANTOWN.—C. L. Blackburn, Lee Sowden, H. I. Brown.
Good Shepherd, KENSINGTON.—
Grace, MT. AIRY.—J. E. Greaves, W. F. Wagner, A. C. Brand.
Grace, PHILADELPHIA.—W. F. Gurk, R. E. Olwine, David Magee.
Holy Apostles.—W. G. Cassner, F. M. McIntyre, J. A. Drain.
Holy Innocents, TACONY.—*Harry LeGrand, *H. C. Oberholtzer, *George Gauer.
Holy Trinity.—F. F. Milne, Jr., C. C. Morris, *W. H. DuBarry.
House of Prayer, PHILADELPHIA.—*J. D. Compton, D. C. Moffett, *F. R. Anstotz.
Incarnation.—G. B. Hawkes, *W. L. Benezet, F. J. Bruner.
Messiah, PHILADELPHIA.—Harry Howe, H. P. Fritz, P. H. Aspen.
Redemption, SPRING GARDEN.—C. B. Lowber, Harry Roller, R. T. Lake.

Resurrection, MAYFAIR.—J. G. Waters, J. C. Hamer, F. R. Laudenslagger.
Resurrection, RISING SUN.—C. A. Gill, C. E. Beury, J. F. Eplett.
S. Alban, OLNEY.—*Henry Franz, Jr., H. H. D. Balbirnie, James Lomax.
S. Alban, ROXBOROUGH.—W. M. Taylor, Robert Jolley, A. P. Mozier.
S. Andrew, PHILADELPHIA.—
S. Andrew, WEST PHILADELPHIA.—J. T. Rorer, *G. N. Degerberg, W. A. Powell.
S. Barnabas, GERMANTOWN.—*Clarence Whyte, *Clarence Hall, *Clarence Young.
S. Barnabas, HADDINGTON.—Edward Williams, Albert Roebuck, *Abner Goddard, Thomas Sheehan (a).
S. Barnabas, KENSINGTON.—Wills Cressman, Stanley Suski.
S. Bartholomew, WISSINOMING.—
S. Clement.—C. R. Woodruff, T. B. Clement, John Kremer.
S. David, MANAYUNK.—*John Dennis, *A. R. Nice, Harry Kent, Joseph Hammer (a), E. Leech, Jr. (a).
S. Elisabeth.—
S. George, WEST PHILADELPHIA.—C. H. Bardsley, *J. W. Miller, C. M. Smith.
S. James, HESTONVILLE.—William Allen, *Robert McCormick, *H. D. Hosbach.
S. James, KINGSESSING.—John Truitt, *P. J. Moore.
S. James, PHILADELPHIA.—L. J. Morris, A. M. Hopkins, Jr., R. K. Shober.
S. James the Less, FALLS OF SCHUYLKILL.—*J. T. Wagner, *L. M. Evans, *F. A. Lewis.
S. John the Baptist, GERMANTOWN.—William Woodcock, Robert Haines, *Walter Aldridge.
S. John Chrysostom.—
S. John the Evangelist.—*Vernon Matthews, William McVaugh, George Leech.
S. John, Free Church of, FRANKFORD ROAD.—
S. John, NORTHERN LIBERTIES.—J. S. Hepburn, Joseph Chandler, C. J. Maxwell.
S. Jude and Nativity.—
S. Luke the Beloved Physician, BUSTLETON.—*Charles Terry, *John Barber, *W. I. Roberts, Jr.
S. Luke, GERMANTOWN.—S. P. Hazard, R. A. Morgan, F. B. Gummey.
S. Luke, KENSINGTON.—W. R. Brown, Jr., Henry Wright, Horace Cullin.

S. Luke and Epiphany.—N. H. Brock, A. V. Morton, *T. S. Stewart.
S. Mark, FRANKFORD.—J. H. Gossling, C. K. Fowler, William Embery.
S. Mark, PHILADELPHIA.—Ernest Scott, A. E. Christie, Burton Chance.
S. Martin, OAK LANE.—Bronte Greenwood, E. H. Moyer, H. E. Messemer.
S. Martin-in-the-Fields.—S. F. Houston, T. S. Gates, Daniel Whitney.
S. Mary, HAMILTON VILLAGE.—W. I. Rutter, Jr., C. M. Glackens, J. H. Zabley, Jr.
S. Mary, PHILADELPHIA.—
S. Matthew, FRANCISVILLE.—G. L. Burrowes, L. R. Benedict, *C. G. Rockey.
S. Matthias, SPRING GARDEN.—
S. Nathanael, PHILADELPHIA.—G. R. Miller, Jr., M. W. MacBain, *William England.
S. Paul, ARAMINGO.—W. S. Holland, *Harry Houlker, Elmer Equer, C. N. Kunz (a).
S. Paul, CHESTNUT HILL.—J. A. Pearson, F. S. Whitaker, P. D. Lee.
S. Paul Memorial, OVERBROOK.—Joseph Stelwagon, *K. E. Wilson, *J. S. Farr.
S. Paul Memorial, PHILADELPHIA.—Robert Skillen, C. B. Ritter, D. C. Montgomery.
S. Peter, GERMANTOWN.—L. B. Runk, E. W. Linscott, H. D. Syle.
S. Peter, PHILADELPHIA.—H. L. Jefferys, Clifford Lewis, Jr., *E. P. Putnam.
Saint Sauveur.—*Henry Deloche, H. J. Miller, A. Gres.
S. Simeon Memorial.—H. C. Lawser, *D. A. Wedmore, Alex Morrison.
S. Stephen, BRIDESBURG.—H. S. Dawson, Carl Mintzer, W. T. Maltby.
S. Stephen, PHILADELPHIA.—I. S. Raspin, M. B. Ellis, R. S. Morris.
S. Stephen, WISSAHICKON.—
S. Thomas.—*C. E. Cornish, *Clarence Smith, *Isaac Hilton, J. C. Gibbons (a).
S. Timothy, ROXBOROUGH.—E. S. Siddall, E. F. Massey, C. M. Stout.
The Saviour, WEST PHILADELPHIA.—C. E. Bendere, P. H. Granger, A. W. Sheilds.
Trinity, OXFORD.—William Overington, Jr., *J. L. Whitaker, W. H. Sassaman.
Zion.—W. H. Rittenhouse, Alexander Cornish, *M. C. Neipling.

MISSION LAY DEPUTIES

Those marked * not present at the Convention.
Those marked (a) are Alternate Deputies.

Advent, Hatboro.
Advent, Philadelphia.
All Saints, Darby, Rowland Stanert.
All Souls, Philadelphia, *E. J. Mack, R. R. Robertson (a).
Holy Redeemer, Philadelphia.
Holy Sacrament, Highland Park, W. M. Beardwood.
Holy Trinity, Lansdale, R. W. Stewart.
Incarnation, Morrisville, R. E. Margerum.
L'Emmanuello, Philadelphia, Albert Russo.
S. Ambrose, *Christopher Wyld.
S. Anne, Willow Grove, G. A. Wall.
S. Augustine, Philadelphia, James Burleigh.
S. Bartholomew, Philadelphia, W. J. Martin.
S. Cyprian, Elmwood, Thomas Henry.
S. Faith, Brookline.
S. Gabriel, Feltonville.
S. George, Ardmore.
S. George, Richmond.
S. George, Venango, Herbert Kershaw.
S. James, Langhorne, W. C. Perkins.
S. James, Prospect Park, M. C. Knabe, Jr.
S. John, Essington.
S. John, Oak Lane, *Garfield Duncan.
S. Mary Annunciation, Philadelphia.
S. Michael and All Angels, Philadelphia.
S. Monica, Philadelphia, W. O. Morris.
S. Titus, Elmwood, T. F. Sullivan.
Transfiguration, Philadelphia, *George Sherwood.
Trinity, Collingdale, C. H. Moore.

LAY REPRESENTATIVES

Those marked * not present at the Convention.
Those marked (a) are Alternate Deputies.

Christ Church, Upper Merion.
Holy Comforter Chapel, Philadelphia.
Holy Communion Chapel, Philadelphia, Frank Larkin.

Holy Trinity Chapel, Philadelphia, A. E. Roussell.
Huntingdon Valley Chapel, Meadowbrook, S. Y. Gibbon.
Mediator Chapel, Philadelphia, *R. E. Stoneback, F. R. Viguers (a).
Nativity Chapel, Germantown.
Phillips Brooks Chapel, Philadelphia, J. H. Francis.
Prince of Peace Chapel, Philadelphia.
S. Aidan Chapel, Cheltenham, Edwin Longcope.
S. Andrew Chapel, West Manayunk.
S. Augustine Chapel, Norristown, *Howard Johnson, Julius Rose (a).
S. Giles Mission, Stonehurst, H. T. Dolan.
S. Mary Chapel, Philadelphia.
S. Michael Chapel, Yeadon.
S. Peter Church, Weldon.
S. Simon the Cyrenian Chapel, Philadelphia, H. G. Wilson.

Diocese of Pennsylvania

155th Annual Convention

Journal of Proceedings

CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY, PHILADELPHIA,
MONDAY, MAY 1, 1939, 5 P. M.

The One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania assembled as above in accordance with the Resolution of the Last Convention.

The Bishop of the Diocese opened the Session with the Creed and Prayers.

A Quorum being present, the Rev. Richard J. Morris was elected Secretary and the Rev. John R. Huggins appointed Assistant Secretary of the Convention.

The Rev. J. M. Niblo presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

which was adopted:

Your Committee presents herewith its suggested program for the dispatch of business during the Convention.

In order to expedite the order of business, your Committee suggests that all Reports be made by Title where feasible, and as an effort is to be made to transact the work of Convention in one full day, that discussion be curtailed as far as possible.

Should the Business of the Convention be not completed at 5.30 P. M. on Tuesday, May 2, 1939, a recess shall be taken at that hour until 7.45 P. M. Should further time be required, Convention shall meet again on Wednesday, May 3, 1939, at 9.30 A. M.

The Rev. C. H. Long presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARRANGEMENTS

which was adopted.

The Secretary read the Canon of Courtesy, as follows:

Clergymen canonically resident in this Diocese but not entitled to vote in the Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses of this Church, Candidates for Holy Orders in this Church, Wardens of Missions other than those entitled to send Deputies, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, including the Lay members of the Standing Committee, the officers of the Executive Council and the Superintendent of the Philadelphia Protestant Episcopal City Mission, though not members, shall be admitted to seats and have a voice in the Convention, but not the right to vote.

The Secretary read the Report:

The Secretary of the Convention reports

That during the past year he has fulfilled his duties as prescribed by the Constitution and Canons so far as possible.

That under date of March 3 he sent out the Calls and other Documents for the Annual Convention.

That on February 1 only 37 of the Annual Reports of the Parishes and Missions had been returned out of the 227 due, many of them being very incomplete. He would ask once more that the Report blank be completely filled out, as all the figures are required for the Report to the General Convention and are a permanent record of the whole activities of the Parishes and Missions. This is the Report of the Parish and not merely of the Accounting Warden.

That boxes for the Registration of the Clerical and Lay Deputies have been placed in the vestibules of the Church and all Deputies should register at once.

That the following is Unfinished Business from the Annual Convention of 1938:

(1) Report of the Diocesan Campaign Fund.
(2) Report by the Committee on Memorial to Bishop Garland.
(3) Report of the Committee on Amendments to the Constitution of the General Convention.
(4) Report of the Committee on Amendments to the Constitution of the Diocese.
(5) Report of Committee on Relation of the Convention to the People of the Diocese.
(6) Report of Committee on Hare Ballot System.

That the following Parishes have not sent in Certificates for the Election of Deputies and therefore have no Lay Deputies in this Convention: S. John, New London; Emmanuel, Holmesburg; Good Shepherd, Kensington; Resurrection, Mayfair; S. Elizabeth; S. James the Less; S. John

Chrysostom; S. John Free Church; House of Prayer, Branchtown; Christ, Eddington; S. Matthias, Philadelphia; S. Paul, West Whiteland; S. Peter, Great Valley; S. Stephen, Wissahickon.

That of the 29 Missions entitled to Mission Lay Deputies the following have not sent in Certificates and have no Lay Deputies in this Convention: Advent, Hatboro; Advent, Philadelphia; Holy Redeemer, Philadelphia; S. Faith, Brookline; S. Gabriel, Feltonville; S. George, Ardmore; S. George, Richmond; S. John, Essington; S. Mary Annunciation, Philadelphia; S. Michael and All Angels; Trinity, Collingdale.

That of the 17 Chapels and Missions entitled to Lay Representatives the following have not sent in Certificates and have no Lay Representatives in this Convention: Christ, Upper Merion; Holy Comforter Chapel; Nativity Chapel; Phillips Brooks Chapel; Prince of Peace Chapel; S. Mary Chapel; S. Michael Chapel; S. Peter, Weldon.

The Secretary reports further:

That the following Parishes have not sent in Parish Reports: Christ, Eddington; Good Samaritan, Paoli; S. Andrew, Philadelphia; S. James, Kingsessing; S. John, Kelton; S. Stephen, Philadelphia.

That the following Parishes have not paid the required Assessments for 1938: Atonement, Morton; Christ, Franklinville; Christ, Pottstown; Christ, Ridley Park; Good Shepherd, Kensington; House of Prayer, Branchtown; S. Bartholomew, Wissinoming; S. James, Hestonville; S. John Chrysostom; S. John Free; S. Jude and the Nativity; S. Stephen, Wissahickon; Trinity, Ambler.

That of the Missions and Chapels, which sent in Certificates for a Lay Deputy, or for a Lay Representative, the following have not sent in Parish Reports: S. Andrew, Somerton, and that the following have not paid the Episcopal Fund Assessment: All Saints, Fallsington; Trinity, Collingdale.

The Secretary reported that no Parishes or Missions had requested relief from paying Assessments to the Department of Finance, in accordance with the provision adopted in 1938.

The Rev. F. C. Hartshorne offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the right of Representation in this Convention of those Parishes and Missions which have not sent in Parochial reports, or have not paid their Assessments for the Episcopal or Convention Funds be declared forfeited.

The President appointed the following Committees:

Claims of the Clergy to Seats:

The Rev. George Copeland — The Rev. C. B. Dubell

The Rev. J. R. Logan

Claims of Laity to Seats:

Mr. W. I. Rutter, Jr. — Mr. J. L. Evans

Mr. W. M. Kalmey

THE COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS presented the Report:

That in accord with Standing Order V, the Preliminary Ballot was sent out to 249 Clerical Deputies according to a list prepared by the Ecclesiastical Authority as entitled to vote and to the Rectors of the 138 Parishes in Union with the Convention (3 each) for the use of the Lay Deputies.

That from the 32 Preliminary Ballots returned, the Official Ballot was prepared and sent to the Clerical Deputies and to the Lay Deputies whose election had been certified to the Secretary of the Convention under date of April 26th, and to the Secretary of the Convention.

That the Elections will be held in the usual manner in the Church House, the Clergy voting in the Assembly Room and the Lay Deputies in the room adjoining. The first Ballot will be taken at 10 A. M. on May 2nd.

The Committee would report further that the following who were nominated on the Preliminary Ballot have withdrawn their names:

Member of the Executive Council: Rev. R. T. Lyford, Mr. T. S. Gates.

Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions: Rev. F. C. Hartshorne.

For the Committee, RICHARD J. MORRIS, *Chairman.*

The Secretary reported the Nominations for Offices to be filled by Election, as certified by the Committee on Elections: (see pages 38, 40, 46, 47).

Additional Nominations being called for, the following were duly nominated:

STANDING COMMITTEE: The Revs. Granville Taylor, George Copeland, J. W. Twelves; Mr. R. A. Morgan.

ALTERNATE DEPUTY TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD: Mr. G. B. Hawkes.

On motion, the Nominations were closed and the Secretary was instructed to cast the Ballot where only a sufficient number

were nominated; which having been done, the President declared the following duly elected.

CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: The Revs. L. C. Lewis, Ph.D., C. H. Long, C. S. Martin, J. M. Niblo, D.D., W. N. Parker, C. W. Shreiner, D.D.

TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE: Messrs. J. A. Harris, Jr., Thomas Newhall, P. S. Williams, Charlton Yarnall.

DIRECTORS OF THE CHURCH FOUNDATION for three years: The Revs. J. M. Collins, D. W. Gateson, D.D.; Messrs. R. S. Morris, F. H. Moss, P. S. Williams.

CANONS OF THE CATHEDRAL for four years: The Revs. E. F. Salmon, D.D., V. C. Franks; Messrs. F. B. Stimson, R. A. Morgan.

DEPUTY TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD: Mr. G. B. Hawkes.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION ON CLERICAL SALARIES AND PENSIONS: The Revs. W. E. Conkling, R. T. Lyford, J. M. Niblo, D.D.; Messrs. W. P. Barba, C. C. Morris, L. J. Morris, W. B. Read, J. W. Townsend, Jr.

The Chair appointed the Tellers.

THE COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS presented the Report Concerning the Hare Ballot as follows:

The Convention of 1938 instructed the Committee on Elections to inquire further into the Hare Single Vote System, inviting the Secretary of Long Island and others to explain it. Consequently the Rev. Mr. Fitzgerald and the Rev. Mr. Young spoke at the meetings of the Clerical Brotherhood and of the Church Club on April 17.

The object of this System for this Diocese would seem to be two-fold:

1. saving the time of the Deputies at Convention by casting one Ballot only, the result being determined after the adjournment of Convention, thus also enabling the Tellers to take part in the other work of the Convention.
2. a possibly better Minority Representation in elective offices, since all Voters must vote for all Candidates.

To employ the System here will require a Constitutional Amendment, taking two years to accomplish.

Your Committee felt that a practical test of the System, by using it at this Convention, would be the best help to a decision. Several methods were suggested—that 2 kinds of Ballots be printed, which did not seem advisable, since some Voters might and would probably fail to use both Ballots and thus the test would fail; and that one Ballot be used with two columns, one for marking X up to the number which is to be chosen (our present method), and the other for marking 1, 2, 3, etc., according to your choice for every Nominee, which is the Hare method, but here again confusion might result.

Your Committee therefore recommends that at this Election one Ballot be used; that all Voters be requested to mark 1, 2, 3, etc., according to their Choice after every name nominated. (In counting for *Election* this year the Tellers will of course use only the Votes up to the Number to be Elected, i.e., 1 to 5 for the Standing Committee, 1 to 6 for the Executive Council, etc.; the other numbers will merely give the required comparison.) But this year please be sure to vote for every Name on every Ticket, by marking after it 1, or 2, or 3, etc., according to your Choice.

For the Committee on Elections,
RICHARD J. MORRIS, *Chairman.*

Mr. Morris explained the rationale of the voting and counting by this System.

The Rev. J. P. Morris, of the Committee, spoke against the Recommendation, advocating the use of two Ballots, of different color, one white to determine the election as at present, the other yellow for the Hare trial Vote.

After further discussion, the Rev. C. H. Long offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That in the Election on Tuesday two Ballots be used, of different color.

Mr. C. R. Woodruff presented a Resolution on "The Jefferies Home," which was referred to the Committee on Dispatch of Business (see page 52).

The Committee on Claims of Laity to Seats reported that S. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia, and Christ Church, Pottstown, had requested Restoration to Seats in the Convention, but that in accord with the Resolution adopted in 1938 they could make no recommendation.

The Rev. J. W. Twelves offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That these Parishes be restored to seats in this Convention.

The Rev. F. C. Hartshorne offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions be authorized to assess for the work of the Commission for the year 1940 such amount as to it shall seem necessary, but not more than $16,000.

The Rev. J. M. Niblo presented the REPORT OF THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER (see Appendix H, page 303), which was ordered printed in the JOURNAL.

The Convention took a Recess at 6.15 P. M.

At 8.15 P. M. a Diocesan Mass Meeting was held, when the Bishop of the Diocese read The Annual Address (Appendix A, page 58) and a Sermon was delivered by the Reverend Frederick W. Blatz, Rector of Saint Peter's Church, Philadelphia. The Offering was for the Missionary Work of the Diocese, amounting to $181.01.

TUESDAY, MAY 2, 1939

The Holy Communion was celebrated at 9 A. M. by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. E. M. Jefferys, S.T.D., the Rev. E. F. Salmon, D.D., and the Rev. R. J. Morris. The Offering for Missionary Work amounted to $26.07.

The Convention was called to order at 10.05 A. M. by the Bishop.

The Secretary reported that S. Paul, West Whiteland, and S. Barnabas, Kensington, having sent in Certificate for Lay Deputies, have a seat in this Convention.

On motion, S. James, Kingsessing, and Trinity Mission, Collingdale, were restored to representation in this Convention, having sent in Parish Reports.

Mr. Reed A. Morgan withdrew his name as a Nominee for the Standing Committee, leaving only the requisite number and on Motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the Ballot, which having been done the President declared elected as Lay Members of the Standing Committee: Messrs. W. P. Barba, W. H. DuBarry, Spencer Ervin, S. F. Houston, P. S. Williams.

The Polls were declared open at 10.10 A. M. and the Convention took a Recess.

The Convention reassembled at 10.35 A. M., the Bishop in the Chair.

The COMMITTEE ON DISPATCH OF BUSINESS reported a rearrangement of the Order of Business, which was adopted.

The COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS presented "No Report."

The Rev. F. C. Hartshorne, for the COMMITTEE ON CANONS, offered the following:

RESOLVED, That the Amendment to Art. IV, paragraph 1, of the Constitution, approved by the Convention of 1938 and reading as follows:

"*And Provided also*, That no Clergyman of advanced years or infirm health, who has once been entitled to a seat in the Convention shall lose his right to a seat, voice and vote therein by reason of his having ceased to have charge of a Parish or to be in the service of a seminary of learning or to be a Missionary as aforesaid."

be approved for final passage by this Convention.

The Amendment was adopted on a Vote by Orders: Clergy, Ayes, 88, No, 1; Parishes, Ayes, 76, No, 2.

Mr. Hartshorne continued the REPORT and offered the following Resolutions in connection with Canon VII, each of which was adopted:

1. Change the title of Canon VII so that it shall read:

"OF FUNDS AND ASSESSMENTS"

2. Repeal all of Sections II, III, IV, and V, and substitute therefor the following:

SEC. II.—*Assessment for the Support of the Episcopate*

1. At its first meeting in October of each year the Standing Committee shall determine the amount needed for the support of the Episcopate in the Diocese during the ensuing calendar year, in accordance with the standing directions of the Convention, and, after deducting therefrom the estimated

income to be received from investments, shall report the balance to the Executive Council as the amount to be assessed upon the Parishes, Missions, and Chapels of the Diocese in such relation to their Current Expenses as the Convention shall from time to time direct, and in the absence of any such direction in any year, in the manner last directed by the Convention.

2. Current Expenses shall be taken to consist of such items as are grouped thereunder in the forms of Parochial Reports put forth from time to time by authority of General Convention, except that, for the purposes of this section they shall not include for assessment such parts of salaries paid in any Parish or Mission as may be provided for by appropriations from any Diocesan source, but they shall include all the rest of the salaries paid in any Parish or Mission or Chapel whether the money for them comes from contributions, income from investments, or from any source other than Diocesan appropriations.

3. Income from the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate or from any other fund shall be added to the proceeds of the above Assessment, and payments out of the combined total shall be made by order of the Bishop and the Standing Committee, or in the absence or disability of the Bishop, by order of the Standing Committee alone.

SEC. III.—*Convention and Diocesan Expense Assessment*

1. The Executive Council shall, before November 1st of each year, determine the sum sufficient in the aggregate to pay all the expenses connected with the Convention, including the publishing of the *Journal;* the assessments payable by order of General Convention and of the Provincial Synod, and for the support of the Presiding Bishop; and the expenses of the Bishop or Bishops and Deputies attending General Convention and the Provincial Synod; and any other expenses which the Convention, by Canon or resolution, may authorize to be incurred and paid; and also the cost of

operating and maintaining the Church House, and such proportion of the expenses of the Executive Office and its staff as the Convention may from time to time approve, or authorize the Executive Council to approve.

2. This sum shall be known as "The Convention and Diocesan Expense Assessment," and shall be assessed upon the Parishes in union with the Convention, and upon such Missions as have a right to a vote in the Convention, in the same manner as is above provided for in the case of the Assessment for the Support of the Episcopate.

3. Payments out of the proceeds of the above Assessment for Convention and Diocesan Expense shall be authorized by the Executive Council for the purposes set forth.

SEC. IV.—*Collection of Assessments*

The Executive Office, on or before November 1st of each year, shall notify the proper officers of each Parish, Mission, or Chapel of the amounts of the Assessments for the Support of the Episcopate, for Convention and Diocesan Administration Expense and for Rectors' Salaries and Pensions, for the ensuing calendar year. Whereupon it shall be the duty of said officers to forward to the Treasurer of the Diocese one quarter of the amount of said Assessments upon receipt of bill therefor. Any Parish or Mission which has not paid the amounts assessed against it in any year in full before the meeting of the Annual Convention of the following year shall be reported by the Executive Office to the Secretary of the Convention as liable to have declared forfeited its right to representation and vote in that Convention.

3. Repeal Paragraphs 1, 2, and 3 of Canon VII, Sec. VI, and substitute the following:

SEC. V.—*Rectors' Salaries and Pensions Assessment*

1. The Convention shall from time to time, by Standing Resolutions, establish schedules of the minimum salaries to

be received by Rectors and Missionaries, and by other Clergymen in the direct employ of the Diocese.

2. The Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions, in these Canons hereinbefore provided for, shall estimate and recommend to each Annual Convention the amount believed to be necessary in the next ensuing calendar year in order to augment to the minima, as above established, the salaries of Rectors whose Parishes are unable to pay those salaries in full, and for making such payments of Church Pension Fund premiums as may be necessary to prevent in this Diocese the existence of such arrearages in Church Pension Fund premiums as might impair the rights of the Clergy and their widows and children under the Church Pension Fund system.

3. Such sum as may be approved by the Convention for the above purposes shall be known as "The Rectors' Salaries and Pensions Assessment," and the Executive Council shall assess the same upon and collect it from the Parishes in Union with the Convention on the same basis and in the same manner as in the case of the Assessment for the Support of the Episcopate.

4. In paragraph 4 change the words:

"Sustentation Fund"

to

"Rectors' Salaries and Pensions Assessment."

5. Amend Canon IV, Sec. V, as follows:

Between paragraphs 1 and 2, insert a new paragraph 2, and renumber the succeeding paragraphs, the new paragraph to read:

2. The Commission may, at its discretion, elect additional members, but not to exceed one Clergyman and two laymen, who shall serve only until the end of the next Annual Convention.

6. In present paragraph 2, new paragraph 3, change the words:

"The Sustentation Fund,"

to

"The Rectors' Salaries and Pensions Assessment."

7. Recommended by the Committee on Canons:

In Canon IV, Sec. 1, paragraph 3, repeal the words:

"It shall attach to this report the name of every Parish, Mission, or Chapel which has forfeited its right of representation in the Convention under the provision of Article IV of the Constitution."

8. In Canon XII, on the Alienation of Consecrated buildings, in the seventh and eighth lines of the first paragraph repeal the words:

"the President and Lay members of,"

9. Amend Canon IX, Sec. III, by inserting between the words "Church School," and "together," the following words:

"and to the Dean of the Convocation in which it lies,"

Mr. G. B. Hawkes offered the following Amendments, each of which was referred on motion, to the Committee on Constitution and Canons to report to the next Convention:

RESOLVED, That the Amendments to ARTICLE IV of the Constitution adopted at the Convention in 1938 (JOURNAL, page 42) be and the same are hereby repealed, viz.:

"Amend Art. IV of the Constitution by inserting after Paragraph 2 a new Paragraph 3, and renumbering the succeeding paragraphs, to wit:

"3. Each Organized Mission of this Diocese, reporting not less than one hundred communicants, which has made a Parochial Report and paid its assessment for the Episcopal Fund for the preceding calendar year, may send to the Convention one Lay Deputy, chosen as may be provided by Canon, who shall have all the rights of parochial Deputies, and in an election or when the vote is by Orders the vote cast for such Mission so represented shall count as one vote in such election or vote by Orders."

"Amend Art. IV of the Constitution, present Paragraph 3, by removing from the second line thereof the words, 'Missions or'."

RESOLVED, That Standing Order VI (a) of the Standing Orders for the Annual Meeting of the Convention be amended by adding thereto: "In voting upon proposed amendments to the Constitution the roll of the Clergy and Parishes shall always be called.

Mr. L. B. Runk read the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE RELATION OF THE CONVENTION TO THE DIOCESE

(Appendix V, page 378)

On motion, the Committee was continued to report to the next Convention.

The COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS presented the REPORT.

First Ballot for Members of the Standing Committee

Five Clergymen to be elected

	Clerical Vote	*Parish Vote*
Whole number of Ballots cast	102	72
Blank Ballots	1	1
Defective Ballots	1	0
Necessary for a Choice	51	37

Clerical Vote		*Parish Vote*	
The Rev. N. B. Groton	76	The Rev. N. B. Groton	61
The Rev. Granville Taylor	74	The Rev. Granville Taylor	57
The Rev. E. M. Jefferys	73	The Rev. E. M. Jefferys	55
The Rev. S. R. West	70	The Rev. S. R. West	51
The Rev. Franklin Joiner	68	The Rev. Franklin Joiner	42
The Rev. L. C. Lewis	50	The Rev. L. C. Lewis	38
The Rev. George Copeland	38	The Rev. George Copeland	28
The Rev. J. W. Twelves	35	The Rev. J. W. Twelves	22
The Rev. J. M. Niblo	1		

Choice of the Clergy: The Revs. N. B. Groton, Granville Taylor, E. M. Jefferys, S. R. West, Franklin Joiner.

(*Signed*) J. P. MORRIS, *Judge.*

Choice of the Parishes: The Revs. N. B. Groton, Granville Taylor, E. M. Jefferys, S. R. West, Franklin Joiner.

(*Signed*) E. R. LONGSTRETH, *Judge.*

Elected on this Ballot by Concurrent Vote of both Orders: The Revs. N. B. Groton, E. M. Jefferys, S.T.D., Franklin Joiner, D.D., Granville Taylor, S. R. West.

(*Signed*) F. M. TAITT, *President.*

The COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS continued the REPORT.

First Ballot for Members of the Executive Council

Six Laymen to be elected

	Clerical Vote	*Parish Vote*
Whole number of Ballots cast	102	72
Defective Ballots	0	1
Blank Ballots	8	0
Necessary for a Choice	48	37

Clerical Vote		*Parish Vote*	
Mr. E. O. Coates	88	Mr. E. O. Coates	64
Mr. R. A. Morgan	88	Mr. R. C. Belleville	63
Mr. R. C. Belleville	83	Mr. Lardner Howell	61
Mr. Lardner Howell	83	Mr. C. R. Woodruff	60
Mr. C. R. Woodruff	75	Mr. R. A. Morgan	58
Mr. T. B. Stockham	60	Mr. T. B. Stockham	52
Mr. M. J. Crean	53	Mr. M. J. Crean	49

Choice of the Clergy: Messrs. E. O. Coates, R. A. Morgan, R. C. Belleville Lardner Howell, C. R. Woodruff, T. B. Stockham.

(*Signed*) J. P. MORRIS, *Judge.*

Choice of the Parishes: Messrs. E. O. Coates, R. C. Belleville, Lardner Howell, C. R. Woodruff, R. A. Morgan, T. B. Stockham.

(*Signed*) E. R. LONGSTRETH, *Judge.*

Elected on this Ballot by Concurrent Vote of both Orders: Messrs. R. C. Belleville, E. O. Coates, Lardner Howell, R. A. Morgan, T. B. Stockham, C. R. Woodruff.

(*Signed*) F. M. TAITT, *President.*

The Rev. Thomas Burgess addressed the Convention, presenting the proposed plan for the establishment of a Retreat Association.

The Rev. E. H. Vogt presented the Report of the House of Rest and offered the following Resolution from the Trustees of the House, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That an offering be taken each year in every Congregation of the Diocese for the expenses of the House of Rest for The Aged, the date to be set by the Bishop.

The Order of the Day having arrived, the Bishop bade the Convention to Noon Day Prayers.

The Order of the Day having arrived, the Executive Secretary addressed the Convention on the work of the Field Department of the Executive Council, introducing Dr. T. J. Gates, Messrs. P. Blair Lee, Blackwell Newhall, Charles H. Woodward, and Rev. E. C. Earp, who spoke also.

The Convention took a Recess at 1 P. M.

The Convention reassembled at 2.30 P. M., the Bishop in the Chair.

The Bishop presented by Title

THE ANNUAL ADDRESS AND DIARY

(Appendix A, page 58)

The Church of S. James the Less, having presented the Certificate for Lay Deputies, was given membership in this Convention.

Mr. E. C. Bendere, for the Department of Finance, addressed the Convention in re the Mortgage situation in the Diocese and offered the following Resolutions, each of which was adopted:

1. RESOLVED, That this Convention give approval and pledge helpful assistance to the plan submitted by the Department of Finance to the Executive Council and by the Council to the Convention, for mortgage redemption upon Missions and Church Buildings, where the interest thereon is paid out of Diocesan funds.

2. RESOLVED, That any additional amounts raised over and above the total required for the redemption of mortgages shall be added to the Endowment Fund of the Episcopate.

The Rev. B. J. Rudderow presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MEMORIAL TO BISHOP GARLAND as follows:

Your Committee on the Memorial to Bishop Garland makes the following Report:

At a meeting held February 1st, 1939, the following resolutions were adopted:

1. That this Committee recommend to the Bishop, Executive Council and Convention of this Diocese:

(a) That the bodies of Bishop and Mrs. Garland be removed from their present graves and placed before the Altar of St. Mary's Chapel of the Cathedral at Roxboro,

(b) That the following polychrome inscription be put in the north wall of the chancel:

"In memory of Bishop Garland who in 1927 selected and secured this site for the Cathedral, and is buried in front of this Chapel Altar."

A. M. D. G.

2. That the chairman arrange for the presentation of these recommendations to the Bishop, the Executive Council and the Convention, and ask for their endorsement, and that authority be given the committee to raise the necessary funds and to proceed with the undertaking.

The Resolutions were adopted.

The Rev. F. C. Hartshorne presented the

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS

(Appendix W, page 384)

and read the following letter:

PHILADELPHIA,
April 19, 1939.

To the Bishop of Pennsylvania and the Members of the Diocesan Convention:

The undersigned Trustees of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate share the opinion now coming to be generally held that our system of administering Diocesan Trusts should be simplified and centered in the Church Foundation, wherever this is reasonably possible. While it has been a pleasure to us to serve as Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate (to which responsibility there was subsequently added Trusteeship of the Episcopal Residence and Bishop Suffragan Residence Funds), we believe it would be

a step in the right direction if our function could be taken over by the Church Foundation and we were permitted to retire.

We understand that under the Canons of the Diocese, the Convention, by resolution, can provide for the transfer of the trusteeships above mentioned to a corporation, such as the Church Foundation, and we accordingly request the Annual Convention of 1939 to take such action as may be necessary to accomplish this. We recognize that in order to be able to complete the transfer of securities in the said Funds to a corporate trustee, when appointed by the Convention, it will be necessary that we or others should be elected as Trustees in order to effect such transfers, and if the Convention sees fit to elect us as Trustees for that purpose we are willing to so serve, provided that the Convention make proper arrangement for the acceptance of our resignations and for relieving us of any further responsibility as soon as the work of transfer shall have been completed.

J. A. HARRIS, JR.,
THOMAS NEWHALL,
CHARLTON YARNALL,
PARKER S. WILLIAMS,
Trustees of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate

On Motion, each of the four Resolutions in the Report were adopted.

The Rev. F. C. Hartshorne for the
COMMITTEE ON AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION
offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That consideration of the Amendments be postponed to the Convention of 1940.

The Rev. E. F. Kloman offered a Preamble and Resolution on the Relation to the Presbyterian Church, which, on motion,

was referred to the Committee on Dispatch of Business (see page 54).

The Rev. J. K. Shryock presented the
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM COMMISSION
(Appendix O, page 361)

The Rev. S. V. Wilcox presented the
REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE FORWARD MOVEMENT
(Appendix T, page 369)

Mr. Spencer Ervin offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the Standing Committee and the Executive Council, acting within their respective canonical spheres, be authorized to prepare the Diocesan Budget for 1940 in such form as may best reflect the Income and Expenditure of the Diocese.

Mr. Spencer Ervin presented the
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL SAFEGUARDS
(Appendix M, page 324)
and offered the following Resolution:

RESOLVED, That the Policies and Plans of the Committee, expressed in its Report to the Convention of 1939 and to prior Conventions, be and hereby are approved.

Mr. E. W. Linscott objected to the cost of an annual Certified Accountant, and offered the following Substitute Resolution, which was lost, after discussion:

RESOLVED, That the Committee on Canons be requested to confer with the Chairman of the Committee on Financial Safeguards on the advisability of memorializing General Convention, requesting a modification of Canon 51, "On Business Methods in Church Affairs," by permitting in all cases an annual audit by an outside accountant bookkeeper, instead of compelling the employment of a certified public accountant when the yearly income exceeds $3,000, and to report to the next Convention.

The Resolution of the Committee was adopted.

The Rev. J. F. Bullitt presented by Title the
REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
(Appendix F, page 257)

The Rev. C. S. Martin read a REPORT ON SUMMER SCHOOLS from the Rev. N. B. Groton.

Mr. C. R. Woodruff presented the following Resolutions (see page 39), each of which was adopted:

WHEREAS, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Jefferies of Germantown, who died in 1914, planned by her Will and its Codicils for a home in a locality to be selected by her Executors and Trustees (and to be called "The Jefferies Home") for the maintenance and support of aged or infirm clergymen of our Church and their wives:

AND WHEREAS, Since the death of a life tenant in 1922, funds have been accumulating and there are now over One Hundred Thousand Dollars of invested principal and over Two Hundred Thousand Dollars of accumulated invested income in the hands of the corporate Trustee;

1. NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Trustee or Trustees of said fund be requested to take immediate steps toward establishing and operating such a Home, to care for such number of clergymen and their wives as is reasonable and prudent with the income from the principal and from any balance of invested income that may remain in their hands after providing for the building;

2. AND FURTHER BE IT RESOLVED, That, if possible, it is desirable to have the two individual Trustees named in the Will and who are now deceased, replaced by two other Individual Trustees to be nominated to the Court by the Bishop of this Diocese or by the Presiding Bishop of the whole Church;

3. AND FURTHER RESOLVED, That the matter be referred to the Chancellor of the Diocese with power to act in the premises on behalf of this Convention.

The Rev. C. H. Long offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Department of Publicity, recognizing the need of a greater circulation for The Church News within the Diocese, has arranged a campaign for new subscribers and asks the support and the co-operation of the members of this Convention.

RESOLVED, That this Convention approves and endorses the action of the Department.

Mr. R. C. Belleville presented the following Resolution, which was lost:

RESOLVED, That the application to the Quota of payments by Parishes, Missions, Chapels and Individuals shall apply as follows:

1. All undesignated receipts to apply on the Quota.
2. All designated receipts for objects appearing in the Budget of the Diocese to apply on the Quota.
3. All designated receipts for objects not appearing on the Budget of the Diocese not to apply on the Quota.

Mr. W. P. Barba presented by Title the

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

(Appendix D, page 234)

The following REPORTS were presented by Title:

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.
(Appendix E, page 238.)
EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL.
DIOCESAN LIBRARY.
(Appendix S, page 368.)
CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB.
CHURCH FOUNDATION.
(Appendix L, page 320.)
SEAMAN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE.
CITY MISSION.
CHURCH WORK AMONG THE DEAF.
(Appendix J, page 317.)
CHURCH WORK AMONG THE BLIND.
(Appendix Y, page 394.)
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.
(Appendix K, page 319.)

The COMMISSION ON MUSIC presented the REPORT by Title (Appendix N, page 360) and offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the Commission be continued with power to fill vacancies and add to its membership.

The BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS presented the REPORT by Title (Appendix G, page 302) and offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the appropriation of $150 for the expenses of the Board be continued.

The Bishop appointed as Examining Chaplains for the term expiring in 1942 the Revs. F. W. Blatz, J. M. Collins, D. W. Gateson, D.D., W. C. Pugh, J. K. Shryock, Ph.D.

The Bishop appointed as Chancellor of the Diocese the Hon. Roland S. Morris, and as Registrar of the Diocese, the Rev. H. W. Gernand.

The Rev. J. J. Gunther and Mr. C. F. Hoffman addressed the Convention on Work among Students.

The Rev. E. F. Kloman presented the Resolution (see page 50), as follows:

WHEREAS, The General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church and the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. have solemnly declared the purpose of the two Churches "to achieve organic union,"

AND WHEREAS, The commissions appointed by the two Churches have agreed upon a proposed statement and concordat as the first step toward that end,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That this Convention rejoices that a hopeful beginning has been made in the negotiations looking toward the union of these Churches and respectfully request the Bishop of the Diocese to appoint a special Commission on Church Unity, to consist of three clergymen and three laymen, to promote within the Diocese the study of Church unity and Christian neighborly relations with other Churches. In particular, it shall assist within the Diocese the understanding of the proposed statement and concordat and shall encourage such friendly contacts between the two Churches as may prepare the way for an informed and wise decision on the specific proposals now before this Church.

The Rev. W. E. Conkling offered the following Resolution,

RESOLVED, That the Preamble be stricken out.

After much discussion, the Rev. A. E. Clattenburg offered the following Resolution, which was lost:

RESOLVED, That the Resolution be Laid on the Table.

On a Rising Vote Mr. Conkling's Resolution was lost: Ayes 53, Noes 80.

Mr. Kloman's Resolution was adopted: Ayes 90, Noes 62.

The Chair appointed the following Committee: The Revs. E. F. Kloman, G. H. Toop, D.D., W. E. Conkling; Messrs. C. C. Morris, C. R. Woodruff, R. C. Belleville.

The Rev. C. H. Long offered the following Resolution, which, on motion, was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the Committee on Canons consider the Standing Resolutions of the Convention and recommend necessary changes to the Convention of 1940.

The COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS reported the count of Hare Ballot as follows:

Standing Committee

Five to be elected

	Clergy	*Lay*
Valid Voting Papers	96	71
Invalid Voting Papers	1	1
Blank Voting Papers	5	1
Total	102	73
Non-transferable at final Count	0	0

Elected in order: Rev. N. B. Groton on 1st Count
Rev. E. M. Jefferys on 2nd Count
Rev. Granville Taylor on 3rd Count
Rev. S. R. West on 6th Count
Rev. Franklin Joiner on 6th Count.

Excluded: Rev. J. W. Twelves on 5th Count
Rev. George Copeland on 6th Count
Rev. L. C. Lewis on 6th Count.

Executive Council

Six to be elected

	Clergy	*Lay*
Valid Voting Papers	92	68
Invalid Voting Papers	4	1
Blank Voting Papers	7	4
Total Voting Papers	103	73
Non-transferable at final Count	0	0

Elected in order: Mr. R. C. Belleville on 1st Count
Mr. R. A. Morgan on 1st Count
Mr. E. O. Coates on 2nd Count
Mr. C. R. Woodruff on 3rd Count
Mr. Lardner Howell on 3rd Count
Mr. M. J. Crean on 4th Count.

Excluded: Mr. T. B. Stockham on 4th Count.

The above agrees with the Official Election, except in the 6th Member of The Executive Council.

The Rev. J. M. Niblo offered the following Resolutions, each of which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the next Annual Convention begin on Monday, May 6, 1940, at 5 P. M., to transact such business of the Convention up to and including Nominations from the Floor as may transpire, to be followed by a Diocesan Mass Meeting on Monday evening when the Annual Address of the Bishop shall be read, at such time as the Bishop and Standing Committee may appoint, with adjourned Sessions on Tuesday, May 7, 1940.

RESOLVED, That the Holy Communion Service of the Convention shall be held at 9 A. M. on Tuesday, May 7, 1940.

The Rev. J. M. Niblo offered the following Resolution, which was adopted unanimously by a Rising Vote:

RESOLVED, That the Appreciation of the Deputies to the Convention be expressed to the Bishop of the Diocese for his kind and generous hospitality in entertaining the Deputies at dinner before the Diocesan Mass Meeting.

The Rev. J. M. Niblo offered the following Resolutions, each of which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That 650 copies of the JOURNAL and 650 copies of the Canons be printed and distributed as usual.

RESOLVED, That the Committee on Arrangements be instructed to arrange for the employment of the Public Address System for the Convention of 1940.

RESOLVED, That the thanks of the Convention be tendered to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of the Church of The Holy Trinity for the use of their buildings for the meeting of the Convention.

RESOLVED, That the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay the honorarium of $75 to the Assistant Secretary of the Convention.

RESOLVED, That the Bishop be authorized to appoint after the adjournment of the Convention the usual Committees and Commissions.

RESOLVED, That the bills for Luncheon and for the Installation of the Address System be referred to the Committee on Expenses.

RESOLVED, That the reading of the Rough Minutes be dispensed with.

The Bishop appointed the Committees: On Arrangements, On Canons, On Charters, On Dispatch of Business, On Elections, On Expenses (for personnel see page 7).

After Prayers by the President, the Convention adjourned at 5.15 P. M. sine die.

FRANCIS M. TAITT,
President of the Convention.

(ATTEST) RICHARD J. MORRIS,
Secretary of the Convention.

Registered Attendance: Clergy 216, Lay Deputies 258 (113 Parishes), Lay Mission Deputies 18 (29 Stations), Lay Representatives 9 (17 Chapels).

APPENDIX A

The Bishop's Annual Address

Brethren of the Clergy and of the Laity:

Among those who have died during the past Convention Year, who have a special claim on the prayers of this Convention, are

Of Bishops of the Church:

Warren Lincoln Rogers
Joseph Marshall Francis
Kirkman George Finlay

Of Clergy of This Diocese:

Ambrose Baczewski
Louis Cope Washburn
John Lewis Holah
Charles Leighton Steel
James Albert Weagle
George Herbert Dennison
David Lewis Sanford

Of Lay Deputies to the Last Convention:

John Conyngham Stevens
David Evans Williams
John Baird
Frank G. Cassler
Arthur King Wood
Henry Spalding
Edward Kaercher McEwan
Albert Henry McCauley

Of Lay Deputies to Former Conventions:

Winfield C. Scott
Thomas H. R. Jacobs
Charles H. Landenberger
Lot Boardman
Eugene Beck
Alfred Glover Clay
Daniel Lincoln Wallace
Justus Sinexon
James Middleton Fisher

Of Lay Representatives:

Wright Clements Keightly
Samuel Colbeck

Of Other Laymen and Laywomen:

Sarah Houston Henry
Edwards Fayesoux Leiper
Charles Penrose Keith
John Norman Henry
Anne Jackson Bird
Sarah Crankshaw Gossling

I submit herewith my Diary and Official Acts, together with a Summary of Statistics, as follows:

Clergy Canonically Resident in the Diocese:	
Bishops	1
Priests	277
Deacons	9
Total	288
Deacons Ordained Priests	2
Priests Consecrated Bishop	1
Candidates for Holy Orders made Deacon	6
" " " " admitted	7
" " " " removed	1
" " " " present number	14
Postulants for Holy Orders admitted	10
" " " " removed	1
" " " " present number	22
Clergy received from other Dioceses	17
" transferred to " "	9
" deceased	7
" licenses to officiate	18
" instituted as Rector	3
Deaconesses Canonically Resident, active	4
" " " retired	9
" not Canonically resident	3
" Candidate	1
Lay Readers licensed	230
Churches Consecrated	1
Dedications	3

Confirmations:	Services	Confirmed
By the Bishop	170	2,099
By the Rt. Rev. Charles Fiske, D.D	41	655
By the Rt. Rev. E. T. Demby, D.D	3	36
	214	2,790

Received from the Roman Church 90

THE BISHOP'S FUND

Balance January 1, 1938		$2,158.05
Received from 166 Parishes and Missions	$3,639.13	
" " Interest, Wiltberger Fund	240.00	
" " Diocesan Refund	175.68	
" " Special Contributions	670.00	
		4,724.81
		$6,882.86
Expended for Relief	$2,155.91	
" " Sundries	411.60	
" " Specials	2,738.37	
		5,305.88
Balance December 31		$1,576.98

THE bravest are those to duty wed,
Whose deeds, both great and small,
Are close-knit strands of unbroken thread
Where love ennobles all.
The world may sound no trumpets, ring no bells,
The book of life the shining record tells.

We could not begin the record of our work, without remembering and thanking God, for the lives of those, His servants, who have worked with us, and fought with us against sin and the world. They have now been called from the Church Militant, but are still a part of the great Church of God.

Angels and living saints and dead
But one Communion make;
All join in Christ their living head
And of His joys partake.

Among the Bishops of the Church:

Warren Lincoln Rogers — Kirkman George Finlay
Joseph Marshall Francis

Of Clergy of this Diocese:

Ambrose Baczewski — Charles Leighton Steel
Louis Cope Washburn — James Albert Weagle
John Lewis Holah — George Herbert Dennison
David Lewis Sanford

Of Lay Deputies to the last Convention:

John Conyngham Stevens — Arthur King Wood
David Evans Williams — Henry Spalding
John Baird — Edward Kaercher McEwan
Frank G. Cassler — Albert Henry McCauley

Of Lay Deputies to former Conventions:

Winfield C. Scott — Eugene Beck
Thomas H. R. Jacobs — Alfred Glover Clay
Charles H. Landenberger — Daniel Lincoln Wallace
Lot Boardman — Justus Sinexon
Henry Middleton Fisher

Of Lay Representatives:

Wright Clements Keightly — Samuel Colbeck

Of other Laymen and Laywomen:

Sarah Houston Henry — John Norman Henry
Edwards Fayesoux Leiper — Anne Jackson Bird
Charles Penrose Keith — Sarah Crankshaw Gossling

IF the question were asked, "Why did Jesus Christ establish His Church?" many answers might be given. There is, however, only one answer: "In order that His gospel should be preached throughout the world." The life, sacrifice, and resurrection of Christ took place in an obscure Roman province. Its effect reached all mankind. Therefore, our Lord said to His chosen witnesses, "Go ye into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature." I cannot understand how any man can be in the Christian Ministry, and not be intensely interested in the struggle of the Church to do this work for which it was established. I cannot understand how any devout believer and follower of the Master can say, "I am not interested in Missions." Think of the great sacrifices of the early Christians to carry this Gospel into Europe, and to come up to Britain, then so distant and inaccessible. Yet, as early as 314 A. D., representatives from Britain were at the Council at Arles and probably at Nicea in 325.

Strange that in the year 1939, our Church, composed of wealthy and intelligent followers of Jesus Christ, find it hard to secure funds sufficient to keep the present Missionaries in their places, not to speak of making an advance. To think that it is called a *crisis* when the Presiding Bishop asks for an additional $300,000 to sustain our present force. It ought to be possible to obtain ten times that amount from our constituency. Within the past few weeks a tour was taken to South America. The captain said, "Talk of having no money! On this trip alone, including their tickets, the guests have spent $1,300,000." We have money for things that we want, and small givings for missions indicate that we are no-

profoundly impressed with what Christ has done for us, nor have we a profound conviction of the transformation that that knowledge can make in the lives of others.

The only safe way not to forget God's work, is to set apart a regular percentage of our income for that purpose. I have known a number of men who put away ten per cent of their income when that income was very small, and rising in the world, continued that plan when their income was very large. A few weeks ago, I was talking to the President of a large bank, who told me that had been his practice from the first money he had earned. He said, "My wife joins me, and we are both as careful as can be that that sacred portion is never infringed upon." I have never known one of this practice made poor by it, and none to die of poverty.

CONSCIOUS of our Lord's high Priestly prayer, "That they all may be one," at the last General Convention a gesture was made to the Presbyterian Church, inviting them to join with us in healing our sad divisions. I do not know why such a gesture might not be made to other branches of Christendom. It was during my lifetime that the Reformed Episcopal Church went out from us. I saw no reason then; I see no reason now for our separation. It is now one of the smallest bodies in Christendom, and I am sure, the Church from which they went out would with intense love and thankfulness welcome their return. A prominent Methodist Minister, now dead, said to me, "I am loyal to my Church, but I see no need now for our separate existence. We were established in order that unlearned men might speak the truth to unlearned men. Now our Seminaries are as good as any so that we have a thoroughly equipped Ministry and our congregations are quite as intelligent as any in Christendom. Why then should we be a separate body?" The Lutherans are nearer to us in faith and ritual than some others. The conditions on the Continent were different from those in England. Luther was obliged to and separated from the Roman Church, and had no one of Episcopal Order in his band. In England the Roman Church separated from the Catholic Church of Britain; so that we have not only the Catholic doctrine, but the three Orders of the Ministry.

For centuries our Church has prayed at Morning and Evening Prayer, "More especially we pray for thy holy Church universal; that it may be so guided and governed by thy good Spirit, that all who profess and call themselves Christians may be led into the way of truth, and hold the faith in unity of spirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteousness of life." I believe this prayer has been answered, and that Christians of every name are living together in unity of spirit, in the bond of peace. How much stronger we might be if our forces were united in the struggle against sin, the world, and the devil, and, unitedly, we went forth to make the kingdoms of this world the Kingdom of our God and of His Christ.

IN the past year there has been considerable activity in our Churches and Chapels.

On March 1st I consecrated St. Cyprian's Chapel, Elmwood. For years the Mission worshipped in a most unwholesome basement. Through the activity of the Dean and Convocation of West Philadelphia, an attractive top story was erected, paid for, and the Church consecrated.

I dedicated:

On May 4th at Resurrection, Mayfair, a pair of beautiful Sanctuary gates;

On May 15th at Advent, Hatboro, a new organ;

On September 19th at St. Paul's, Chester, a Sanctuary ceiling in memory of George Y. McCall;

On October 2nd at the Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr, a beautiful Parish House;

On October 2nd at St. John's, Concord, cruets, tray and dossal hangings;

On October 23rd at St. John's, Cynwyd, a new organ given by Dr. Herbert Tily in memory of his wife;

On November 1st at St. Barnabas, Germantown, the completed and very beautiful Chancel;

On January 24th at St. Luke's, Kensington, an organ and chimes;

On February 19th at St. Paul's, Aramingo, an organ.

I instituted the following Rectors into their Parishes:

On December 1st the Rev. Thomas Parker as Rector of St. Paul's Memorial Church, South Philadelphia.

On January 1st the Rev. Frank Edgar Salmon, D.D., as Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia.

On January 31st the Rev. Arthur Murray as Rector of the Church of the Resurrection, Philadelphia.

Numerous anniversaries were observed:

On March 5th the 25th anniversary of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Germantown.

On May 4th Resurrection, Mayfair, observed its 10th anniversary.

May 8th was the 50th anniversary of the laying of the cornerstone of St. Asaph's, Bala.

On June 11th, St. John's, Norristown, had its 125th anniversary.

On June 15th, Trinity, Oxford, celebrated its 240th anniversary.

September 27th was the 40th anniversary of the laying of the cornerstone of Trinity, Ambler.

On September 29th, St. Michael and All Angels observed its 50th anniversary.

October 2nd was the 236th anniversary of St. John's, Concord.

On October 11th the Church of the Messiah celebrated the 25th anniversary of the Ordination of the Rev. William O. Roome.

On November 18th, Zion, Philadelphia, celebrated the 20th anniversary of the Rectorship of the Rev. Charles H. Long.

On December 4th St. Luke's, Germantown, observed the 15th anniversary of the Rectorship of the Rev. Wallace E. Conkling.

On December 18th All Souls', Philadelphia, celebrated the 50th anniversary of the first Church, and the 25th anniversary of the present Church.

The following improvements were made:

The Church and Rectory of St. Bartholomew's, Philadelphia, were renovated; new pews and choir stalls and new lights were installed.

The congregation of Huntingdon Valley Chapel, Meadowbrook, thoroughly repaired and repainted the Chapel building.

A new lighting system was installed in St. Stephen's Church, Clifton Heights.

The Church and Parish House of St. Luke's, Kensington, were renovated and a pavement was laid.

THE following memorials were given:

On April 9, 1939, a sterling silver communion set was given to St. Luke's, Eddystone, in memory of Mrs. Bergantz, who was Directress of the Altar Guild, Choir Mother and first President of the Woman's Auxiliary.

On April 30, 1939, the family of Mrs. Emilie F. Davenport gave to St. James, Langhorne, two memorial windows for the Sanctuary.

A beautiful window depicting various types of prayer has been installed in the Prayer Chapel of the Mediator in memory of Harry Stull Umsted, Walter R. Umsted, Robert W. Shoemaker, Wm. H. Johnson, Mary C. Johnson, Hiram G. Sherman and Mary E. Sherman.

St. Matthew's, Francisville, was made acoustically perfect for speaking, in memory of Edward H. Bonsall. The rear wing of the Rectory was rebuilt and modernized and a steam heating plant installed.

A memorial tablet was given to St. Paul's, Overbrook, in memory of William Percy Simpson.

Four gifts were made to Good Shepherd, Germantown. Col. William P. Barba gave a credence in memory of Letitia F. Barba; Mrs. Henry D. Booth gave two five-branch candelabra in memory of Bishop Booth; Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Perot gave the National Colors in memory of their daughter, Jeanne Robeson Perot; and Mrs. George Breed presented a Litany Desk in memory of Harriette C. Rose.

Other gifts given:

A handsome silk burial pall was given to Huntingdon Valley Chapel.

Grace Church, Philadelphia, received from the estate of Philip Jagode securities amounting to approximately $9,000, which were placed in the Endowment Fund of the parish.

OUR institutions are doing their Godlike work. The children from St. Michael and All Angels have been transferred to our House of the Holy Child in Ambler, and are being carefully looked after.

Our Church Training and Deaconess School has transferred its work to the Philadelphia Divinity School and will begin its activities next Fall.

The Divinity School is progressing hopefully and is worthy of the hearty support of all Churchmen. I hope that an annual offering will become the custom of all parishes.

The House of Rest for the Aged is the happy home of many of our aged. It is always filled to capacity and has a long waiting list.

Galilee Mission under the devoted care of that consecrated servant of God, George W. Wilkins, is a haven for those who have strayed. During 1938, 33,138 attended Chapel service; membership in the Church School was 511, with a total attendance of 16,800; there were 3,285 confessed conversions, 99,633 meals were served; lodgings were provided for 58,486; 1,900 pieces of clothing were distributed and employment was secured for 812.

The Church Farm School is doing a magnificent work and preparing youth for their place in life. It is a happy and healthy home. Under the careful training of the founder, the Rev. Charles W. Shreiner, D.D., the School has turned its twenty-first year. Beginning with nothing, it now has property worth $1,000,000. Its great pride, however, is in the young men who have been trained under Dr. Shreiner and are now a credit to both the School and the Church.

The City Mission, under the devoted direction of Dr. William H. Jefferys and the business ability of his faithful assistant, the Rev. H. Cresson McHenry, looks after the needy and furnishes religious services in our various institutions as well as in our hospitals, penal institutions,

reformatories, and our refuges for the young. Mr. McHenry opened a Church that had been closed for years, and without salary has faithfully shepherded the neighborhood until now he has about 1,000 registered communicants, with splendid church attendance, a large Church School and large gifts for Missions. I believe the same results could be attained in other places if we had the same care and devotion.

DURING the past year the Cathedral Chapter has received from the Estate of the late Walter S. Stiles a residuary bequest with which the floor of St. Mary's Chapel has been built at its proper levels and one of the houses on the Cathedral property has been altered and is now occupied as the residence of the Deaconess in charge and is used for the meetings of the various organizations.

A number of suitable chairs and kneeling cushions have been provided by gifts from individuals, but additional ones are needed.

The Vestry of Christ Church and St. Michael, Germantown, have presented a Bishop's chair. This is a handsome and welcome addition to the chancel furniture.

Two additional bays on the south side have been added —Bay D, the western-most bay of St. Mary's Chapel, and Bay E, the eastern-most bay of the Choir proper, in the former of which a memorial altar is being placed, the motif of which is a 26-inch Norman column from the West end of Lincoln Cathedral, England, donated to the Chapter. A small Chapel, to be dedicated to St. Michael, has been built on the south. This Chapel and the adjoining south aisle are practically completed. They give an idea of the appearance of the proposed finished interior not only of St. Mary's Chapel, but also of the Cathedral itself. Several members of the Diocese have provided these additions. June 24th has been selected as Cathedral Day, when it is hoped many will make it a visit and note our progress.

FOR the first time we are to have our own Diocesan Summer Conference. The need for such a conference has been growing and this year the Department of Religious Education has appointed a board headed by the

Bishop, Honorary President, and the Rev. N. B. Groton, President. The response so far has been very enthusiastic and I urge that all Parishes and Missions have as many attend as possible. It will be held at Ursinus College, in Collegeville, from June 25th to the 30th. The Rev. Ernest C. Earp will be the Chaplain. The chairman of the program committee, the Rev. Leicester C. Lewis, reports that a good faculty is being secured.

There will also be a Retreat for the Clergy. On this subject, the Chairman, the Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D., has asked to speak three minutes in Convention.

I CANNOT cite all the worthy works in the Diocese, nor all those faithful and gifted men and women who devote so many hours of their busy lives to the work of the Church. Our six splendid Deans of the Convocations, each with his own large work, yet giving gratuitously to the Diocese more labor than many Rectors give to their Parishes. Then we have our splendid Chancellor, the Hon. Roland S. Morris, giving willingly his valuable legal advice in answer to the many demands made upon it; our Treasurer, Mr. Arthur V. Morton, who responds so readily and gives so much of his valuable time to our financial problems; Mr. Spencer Ervin, who spends almost his entire time at the Church House, and whose advice is so valuable; Mr. Lardner Howell, an expert on Real Estate who freely gives his time and talents to us; the Hon. Clinton Rogers Woodruff, who has made our Department of Christian Social Service the finest in the Church. Without these, it would be hard to conduct the work of the Diocese. We most heartily thank God for them, for their gifts, and their use of those gifts to God's glory.

We could not pass on without a word about the man who has been the Engineer in the Church House for forty-four years, having served under five different Bishops in Pennsylvania, and received the commendation of each; and who is now retired because of ill health—Richard Ormiston. No one could have been more faithful and more efficient, and we regret extremely that his health has broken and the physician has warned him that it would be impossible to continue his work here. We

have secured a position for him at the Episcopal Hospital, where he is now useful and happy. The amount received for this service is nominal and the Diocese gives him a small pension.

WITH all affection, I want to urge upon all my clergy the tremendous importance of Pastoral work. Preaching is a most important part of the work of a Clergyman. "It pleased God by the foolishness of preaching to save them that believe." I know also that music is very uplifting and may for a while attract people to Church; but I believe the Pastoral relation is the most powerful means of leading men to God. It is the relation of the Good Shepherd. I do not see how anyone can expect success in his work if he does not have such relations with his people.

THERE are two great organizations in which ought to be found the major portion of our Church membership. They are the Church Club for men and the Church Woman's Club. Both are active, flourishing, and have most devoted men and women both in their general membership and as officers. They, however, reach only a small percentage of those to whom they might be very great blessings.

The Church is a great fellowship. Christianity emphasizes the personal relationship of the individual soul to God. There is, however, another emphasis that our Lord makes when he says, "One is your Father even God and all ye are brethren." Our interest in our brethren, in a certain sense, is a measure of our interest in God. St. John says, "If ye love not your brother whom ye have seen, how can ye love God whom ye have not seen."

In both these organizations we have men and women deeply interested and anxious to bring cheer and enlightenment to their fellows. With the cooperation of the other men and women of the Diocese both bodies might become greater and more effective. In their organizations thy might learn more about Christ and His Church, and as organized bodies make a great impact on the world. The dues are nominal. Each organization adopts the statement of St. Paul, "We want not yours, but you."

THERE are two thoughts that press upon me as we come to the end of another year. One is of regret that we have not contributed the amount to General Missions which we had hoped we might, and which the National Council had believed we had promised. We told them distinctly that we could make no promise at that time, for we had made no canvass, but that we would make $132,000 our goal toward which we would press. Our goal is always greater than the amount we have in view.

The Diocesan Contributors' Fund is not to meet deficiencies, but to be an amount over and above what a person feels that he should contribute through his parish. There are in parishes men who have the ability to contribute more than is asked of the whole parish. To do so, however, would be dangerous, as it might be an excuse for others not to contribute. Each one can and should give to the parish what he feels is his rightful share. He should, however, contribute to Missions up to his ability. This he can do through this Fund. In the past year we failed of our objective because we depended more upon printed matter than upon personal appeal.

Our failures are the rungs of the ladder on which we mount to success. In a famous battle, Napoleon's army was defeated. He called an old General to survey the scene and said, "What do you think?" He replied, "Your army is defeated, there is no question of that." Then he looked up to the sky and said, "There are still several hours of daylight, you have time to win another battle." The army was assembled, pursued the victors, found them disorganized and won a victory out of defeat. I can say that to our Diocese. "There are still several hours of daylight, time to win another battle." Go and rescue victory from defeat.

The other thought is a very happy one. There are evidences of religious awakening all around us. We have not, for many years, had such a Lent, such Good Friday services, or such Easter Communions. In every Church the Mission services were well attended. At the only service that I could attend, the Church was filled to capacity with a few in the Vestry room. I saw the largest Easter morning service at Christ Church that I have seen

for years. At my former Church, St. Paul's, Chester, there were probably 1,000 who received the sacrament out of a list of less than 1,100 communicants.

My prayer is that these increased congregations may continue and that all who come to the House of God may be inspired to go out into the world and do His work. That as men behold us, they may take note as they did of the Apostles, that we have been with Jesus.

I pray that the aspiration and prayer of every member of our Diocese is expressed in the words of one of our Lenten hymns:

O, I will follow thee,
Star of my soul,
Through the deep shades of life
To the goal.
Yea, let thy cross be borne
Each day by me;
Mind not how heavy, if
But with thee.
Lord, if thou only wilt,
Make us thine own;
Give no companion, save
Thee alone.
Grant through each day of life
To stand by thee;
With thee, when morning breaks,
Ever to be.

Official Diary of the Bishop of Pennsylvania

May 2, Monday. *P. M.* Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Opening service of Diocesan Convention; presided at sessions.

Evg. Penn A. C. Dinner to the Clergy and Delegates to the Diocesan Convention.

Evg. Holy Trinity Church. Made Annual Address to the Convention.

May 3, Tuesday. *A. M.* Holy Trinity Church, Philadelphia. Celebrated Holy Communion; presided at sessions of Diocesan Convention.

Noon. Holy Trinity Parish House. Meeting of Standing Committee.

May 4, Wednesday. *Evg.* Resurrection, Mayfair. 10th anniversary; dedicated gates.

May 5, Thursday. *A. M.* S. James's, Philadelphia. Annual service, presentation of the United Thank Offering.

P. M. S. Augustine, Philadelphia. Officiated at burial of The Rev. Henry Stephen McDuffey.

May 8, Sunday. *Third Sunday after Easter.* *A. M.* S. Paul, West Whiteland. Confirmed 13.

P. M. Redeemer, Bryn Mawr. Confirmed 26, Received 1.

Evg. Good Shepherd, Rosemont. Confirmed 13, Received 1.

May 10, Tuesday. *P. M.* S. Luke, Kensington. Presided at North Philadelphia Convocation.

May 11, Wednesday. *P. M.* Meeting of The Church Foundation.

May 12, Thursday. *P. M.* Epiphany, Sherwood. Presided at West Philadelphia Convocation.

May 14, Saturday. *P. M.* Episcopal Academy. Made address at meeting of Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry to the young men and boys of the Diocese who are interested in entering the Ministry.

May 15, Sunday. *Fourth Sunday after Easter.* *A. M.* S. David, Radnor. Confirmed 21.

P. M. Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Service for Presentation of the Lenten Offering.

Evg. Advent, Hatboro. Blessed organ, Confirmed 22; also 5 from S. Thomas, Whitemarsh.

May 16, Monday. *P. M.* Meeting of Church Mission of Help.

May 17, Tuesday. *A. M.* S. Paul, Doylestown. Presided at Germantown Convocation.

P. M. Church Farm School. Meeting of Board of Trustees.

Received from the Bishop of Texas notice of the Deposition of the Rev. George Wells Provost, Presbyter.

Received from the Bishop of Maine notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Kenneth DeWitt Paul, Deacon.

May 18, Wednesday. *Evg.* Episcopal Hospital. Awarded diplomas at Nurses' Commencement.

May 19, Thursday. *A. M.* S. Paul, Chester. Presided at meeting of Woman's Aid to the Convocation of Chester.

P. M. Franklin Institute. Said invocation at dedication of the Franklin Memorial.

Evg. Chester Hospital. Commencement. Awarded diplomas. Received from the Bishop of Long Island notice of the Deposition of Rev. Leo Leonard Twinem, Presbyter.

May 20, Friday. *P. M.* Presided at the meeting of House of Rest at the Home.

May 21, Saturday. *A. M.* Christ Church, Philadelphia. Celebrated Holy Communion at annual service of the Girls' Friendly Society.

Evg. Annual banquet of Young People's Fellowship.

May 22, Sunday. *Fifth Sunday after Easter.* *A. M.* S. Paul, Chestnut Hill. Confirmed 35.

P. M. Sleighton Farms. Confirmed 25.

Evg. Ascension, West Chester. Confirmed 9.

May 23, Monday. *P. M.* Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 2 and Received 1 for S. Luke, Kensington; confirmed 4 for Good Shepherd, Germantown; 1 for Mediator; 1 for Holy Trinity Chapel.

Received from the Bishop of Colorado notice of the Deposition of Rev. W. Stuart Cuthbertson, Deacon.

Received from the Bishop of Colorado notice of Restoration to the Priesthood of the Rev. Henry Harmon Clement.

May 24, Tuesday. *A. M.* S. Mary, Ardmore. Presided at Chester Convocation.

P. M. S. Paul Memorial, Philadelphia. Presided at South Philadelphia Convocation.

May 25, Wednesday. *A. M.* Meeting of Sheltering Arms at Ravenswood.

P. M. Meeting of Joint Boards of the Divinity School.

May 26, Thursday. *A. M.* Advent, Hatboro. Presided at Norristown Convocation.

May 27, Friday. *P. M.* Valley Forge Military Academy. Confirmed 11.

P. M. Meeting of Church Training and Deaconess School.

Evg. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Officiated at marriage of Pauline Linda Hammer and William Henry Pollock.

May 28, Saturday. *P. M.* Church Home for Children. Made address at Re-union Day.

May 29, Sunday. *Sunday after Ascension.* *A. M.* S. Paul, Elkins Park. Confirmed 28.

P. M. S. Mary of The Annunciation. Confirmed 4.

Evg. Trinity, Swarthmore. Confirmed 24 and 2 for S. John, Lansdowne.

June 1, Wednesday. *A. M.* S. Peter, Philadelphia. Awarded diplomas at Church Training and Deaconess School Commencement. Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the election of the Rev. Charles Colcock Jones Carpenter to be Bishop of the Diocese of Alabama.

June 1. I appointed for one year:

As Rector: The Rev. George Copeland, S. Peter, Weldon.

As Vicar: The Rev. F. E. Seymour, S. George, Ardmore.

As Priests in Charge: The Revs. A. J. Arkin, S. George, Richmond; C. M. Bates, S. Stephen, Wissahickon; W. O. Bellis, Advent, Kennett Square, and S. John, Concord, and S. John, Kelton; G. R. Bishop, Redeemer, Springfield; A. E. Clattenburg, Holy Comforter, Aronimink; J. A. Cragg, Holy Trinity, Lansdale; Caleb Cresson, Trinity, Gulph; A. W. Eastburn, S. Barnabas, Kensington, and S. Bartholomew, Philadelphia; A. F. Fischer, Jr., S. John, Oak Lane; R. P. Frazier, S. Anne, Willow Grove; W. H. Fryer, Holy Sacrament, Highland Park; W. W. Gale, S. Martin, Marcus Hook; M. M. Garcia, S. Titus, Elmwood; G. L. Gibbs, Ascension, Rhawnhurst; F. B. Hornby, S. Luke, Eddystone, and S. Luke, Chester; H. E. Kaufman, Trinity, Collingdale; G. B. Krantz, All Saints, Darby; Croswell McBee, S. Alban, Newtown Square; G. S. McKinley, S. Mark, Honey Brook, and S. John, Compass, and S. Mary, Warwick; W. T. Metz, S. Gabriel, Feltonville; O. E. Newton, Incarnation, Morrisville; J. W. Norris, S. Andrew, Somerton; W. D. Parker, Grace, Hulmeville, and Trinity, Buckingham, and

S. Wilfred, Dolington, and S. James, Langhorne, and Trinity, Solebury, and Holy Nativity, Wrightstown, and S. Paul, Edgely; H. S. Paynter, Ascension, Parkesburg, and S. Cyril, Coatesville; W. C. Pugh, S. Andrew, Yardley; H. J. Pulver, All Souls, Philadelphia; William Powell, S. Faith, Brookline; P. R. R. Reinhardt, S. James, Prospect Park; W. O. Roome, Messiah, Philadelphia; L. J. Sachs, Advent, Hatboro; F. H. Smith, All Saints, Fallsington; F. A. Warden, S. John, Essington; L. E. Fifer, III, Assistant Minister, Country Centre.

Under Deans of Convocation:

Chester: The Rev. M. W. Davis, S. Mary, Chester, and Ascension, West Chester.

Germantown: S. Philip, New Hope.

Norristown: S. James, Perkiomen; Epiphany, Royersford; Emmanuel, Quakertown.

North Philadelphia: S. Augustine; S. Christopher; S. Paul, North Penn; S. George, Venango; Good Shepherd, Kensington.

South Philadelphia: Holy Spirit; The Rev. G. C. Meckling, Transfiguration.

West Philadelphia: Beloved Disciple; The Rev. A. C. Moore, S. Cyprian, Elmwood, and S. Monica.

Under Archdeacon Bullitt: The Revs. E. M. Baczewski, Advent, Philadelphia, and Holy Redeemer, Philadelphia, and S. Mary, Manayunk; S. G. Biagini, S. Mary of The Annunciation.

As Chaplains: The Revs. R. R. Windley, Galilee Mission; P. R. Stockman, Redeemer, Seamen's Institute; Joseph Manuel, Episcopal Hospital Chapel; J. R. Shryock, Home of The Merciful Saviour; W. B. Stimson, Student Work.

As Chaplains at City Mission: The Revs. J. R. Baird, Henry Davies (to July 31), W. L. Dewees, A. M. Smith, W. W. Ware.

June 2, Thursday. P. M. S. Andrew Chapel, Divinity School. Conferred degrees at the Convocation Service.

June 3, Friday. Evg. Christ Church Neighborhood House, Philadelphia. Attended reception to Rector and his wife.

June 5, Sunday. Whitsunday. A. M. S. Martin, Radnor. Confirmed 29.

P. M. S. John, Lansdowne. Confirmed 30; also 6 from Christ Church, Media; 5 from S. Mark, Frankford.

Evg. S. John the Evangelist, Philadelphia. Confirmed 56, Received 2; also 2 from S. James the Less.

June 6, Monday. P. M. Presided at meeting of Department of Missions.

P. M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 from the Church of The Saviour, Philadelphia; 4 from Ascension, Rhawnhurst; 3 from S. Mark, Frankford; 1 from S. Mark, Philadelphia; 1 from S. Martin-in-the-Field.

June 7, Tuesday. A. M. Presided at Pennsylvania Military College Commencement.

P. M. S. Asaph, Bala. Officiated at burial of Mrs. Benjamin Newcomer Bird.

Evg. Attended Episcopal Academy Commencement.

June 8, Wednesday. Noon. Interviewed candidate for Holy Orders.

Evg. S. Alban, Newtown Square. Confirmed 4.

June 9, Thursday. P. M. Said prayer at Hahnemann Hospital Commencement.

Evg. Address at Brown Preparatory School Commencement.

June 10, Friday. A. M. Examined candidates for Holy Orders.

P. M. Meeting with Deans.

P. M. Presided at meeting of Executive Council.

June 11, Saturday. A. M. S. John, Norristown. Celebrated 125th anniversary. Made address.

June 12, Sunday. Trinity Sunday. A. M. S. John, Concord. Confirmed 5.

A. M. Calvary, Rockdale. Confirmed 10.

Evg. S. John, Compass. Confirmed 6.

June 13, Monday. A. M. Holy Apostles, Philadelphia. Ordination of Priests and Deacons.

P. M. Conference at S. Barnabas, Germantown.

June 14, Tuesday. P. M. Pennsylvania Hospital. Confirmed 1 for S. John the Evangelist, Philadelphia; also 1 for S. John, Cynwyd.

P. M. Penitentiary. Confirmed 14.

P. M. Home for Consumptives. Confirmed 2.

P. M. Interviewed candidate for Holy Orders.

June 15, Wednesday. P. M. S. Mary Chapel, Cathedral Church of Christ, Roxborough. Made address.

Evg. Trinity, Oxford. Preached at 240th Anniversary.

June 16, Thursday. P. M. Meeting of Joint Boards of Divinity School.

P. M. Old Swedes Church, Philadelphia. South Philadelphia Convocation Garden Party.

June 17, Friday. P. M. Church Farm School Commencement.

P. M. S. Paul, Chester. Confirmed 1 for Atonement, Philadelphia.

June 18, Saturday. Noon. S. Paul, Chester. Confirmed 1 for S. Matthias and 1 for S. Mary, Chester.

June 19, Sunday. First Sunday after Trinity. P. M. Christ Church, Philadelphia. Officiated at burial of the Rev. Louis C. Washburn, D.D.

July 2, Saturday. Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of Resignation of the Rt. Rev. W. L. Gravatt, as Bishop of West Virginia.

Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the Resignation of the Rt. Rev. David Lincoln Ferris, as Bishop of Rochester.

August 1, Monday. Received from the Presiding Bishop, notice of the Resignation of the Rt. Rev. Irving P. Johnson, as Bishop of Colorado.

August 9, Tuesday. Received from the Bishop of the Missionary District of Puerto Rico, notice of Restoration to the Priesthood of Rev. Harry Arthur Stirling.

August 19, Friday. Gave consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Henry Disbrow Phillips, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia; and of the Rev. Karl Morgan Block, D.D., LL.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of California; and of the Rev. Edmund Pendleton Dandridge, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Tennessee; and of the Rev. Malcolm Endicott Peabody, A.B., B.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Central New York; and of the Rev. Beverley Dandridge Tucker, Jr., D.D., LL.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Ohio; and to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Montana.

Did not give consent to the election of a Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Rhode Island because I hope there will be no more Suffragan Bishops elected.

August 21, Sunday. Tenth Sunday after Trinity. A. M. All Saints, Rehoboth Beach, Delaware. Consecrated restored Church, and preached.

August 22, Monday. Gave consent to the Diocese of Montana to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

September 2, Friday. Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the resignation of the Rt. Rev. George W. Davenport, D.D., as Bishop of Easton.
September 4, Sunday. Twelfth Sunday after Trinity. A. M. and Evg. Preached in Ocean City Tabernacle.
September 9, Friday. Noon. Attended meeting of Clergy Daughters' Fund.
September 18, Sunday. Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. A. M. S. Paul, Chester. Blessed improvements.
September 21, Wednesday. P. M. Attended Episcopal Academy Trustees meeting. Gave consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Richard Bland Mitchell, D.D., as Bishop of Arkansas.
September 25, Sunday. Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. A. M. Washington Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge. Confirmed 10.
P. M. S. Peter, Great Valley. Confirmed 2.
Evg. S. James', Downingtown. Confirmed 13.
September 28, Wednesday. P. M. Episcopal Academy meeting at the Philadelphia National Bank.
September 29, Thursday. A. M. S. Paul Church, Syracuse. Acted as Presenting Bishop at Consecration of the Rev. Malcolm Endicott Peabody, Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Central New York.
September 30, Friday. Evg. S. Michael and All Angels. Preached at service for Acolytes.
October 1, Saturday. Received from the Presiding Bishop, notice of the Resignation of the Rt. Rev. James Craik Morris as Bishop of Louisiana.
October 2, Sunday. Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. A. M. S. John, Concord. Preached at 236th Anniversary and dedicated gifts.
P. M. Redeemer, Bryn Mawr. Blessed Parish House.
Evg. Phillips Brooks Memorial Church, Philadelphia. Preached at service of Colored Congregations.
October 3, Monday. A. M. Church House. Made address at Clerical Brotherhood.
P. M. Interviewed applicant for Holy Orders.
P. M. Meeting of Department of Missions.
Evg. Christian Association, U. of P. Made address at 68th Annual Church School Institute supper.
October 4, Tuesday. Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the Resignation of the Rt. Rev. Warren L. Rogers, Bishop of Ohio.
October 5, Wednesday. Evg. Christ Church Parish House, Ridley Park. Made address at Men's Club dinner.
October 7, Friday. Evg. Advent, Philadelphia. Confirmed 4.
October 9, Sunday. Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity. A. M. S. Andrew, Yardley. Confirmed 16.
P. M. Emmanuel, Quakertown. Confirmed 6.
Evg. Holy Trinity, Lansdale. Confirmed 9.
October 10, Monday. P. M. Interviewed applicant for Holy Orders.
P. M. Attended meeting of Budget Committee.
P. M. Confirmation, Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 from Holy Sacrament, Highland Park; 3 from S. Martin-in-the-Fields, Chestnut Hill.
P. M. Attended meeting of Keene Home.
October 11, Tuesday. P. M. Attended meeting of the Department of Property.
P. M. S. Bartholomew, Philadelphia. Presided at North Philadelphia Convocation.
Evg. Messiah, Philadelphia. 25th Anniversary of Rector's Ordination.

October 12, Wednesday. A. M. Meeting of Finance Department.
P. M. Christian Association, U. of P. Made address and said blessing at Student gathering.
Evg. Trinity, Gulph Mills. Confirmed 18.
October 13, Thursday. P. M. Meeting of The Church Foundation.
Evg. Christ Church, Eddington. Confirmed 9.
October 14, Friday. P. M. Meeting of Deans.
P. M. Meeting of Executive Council.
Evg. Holy Comforter, Aronimink. Made address at congregational dinner.
October 16, Sunday. Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. A. M. Huntingdon Valley Chapel, Meadowbrook. Confirmed 9.
P. M. Christ Church, Philadelphia. Memorial service to the Rev. Dr. Washburn.
Evg. S. Faith, Brookline. Confirmed 11. Dedicated basement.
October 17, Monday. P. M. Penn Athletic Club. Meeting of Commissions on Evangelism and Forward Movement.
P. M. Meeting of S. John's Settlement House.
October 18, Tuesday. A. M. S. Andrew, Yardley. Presided at Germantown Convocation.
P. M. Attended meeting of Girls Friendly Society.
October 20, Thursday. A. M. S. John, Essington. Woman's Aid to the Convocation of Chester.
P. M. Assisted at funeral of the Hon. Harry A. Mackey.
P. M. Chapel of The Mediator. Presided at West Philadelphia Convocation.
October 21, Friday. P. M. Meeting of Trustees of House of Rest for the Aged.
October 23, Sunday. Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. A. M. S. John, Cynwyd. Confirmed 13. Dedicated organ.
P. M. House of Prayer, Branchtown. Confirmed 6.
Evg. Holy Redeemer, Philadelphia. Confirmed 13.
October 24, Monday. P. M. Meeting of Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry.
P. M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Baptized Christina Evelina Griffith.
P. M. Meeting of Board of Trustees of Church Mission of Help.
Evg. University Club. Attended Church Club dinner.
October 25, Tuesday. A. M. Christ Church, Ridley Park. Presided at Chester Convocation.
P. M. S. Elisabeth, Philadelphia. Presided at South Philadelphia Convocation.
October 26, Wednesday. A. M. Said blessing at two assemblies of Central High School.
P. M. Meeting of the Cathedral Chapter.
Evg. S. James, Perkiomen. Confirmed 31.
October 27, Thursday. P. M. Meeting of Board of Managers of Episcopal Hospital.
P. M. S. John, Norristown. Presided at Convocation of Norristown.
October 28, Friday. Noon. S. Paul, Chester. Made address at luncheon of Altar Guild.

October 30, Sunday. Twentieth Sunday after Trinity. A. M. Christ Church, Pottstown. Confirmed 29.
P. M. Epiphany, Royersford. Preached.
Evg. S. Peter, Phoenixville. Confirmed 20, Received 1. Also 6 for Trinity, Gulph Mills.
October 31, Monday. Noon. Church Mission of Help. Luncheon of Youth Consultation Service.
November 1, Tuesday. Noon. Luncheon of Cathedral Chapter.
P. M. Meeting of Standing Committee.
Evg. S. Barnabas, Germantown. Blessed chancel.
November 2, Wednesday. P. M. Attended Donation Day at House of Rest.
Evg. S. Alban, Roxborough. Confirmed 5.
November 3, Thursday. Evg. S. Stephen, Wissahickon. Confirmed 17.
Evg. S. Mary, Manayunk. Confirmed 9.
November 4, Friday. P. M. Divinity School, Philadelphia. Attended Family Service.
November 5, Saturday. P. M. S. Thomas, Whitemarsh. Baptized Harald Paumgarten-Hohenschwangau-Erbach.
November 6, Sunday. Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity. A. M. S. James, Langhorne. Confirmed 15.
P. M. Trinity, Solebury. Confirmed 3.
Evg. Grace, Hulmeville. Confirmed 8.
November 7, Monday. P. M. Presided at Department of Missions meeting.
P. M. Meeting of Managers of Church Training and Deaconess School.
Evg. Holy Trinity Parish House. Meeting of Field Department.
November 8, Tuesday. Noon. Women's City Club. Luncheon of Rectory Club.
November 9, Wednesday. Noon. Bellevue-Stratford. Luncheon in honor of the Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Salmon.
Evg. S. Mary, Pro-Cathedral. Preached.
November 10, Thursday. Evg. All Saints, Fallsington. Confirmed 7.
November 13, Sunday. Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity. A. M. Calvary, Conshohocken. Confirmed 27.
A. M. Holy Trinity, Conshohocken. Confirmed 4.
P. M. Trinity, Ambler. Confirmed 19.
Evg. S. Jude and The Nativity, Philadelphia. Confirmed 19.
November 14, Monday. Noon. Penn Athletic Club. Luncheon of Commissions on Evangelism and Forward Movement.
P. M. Interviewed Applicant for Holy Orders.
P. M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 for S. Clement; 3 for Grace, Mt. Airy; and 2 for S. Martin, Oak Lane.
P. M. Meeting of Christmas Fund.
Evg. Penn Athletic Club. Educational Conference dinner of Woman's Auxiliary.
November 15, Tuesday. Evg. Emmanuel, Holmesburg. Confirmed 22.
November 16, Wednesday. P. M. Meeting of Board of Managers of Church Farm School.
November 17, Thursday. P. M. Meeting of Church Home for Children.
P. M. Meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
November 18, Friday. P. M. Meeting of Deans.
P. M. Presided at meeting of Executive Council.
Evg. Zion, Philadelphia. Attended 20th Anniversary of Rectorship of the Rev. Charles H. Long.
November 19, Saturday. Evg. Bellevue-Stratford. Attended 100th Anniversary dinner of Central High School.

November 20, Sunday. Sunday next before Advent. A. M. S. David, Manayunk. Confirmed 11.
P. M. S. Augustine, Norristown. Confirmed 5.
Evg. S. John, Norristown. Confirmed 41.
November 21, Monday. P. M. Made address at meeting of Diocesan Altar Guild. Received from the Bishop of Alaska notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Arthur R. Wright, Deacon.
November 23, Wednesday. Noon. University Club. Luncheon and meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
November 24, Thursday. Thanksgiving Day. A. M. S. Clement, Philadelphia. Preached.
November 27, Sunday. First Sunday in Advent. A. M. S. Martin, Oak Lane. Confirmed 7.
P. M. S. Bartholomew, Philadelphia. Confirmed 7.
Evg. S. Barnabas, Kensington. Confirmed 20.
November 28, Monday. P. M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 for All Saints, Torresdale; 4 for Good Shepherd, Germantown.
November 29, Tuesday. A. M. Meeting of Joint Diocesan Lesson Board.
November 30, Wednesday. A. M. Home for Indigents. Confirmed 8.
Evg. Holy Nativity, Rockledge. Confirmed 17.
December 1, Thursday. Evg. S. Paul, South Philadelphia. Instituted the Rev. Thomas Parker as Rector.
December 4, Sunday. Second Sunday in Advent. A. M. S. George, Oakmont. Confirmed 27.
P. M. S. Luke, Germantown. 15th Anniversary of Rectorship of the Rev. Wallace E. Conkling. Confirmed 19.
Evg. S. Ambrose, Philadelphia. Confirmed 20, Received 1.
December 5, Monday. P. M. Meeting of Department of Missions.
December 7, Wednesday. A. M. Meeting of Finance Department.
Noon. S. Stephen, Philadelphia. Preached at Noon-Day service.
P. M. Meeting of S. Martha's House.
Evg. S. Luke, Bustleton. Confirmed 9.
December 8, Thursday. Evg. S. Alban, Olney. Confirmed 9 and 1 in private, Received 3.
Received from the Bishop of Rhode Island notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Camille Innocent Lodter.
December 9, Friday. P. M. Meeting of Deans.
P. M. Presided at Executive Council meeting.
December 11, Sunday. Third Sunday in Advent. A. M. Calvary, Germantown. Confirmed 25.
P. M. All Saints, Crescentville. Confirmed 6.
Evg. S. John Free, Philadelphia. Confirmed 37.
December 12, Monday. A. M. Examination of Candidates for Holy Orders.
P. M. Interviewed Applicant for Holy Orders.
P. M. Meeting of Advancement Society.
P. M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 for S. Asaph, Bala.
Evg. S. James's, Philadelphia. Attended Missionary Mass Meeting.
December 14, Wednesday. Evg. Bellevue-Stratford. Annual Church Club dinner.
December 15, Thursday. Evg. S. Christopher, Philadelphia. Confirmed 2.
December 16, Friday. P. M. University Club. Luncheon of Committee on University of Pennsylvania work.

December 18, Sunday. Fourth Sunday in Advent. A. M. S. Peter, Germantown. Confirmed 16.
P. M. All Souls, Philadelphia. Confirmed 8, and celebrated 50th Anniversary of first Church, and 25th Anniversary of present building.
Evg. Emmanuel, Kensington. Confirmed 1.
December 19, Monday. Noon. University Club. Meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
P. M. Interviewed Applicant for Holy Orders.
P. M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 for S. Paul, Overbrook; 5 for S. John, Lansdowne; and 1 for Good Shepherd, Rosemont.
December 21, Wednesday. S. Thomas Day. A. M. S. Giles, Stonehurst. Ordained the Rev. Thomas Norman Mason and the Rev. William Robert Donaghy to the Priesthood, and Clarence E. Tobias to the Diaconate.
P. M. Meeting of Clergy Daughters' Fund.
December 22, Thursday. Evg. S. Paul, Oaks. Confirmed 9.
December 23, Friday. Evg. Made address at Burd School Christmas celebration.
December 25, Sunday. A. M. S. David, Radnor. Preached.
December 27, Tuesday. Received from the Bishop of Arkansas notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Louis Thomas Hardin.
December 28, Wednesday. P. M. Episcopal Hospital. Conducted services in Wards.

1939

January 1, Sunday. Feast of the Circumcision. A. M. Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Instituted the Rev. Frank Edgar Salmon, D.D., as Rector.
Evg. S. Matthew, Francisville. Confirmed 34.
January 3, Tuesday. Noon. Meeting of Trustees of Keene Home.
P. M. Meeting of Standing Committee.
January 4, Wednesday. Evg. Christ Church, Franklinville. Confirmed 12.
January 5, Thursday. P. M. Meeting of Trustees of the George W. South Memorial Church of The Advocate.
Evg. Nativity Chapel, Germantown. Confirmed 4.
January 6, Friday. P. M. Graterford Prison. Confirmed 4.
January 7, Saturday. Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Carl Walter Marty.
January 8, Sunday. First Sunday after the Epiphany. A. M. Epiphany, Germantown. Confirmed 12.
P. M. Messiah, Philadelphia. Confirmed 19.
Evg. Holy Innocents, Tacony. Confirmed 25.
January 9, Monday. P. M. Meetings: Department of Missions; Vestry of Pro-Cathedral of S. Mary.
Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the election of the Rev. Richard Ainslie Kirchhoffer to be Bishop-Coadjutor of the Diocese of Indianapolis.
January 10, Tuesday. P. M. Home of the Merciful Saviour. Confirmed 7.
Evg. S. Augustine, Philadelphia. Confirmed 32.
January 11, Wednesday. A. M. Meeting of Finance Department.
P. M. Meetings: Episcopal Tract Society; Property Department; The Church Foundation; Members of Christ Church Student Council.
Evg. Redeemer, Andalusia. Confirmed 7.
January 12, Thursday. P. M. S. James, Hestonville. Presided at West Philadelphia Convocation.
January 13, Friday. P. M. Meeting with Deans.
P. M. Presided at Executive Council.
Received from the Bishop of Minnesota notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Philip Broberg.

January 15, Sunday. Second Sunday after Epiphany. A. M. Good Shepherd, Germantown. Confirmed 8.
P. M. Resurrection, Mayfair. Confirmed 32, Received 4.
Evg. S. Gabriel, Philadelphia. Confirmed 17.
January 16, Monday. P. M. Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. Meeting of Seamen's Church Institute.
January 17, Tuesday. P. M. Meeting of Special Committee to review Budget.
P. M. Christ Church and S. Michael, Germantown. Presided at meeting of Germantown Convocation.
Evg. S. Michael and All Angels. Confirmed 18.
January 18, Wednesday. Noon. Holy Trinity Parish House. Luncheon of Commissions on Evangelism and the Forward Movement.
P. M. S. John Free, Philadelphia. Presided at North Philadelphia Convocation.
January 19, Thursday. Noon. City Club. Luncheon of Standing Committee.
P. M. Met with Incarnation Vestry.
P. M. Meeting of Sheltering Arms at Church House.
Evg. S. George, Venango. Confirmed 11.
January 20, Friday. P. M. Meeting of Board of Trustees of House of Rest for the Aged.
January 22, Sunday. Third Sunday after Epiphany. A. M. S. Martin, Chestnut Hill. Confirmed 22.
P. M. S. James the Less, Philadelphia. Confirmed 9.
Evg. S. Timothy, Roxborough. Confirmed 16.
January 23, Monday. A. M. Annual meeting of Joint Diocesan Lesson Board.
P. M. Adjourned meeting of Special Committee to review Budget.
P. M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 3 for S. James, Prospect Park; 1 for Huntingdon Valley Chapel, Meadowbrook.
January 24, Tuesday. P. M. Divinity School, Philadelphia. Meeting of the Joint Boards.
Evg. S. Luke, Kensington. Blessed organ and chimes. Confirmed 30.
January 24, Tuesday. Gave Consent to thePresiding Bishop for the Election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Chicago.
January 25, Wednesday. P. M. Meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
Evg. S. George, Richmond. Confirmed 16.
Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the Election of the Rev. Arthur Raymond McKinstry to be Bishop of the Diocese of Delaware.
January 27, Friday. Noon. Woman's City Club. Made address at annual meeting of the Church Periodical Club.
January 29, Sunday. Fourth Sunday after Epiphany. A. M. Christ Church and S. Michael, Germantown. Confirmed 22.
P. M. S. Titus, Elmwood. Confirmed 8.
Evg. Advocate, Philadelphia. Confirmed 10, Received 1.
January 30, Monday. P. M. Special meeting of the Executive Council. Presided.
Evg. Made address at 42nd Anniversary of Galilee Mission.
Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Paul Dammann Newell, Priest.
January 31, Tuesday. Evg. Resurrection, Philadelphia. Instituted the Rev. Arthur Murray as Rector.
February 1, Wednesday. P. M. Officiated at burial of Sarah Crankshaw Gossling.
February 2, Thursday. Evg. S. Mary Chapel, Philadelphia. Confirmed 22.

February 5, Sunday. Septuagesima Sunday. A. M. S. Thomas, Whitemarsh. Confirmed 26.
P. M. S. John, West Oak Lane. Confirmed 5.
Evg. S. Mark, Frankford. Confirmed 48, Received 1; for Messiah, Philadelphia, Confirmed 1, Received 1.
February 6, Monday. Noon. Hotel Wellington. Attended Divinity School luncheon.
February 17, Friday. A. M. S. John Church, Wilmington, Del. Attended Consecration of the Rev. Arthur Raymond McKinstry to be Bishop of Delaware.
February 18, Saturday. P. M. S. Paul, Chester. Officiated at marriage of Louise Archer Clyde and Thomas Leigh Williams.
February 19, Sunday. Quinquagesima Sunday. A. M. S. Paul Memorial, Philadelphia. Confirmed 22.
P. M. S. Paul, Aramingo. Confirmed 21, dedicated organ.
Evg. Atonement, Philadelphia. Confirmed 12.
February 20, Monday. A. M. Holy Trinity Church, Philadelphia. Pre-Lenten Conference with the Clergy. Celebrated Holy Communion. Made address.
Noon. Church House. Luncheon with Clergy.
P. M. Annual Meeting of Board of Control of Diocesan Library.
February 22, Wednesday. Ash Wednesday. A. M. Holy Trinity Church, Philadelphia. Celebrated Holy Communion at Annual Corporate Communion of Brotherhood of S. Andrew.
Noon. Locust Street Theatre. Preached at Noon-Day Lenten Service of Brotherhood of S. Andrew.
Evg. Grace, Philadelphia. Confirmed 5.
February 23, Thursday. Evg. S. John, Chrysostom. Confirmed 3.
Received from the Bishop of New York notice of the Deposition of the Rev. F. Murray Clayton, Presbyter.
February 24, Friday. Noon. S. Stephen, Philadelphia. Preached at Noon-Day Lenten Service.
P. M. Christ Church Hospital. Preached at Lenten Service.
February 26, Sunday. First Sunday in Lent. A. M. S. James, Kingsessing. Confirmed 19.
P. M. S. Elisabeth, Philadelphia. Confirmed 11, Received 47 for L'Emmanuello.
Evg. Redemption, Philadelphia. Confirmed 15.
February 27, Monday. P. M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 for Good Shepherd, Rosemont; 1 for S. Michael, Yeadon.
February 28, Tuesday. Evg. Episcopal Hospital. Preached at Lenten Service.
March 1, Wednesday. Evg. S. Cyprian, Elmwood. Confirmed 5, Consecrated new building.
March 3, Friday. Evg. Holy Communion, Philadelphia. Confirmed 27.
March 5, Sunday. Second Sunday in Lent. A. M. S. Asaph, Bala. Confirmed 30, Received 2.
P. M. S. Andrew, West Manayunk. Confirmed 6.
Evg. Grace, Mt. Airy. Confirmed 30, Received 2.
March 6, Monday. A. M. Preached at Glenside Reformed Church.
P. M. Meeting of Department of Missions.
March 7, Tuesday. Evg. Trinity Church, Wilmington. Preached.
March 8, Wednesday. A. M. Meeting of Finance Department.
Noon. Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. Rotary Club luncheon.
Evg. Incarnation, Drexel Hill. Confirmed 22.

March 9, Thursday. P. M. Divinity School, Philadelphia. Preached.
Evg. Trinity, Collingdale. Confirmed 16.
March 10, Friday. P. M. Meeting of Deans.
P. M. Meeting of Executive Council.
Evg. Episcopal Academy. Reunion of Camp Taitt.
March 12, Sunday. Third Sunday in Lent. A. M. S. David, Radnor. Confirmed 18, and 2 for S. Mary, Ardmore.
P. M. Transfiguration, Philadelphia. Confirmed 13.
Evg. Mediator, Philadelphia. Confirmed 56, Received 2.
March 13, Monday. Noon. Wilmington Council of Churches. S. Andrew, Wilmington. Preached.
P. M. Gimbels' Store. Episcopal Day at Educational Week for Blind.
P. M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 5 for Redeemer, Bryn Mawr; 3 for Epiphany, Germantown, Received 1.
March 14, Tuesday. Noon. Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. Kiwanis luncheon.
Gave consent to the Election of the Rev. John James Gravatt to be Bishop of the Diocese of Upper South Carolina.
March 15, Wednesday. Evg. Christ Church, Ridley Park. Confirmed 4.
March 16, Thursday. Evg. All Hallows, Wyncote. Confirmed 13, Received 1.
March 17, Friday. Evg. S. Mary, Chester. Confirmed 13, Received 1.
March 19, Sunday. Fourth Sunday in Lent. A. M. Holy Apostles, Philadelphia. Confirmed 14.
P. M. All Saints, Wynnewood. Confirmed 33 and 1 for S. Martin.
Evg. S. Thomas, Philadelphia. Confirmed 66.
March 20, Monday. A. M. Committee on Combination of Missions and Aided Parishes.
March 21, Tuesday. Evg. Atonement, Morton. Confirmed 16, and 3 for S. Barnabas, Haddington.
March 23, Thursday. P. M. Joint Boards of Divinity School.
Evg. S. Stephen, Bridesburg. Confirmed 10.
March 26, Sunday. (Passion) Fifth Sunday in Lent. A. M. S. Paul, Chester. Confirmed 48, and 2 for Redeemer, Springfield.
P. M. Holy Trinity Chapel, Philadelphia. Confirmed 13, Received 2; and 1 for Emmanuel, Holmesburg.
Evg. All Saints, Darby. Confirmed 18.
March 27, Monday. P. M. Meeting of Committee on combination of Missions and Aided Parishes.
P. M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 2 for Phillips Brooks Chapel; 1 for S. Andrew, West Philadelphia; and 1 for S. Simon the Cyrenian.
Evg. Christ Church, Media. Confirmed 24, and 1 for City Mission.
March 28, Tuesday. Evg. Second Presbyterian Church. Said Benediction at combined service of Presbyterians and Episcopalians.
March 29, Wednesday. P. M. Meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
Evg. Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Confirmed 16, and 2 for University of Pennsylvania.
March 30, Thursday. Evg. Holy Comforter Chapel, Philadelphia. Confirmed 9.
April 1, Saturday. P. M. S. Mary, Wayne. Confirmed 19.
April 2, Sunday. Palm Sunday. A. M. S. Peter, Philadelphia. Confirmed 20.
P. M. S. John, Cynwyd. Confirmed 26, received 1.
Evg. Resurrection, Philadelphia. Confirmed 16.

April 3, Monday. *A. M.* Westminster Hall. Made address before Presbyterian Assembly.
P. M. Meeting of Department of Missions.
P. M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 2 for Christ Church, Franklinville.

April 14, Friday. Received from the Bishop of New Jersey, notice of Deposition of the Rev. Stanley Theodore Boggess, Presbyter.

April 4, Tuesday. *P. M.* Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 2 for S. Luke, Germantown.
P. M. Interviewed Applicant for Holy Orders.

April 6, Thursday. *Evg.* S. Paul, Overbrook. Confirmed 33.

April 7, Friday. *Good Friday.* *Noon.* Locust Street Theatre. Preached at Noon-Day Lenten Service of Brotherhood of S. Andrew.

April 8, Saturday. *P. M.* S. Mark, Philadelphia. Confirmed 14.

April 9, Sunday. *Easter Day.* *A. M.* Christ Church, Philadelphia. Confirmed 45, Received 6, 1 for Christ and S. Michael, 1 for Seaman's Institute.
P. M. Gloria Dei, Philadelphia. Confirmed 12.
Evg. Holy Sacrament, Highland Park. Confirmed 18.

April 10, Monday. *P. M.* Special Committee of Finance Department.
P. M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 for S. Thomas, Philadelphia.

April 12, Wednesday. *A. M.* S. Paul, Chestnut Hill. Officiated at marriage of Miss Ruth Claire Kennell and the Rev. Charles Edward Hopkin.
P. M. Meeting of The Church Foundation.

April 13, Thursday. *Evg.* Attended 30th Anniversary of Federation of Churches.

April 14, Friday. *Noon.* Bellevue-Stratford. Said Invocation at United Campaign luncheon.
P. M. Meeting of Deans.
P. M. Meeting of Executive Council.
Evg. Meeting of Vestry of S. Stephen, Norwood, Bishop's House.

April 16, Sunday. *First Sunday after Easter.* *A. M.* Our Saviour, Jenkintown. Confirmed 46, and 1 for All Hallows, Wyncote.
P. M. Sleighton Farms. Confirmed 34.
Evg. The Saviour, Philadelphia. Confirmed 17.

April 17, Monday. *P. M.* Confirmed 1 in private for The Saviour, Philadelphia.

April 18, Tuesday. *Noon.* Warwick Hotel. Annual Luncheon of the Churchwoman's Club.

April 19, Wednesday. *Evg.* S. James the Less. Confirmed 23.

April 21, Friday. *Evg.* Good Shepherd, Kensington. Confirmed 9.

April 23, Sunday. *Second Sunday after Easter.* *A. M.* Good Samaritan, Paoli. Confirmed 21.
P. M. Ascension, Parkesburg. Confirmed 2.
P. M. S. Cyril, Coatesville. Preached.
Evg. Trinity, Coatesville. Confirmed 3.

April 24, Monday. *Noon.* Meeting of Trustees of Williamson Estate.
P. M. Meeting with Vestry of S. Matthias Church, Philadelphia.
P. M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 for Calvary, West Philadelphia; 1 for S. James, Prospect Park; 1 for S. John the Baptist, Germantown.
Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the Resignation of the Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Michigan.

April 25, Tuesday. *A. M.* Holy Trinity Church, Philadelphia. Celebrated Holy Communion for annual meeting of Woman's Auxiliary, and received offering of Mission Study Classes.
P. M. Officiated at burial of William Harvey.

April 25, Tuesday. Received from the Bishop of the Missionary District of Anking, notice of Termination of Sentence of Suspension pronounced on Richard Underwood, Priest.

April 26, Wednesday. Meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

April 27, Thursday. *Evg.* Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. Said Invocation at Meeting of Hospital Association of Pennsylvania.

April 27, Thursday. Received from the Bishop of Maine, notice of Deposition of the Rev. Edgar William Wilcock, Presbyter.

April 28, Friday. *Evg.* Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. Said Invocation at 25th Anniversary of Municipal Court.

April 30, Third Sunday after Easter. *A. M.* S. Paul, West Whiteland. Confirmed 16.
P. M. S. Peter, Great Valley. Confirmed 6.
Evg. Good Shepherd, Rosemont. Confirmed 11.

ORDINATIONS

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS MADE DEACONS

1938—June 13, Monday after Trinity Sunday
In the Church of The Holy Apostles, Philadelphia
By the Rt. Rev. Francis M. Taitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania

NATHANIEL CLAYTON ACTON — CHARLES ROBISON ALLEN
JOHN RICHARD LOGAN, JR. — THOMAS WILSON STEARLY LOGAN
JOHN PHILIP MCGARVEY

1938—December 21, Saint Thomas' Day (Wednesday)
In Saint Giles' Chapel, Stonehurst
By the Rt. Rev. Francis M. Taitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania

CLARENCE EDWIN TOBIAS, JR. (Canon 2, V, iv)

DEACONS ORDAINED PRIESTS

1938—December 21, Saint Thomas Day (Wednesday)
In Saint Giles' Chapel, Stonehurst
By the Rt. Rev. Francis M. Taitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania

WILLIAM ROBERT SOULE DONAGHY — THOMAS NORMAN MASON

CLERGY TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES

1938
May 2. The Rev. Alexander Norman Keedwell to London, England.*
June 15. " " Nathaniel Clayton Acton, Deacon, to Washington.
Oct. 5. " " William Tudor Bulkeley to Maine.
Oct. 10. " " William Yarrow Edwards to New Jersey.
Oct. 14. " " Charles Robison Allen, Deacon, to Bethlehem.
Dec. 1. " " Lorenzo Russell Clapp to New Jersey.
Dec. 15. " " Timothy Ellsworth Woodward to New Jersey.
1939
Jan. 21. " " Hugh Latimer Willson to Massachusetts.
Feb. 1. " " Robert Pearsall Frazier to Wyoming.
Apr. 21. " " John William Zulch to Springfield.

*Not accepted.

CLERGY RECEIVED FROM OTHER DIOCESE

1938
May 16. The Rev. Robert Gifford Metters from Western Massachusetts.
June 1. " " Edward Felix Kloman from New York.
Aug. 19. " " Timothy Ellsworth Woodward from Philippine Islands.
Sept. 16. " " William Leroy Dewees from Harrisburg.
Sept. 9. " " Tollie Leroy Caution from Harrisburg.
Oct. 1. " " Benjamin Russell Priest from New Jersey.
Oct. 11. " " Edgar Frank Salmon from Ottawa, Canada.
Oct. 31. " " Moorhouse Lindley Johnson from New York.
Nov. 1. " " Edward Lawrence Lacher from Maryland.
Nov. 14. " " Thomas Norman Mason, Deacon, from Massachusetts.
1939
Jan. 1. " " John Thomas Williston from Northern Indiana.
Jan. 2. " " George Augustus Trowbridge from New York.

Feb. 1. " " Peter Cornelius Vander Heil from New York.
Feb. 6. " " Arthur Murray from Western Massachusetts.
Feb. 11. " " John Samuel Gillespie from Ohio.
Mar. 7. " " William Robert Wetherill, Deacon, from Delaware.
Mar. 13. " " Charles William Wilding, Deacon, from New York.

CHANGES IN THE DIOCESE

The Rev. G. W. G. Anthony, S.T.D., has resigned as Associate Rector at S. James, Philadelphia.

The Rev. E. M. Baczewski has become also Priest in Charge at S. Mary, Manayunk.

The Rev. C. M. Bates has become also Curate at S. Andrew, West Manayunk.

The Rev. F. B. Barnett has become also Chaplain at Home for Incurables.

The Rev. T. L. Caution has become Priest in Charge at S. Augustine Mission, Philadelphia.

The Rev. L. R. Clapp has resigned as Assistant Minister at S. John the Baptist, Germantown.

The Rev. R. E. Coonrad has become Priest in Charge at S. John the Baptist, Germantown.

The Rev. P. D. Collins has become Assistant Minister at S. Clement, Philadelphia.

The Rev. Henry Davies, Ph.D., has resigned as Chaplain at City Mission.

The Rev. W. L. Dewees has become Chaplain at City Mission.

The Rev. W. R. S. Donaghy has become Assistant Minister at S. Mary, Ardmore.

The Rev. A. W. Eastburn has resigned as Priest in Charge at S. Bartholomew's Mission.

The Rev. L. E. Fifer has resigned as Assistant Minister at Resurrection, Philadelphia, and become Assistant Minister at Country Centre.

The Rev. A. F. Fischer, Jr., has resigned as Assistant Minister at Country Centre and become Priest in Charge at S. John's Mission, Oak Lane.

The Rev. R. P. Frazier has resigned as Priest in Charge at S. Anne, Willow Grove.

The Rev. W. W. Gale has resigned as Rector at Atonement, Morton.

The Rev. H. D. Gasson has become Assistant Minister at S. Mary, Hamilton Village.

The Rev. J. S. Gillespie has become Priest in Charge at S. Bartholomew's Mission.

The Rev. H. B. Gorgas has resigned as Assistant Minister at S. Luke, Germantown.

The Rev. R. B. Green has resigned as Rector at S. Stephen, Norwood.

The Rev. M. L. Johnson has become Assistant Minister at S. Alban, Olney.

The Rev. H. W. Jones has resigned as Rector at S. Matthias and become Associate Rector at S. Stephen, Philadelphia.

The Rev. D. W. Kennedy has resigned as Assistant Minister at S. Mary, Hamilton Village.

The Rev. W. C. Klein has resigned as Assistant Minister at S. Augustine, Norristown.

The Rev. E. F. Kloman has become Rector at Christ, Philadelphia.

The Rev. E. L. Lacher has become Assistant Minister at S. Luke, Germantown.

The Rev. J. R. Logan, Jr., has become Assistant Minister at S. Simon Cyrenian.

The Rev. T. N. Mason has become Priest in Charge at S. Giles, Stonehurst.

The Rev. J. O. McIlhenny, D.D., has resigned as Rector at Resurrection, Philadelphia.

The Rev. R. G. Metters has become Assistant Minister at S. Paul, Chestnut Hill.
The Rev. Arthur Murray has become Rector at Resurrection, Philadelphia.
The Rev. Thomas Parker has become Rector at S. Paul, Philadelphia.
The Rev. M. E. Peabody has resigned as Rector at S. Paul, Chestnut Hill.
The Rev. B. R. Priest has become Associate Rector at S. James's, Philadelphia.
The Rev. E. F. Salmon, D.D., has become Rector at Holy Trinity, Philadelphia.
The Rev. W. C. Taylor, Jr., has resigned as Assistant Minister at Good Shepherd, Rosemont.
The Rev. C. E. Tobias, Jr., has become Assistant Minister at Christ, Pottstown.
The Rev. W. F. Tuhey has resigned as Assistant Minister at S. Clement and become Assistant Minister at Good Shepherd, Rosemont.
The Rev. G. A. Trowbridge has become Rector at S. Paul, Chestnut Hill.
The Rev. C. H. Urban has become also Rector at Atonement, Morton.
The Rev. P. C. VanderHeil, Jr., has become Assistant Minister at Holy Trinity, Philadelphia.
The Rev. W. R. Wetherill has become Assistant Minister at S. Clement, Philadelphia.
The Rev. C. W. Wilding has become Assistant Minister at S. Peter, Philadelphia.
The Rev. J. T. Williston has become Assistant Minister at S. Augustine, Norristown.
The Rev. H. L. Willson has resigned as Vicar at S. Andrew, West Manayunk.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

Name	Date of Admission
*Nathaniel Clayton Acton	June 3, 1936
*Charles Robinson Allen	October 7, 1936
Paul Curray Armstrong	June 2, 1937
Samuel Newman Baxter, Jr.	June 2, 1937
George Ethelbert Condit	June 2, 1937
Richard Cooper	June 8, 1938
John Robert Diehl	June 2, 1937
James Fisher Irwin	February 3, 1937
William Hamilton Jefferys, Jr.	June 2, 1937
William Colin Lee (2, iv, i)	February 8, 1939
*John Richard Logan, Jr.	May 6, 1936
*Thomas Wilson Stearly Logan	June 3, 1936
James McClintock, Jr.	June 8, 1938
Robert Moon Morris	June 2, 1937
*John Philip McGarvey	October 7, 1936
*Clarence Edwin Tobias, Jr. (2, v, iv)	June 7, 1938
Richard Boundy Townsend	October 5, 1938
David Oscar Tranger	October 5, 1938
Charles Wills Wood, Jr.	April 6, 1938
Joseph LeVander Wright	June 7, 1938

* Ordained Deacon during year.

POSTULANTS FOR HOLY ORDERS

Name	Date of Admission
George Clarence Ashley	April 19, 1939
Christopher John Atkinson	March 30, 1938
Peter Roseberry Blynn	June 13, 1938
William Richard Brown	October 6, 1938
*Richard Cooper	June 16, 1937
Howard Eugene Davis	March 8, 1935
Charles Alfred Elliott	June 28, 1937
William Jesse Enderle, Jr.	July 29, 1936
William Forbes	October 13, 1938
Norman Cope Harvey	February 5, 1937
Anthony Lee Hunsicker	January 5, 1939
Willard Irwin Kile	February 8, 1938
Burket Kniverton, Jr.	April 12, 1939
*William Colin Lee	January 16, 1939
Henry Pleis Mason	October 5, 1931
Howard Lester Mather	August 31, 1938
*James McClintock, Jr.	February 26, 1937
John Brooke Mosley, Jr.	February 24, 1937
John Newton Peabody	December 27, 1937
Robert Everett Savage	June 25, 1936
William Fulforth Staton	June 18, 1937
Peter Mann Sturtevant	December 6, 1937
Wendell Biddle Tamburro	December 29, 1938
*Clarence Edwin Tobias, Jr.	July 5, 1938
*Richard Boundy Townsend	April 6, 1936
*David Oscar Trauger	October 11, 1937
William Arnall Wagner, Jr.	February 19, 1931
*Joseph LeVander Wright	March 17, 1938

* Admitted Candidate during year.

DEACONESSES

WORKING IN THE DIOCESE

Bispham, Zulma	Chapel of The Holy Communion, Philadelphia
Brookman, Helen S.	Church of The Holy Apostles, Philadelphia
Cox, A. Grace	S. Simeon, Philadelphia
*Humphreys, Ellen F.	S. Peter's Church, Philadelphia
*Newbold, Elizabeth G.	Calvary Church, Germantown
Ward, Mary F.	City Mission
Nutter, H. Alice	Cathedral Church of Christ

NOT IN ACTIVE WORK

Adams, Mabel	1117 Spruce Street, Philadelphia
*Adwen, Ellen	Christ Church Hospital
Carter, Clara M.	Ontario, Canada
Colesberry, Jean W.	1512 Spruce Street, Philadelphia
Freeman, Louise A.	Montreux, Switzerland
*Howell, Agnes A.	4417 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia
Kaighn, Lillian M.	8434 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia
Morris, Addie F.	8434 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia
Norris, Anna C.	2210 Sansom Street
Tileston, Mary	China
*Withers, Helen	Christ Church Hospital
Young, Viola	708 Spruce Street

* Not Canonically resident.

CANDIDATE

Brown, Marian, November 25, 1936

LAY READERS

*Licensed to make addresses.

Name	At the request of	Parish
Milton G. Baker	The Bishop	Valley Forge Mil. Acad
C. E. Beury*	The Bishop	The Diocese
Edw. T. Boggs*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
J. H. Rankin*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
F. S. Edmonds*	The Bishop	The Diocese
S. F. Houston*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
W. H. Jeffreys*	The Bishop	The Diocese
F. H. Longshore*	The Bishop	The Diocese
J. E. J. McGee	The Bishop	The Cathedral
S. M. Meehan*	The Bishop	The Diocese
F. B. Stimson*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
A. R. Montgomery*	The Bishop	The Diocese
Reed A. Morgan*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
G. H. Randall*	The Bishop	The Diocese
L. B. Runk*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
W. E. Scull*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
Joseph S. Hepburn	The Bishop	S. John, No. Lib
Joseph Chandler	The Bishop	S. John, No. Lib.
Frank R. Watson*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
C. L. Clay*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
G. W. Wilkins*	The Bishop	The Diocese
D. E. Seaboldt	The Bishop	S. Peter, Great Valley
Samuel N. Baxter, Jr.	The Bishop	Christ & S. Michael
Harold Goodwin*	A. D. Appleton	Christ, Franklinville
Antoni Sobaszek	E. M. Baczewski	Holy Redeemer

Name	At the request of	Parish
John Gibbons*	R. W. Bagnall, D.D.	S. Thomas, Phila.
C. C. Burroughs	R. W. Bagnall, D.D.	S. Thomas, Phila.
Adam W. Pflieger*	J. R. Baird	Philadelphia Hospital
William E. Hannum	G. W. Barnes	S. Stephen, Clifton Hts.
Haydn Marriott	C. M. Bates	S. Stephen, Wissahickon
Wm. H. Van Doren	C. M. Bates	S. Stephen, Wissahickon
Stuart Bell	Gibson Bell	All Saints, Wynnewood
Robert Bennett	W. O. Bellis	Advent, Kennett Square
Gaetano Spina*	S. G. Biagini	S. Mary, Annunciation
W. J. Mooney	G. R. Bishop	Redeemer, Springfield
George H. Younger	G. E. Boswell	S. James, Bristol
John R. Diehl	F. W. Blatz	S. Peter, Philadelphia
Edmund C. Helverston	F. W. Blatz	S. Peter, Philadelphia
Thomas Annesley	P. J. Brown	All Saints, Torresdale
Walter M. Phillips	P. J. Brown	All Saints, Torresdale
Edward R. Longstreth*	H. D. Butterfield	Christ, Media
Clarence L. Cole*	H. D. Butterfield	Christ, Media
E. L. Van Roden*	H. D. Butterfield	Christ, Media
William L. Caley*	N. H. Caley	S. Alban, Roxborough
James Tilbury	E. H. Carhart	S. Mark, Frankford
Thomas Laird	E. H. Carhart	S. Mark, Frankford
P. M. Bagley	T. L. Caution	S. Augustine, Philadelphia
Howard Hindle	A. E. Clattenburg	Holy Comforter
Tristram C. Whitaker	W. E. Conkling	S. Luke, Germantown
C. Edgar Greene	W. E. Conkling	S. Luke, Germantown
G. Elmer Tobin*	W. E. Conkling	S. John Baptist, Gtn.
Walter Woodcock	W. E. Conkling	S. John Baptist, Gtn.
Robert S. Haines	W. E. Conkling	S. John Baptist, Gtn.
William R. Brown, 3rd	D. C. Colony	S. Luke, Kensington
Peter Blynn	D. C. Colony	S. Luke, Kensington
Albert Greene*	George Copeland	S. Peter, Weldon
Roland S. Lindsay	Frank Cox	Redemption
Reginald S. Martyn	Frank Cox	Redemption
D. O. Trauger	J. P. Cox	S. Paul Memorial
Edward Clayton	J. A. Cragg	Holy Trinity, Lansdale
William R. Baley	J. A. Cragg	Holy Trinity, Lansdale
H. H. Godschall*	J. A. Cragg	Holy Trinity, Lansdale
Harry E. Carver*	Frank Damrosch, Jr.	S. Paul, Doylestown
George McCurry	R. G. Davis	Our Saviour, Jenkintown
E. H. Rogers	R. C. Davis	Our Saviour, Jenkintown
Edwin Rogers	R. G. Davis	Our Saviour, Jenkintown
Harry Thornton	C. B. Dubell	S. Simeon
Leighton Erb	C. B. Dubell	S. Simeon
Harold Hemming	C. B. Dubell	S. Simeon
Howard Haegley	A. W. Eastburn	S. Barnabas, Kensington
G. A. Snell*	A. W. Eastburn	S. Barnabas, Kensington
Chas. L. Russell*	C. E. Eder	Grace, Mt. Airy
Victor Rupp	C. E. Eder	Grace, Mt. Airy
John A. Eiseman*	C. E. Eder	Gtn. Convocation
T. B. Stockham*	C. E. Eder	Gtn. Convocation
J. H. Gossling*	C. E. Eder	Gtn. Convocation
R. M. MacNeill	W. C. Emhardt, Ph.D.	Pro-Cathedral
R. B. Platt	W. C. Emhardt, Ph.D.	Pro-Cathedral
William D. Blakeney	C. C. S. England	S. Michael & All Angels
H. B. Barcley	A. F. Fischer	S. John, Oak Lane
George H. Streaker*	V. C. Franks	S. Stephen, Philadelphia
John Evans*	W. W. Gale	S. Martin, Marcus Hook
Norman Saville*	W. W. Gale	S. Martin, Marcus Hook
William J. Esher	M. M. Garcia	S. Titus, Elmwood
Andrew B. Kinkaid	M. M. Garcia	S. Titus, Elmwood
Irwin H. Bauer*	G. L. Gibbs	Ascension, Rhawnhurst
F. H. Williams	A. F. Gibson	Christ, Eddington
George Cragg	A. F. Gibson	Christ, Eddington
August Ulmann*	R. B. Green	S. Stephen, Norwood
Donald H. Williams*	N. B. Groton	S. Thomas, Whitemarsh
J. W. Clawson*	N. B. Groton	S. James, Perkiomen
J. C. Stringer*	N. B. Groton	S. Thomas, Whitemarsh
H. J. Tily*	M. B. Gurley	S. John, Cynwyd
Harry C. Tily, 2nd	M. B. Gurley	S. John, Cynwyd
John McWilliams	P. G. Hall	S. Martin, Oak Line

Name	At the request of	Parish
Bronte Greenwood	P. G. Hall	S. Martin, Oak Line
Harry Naylor	H. L. Hannah	All Saints, Norristown
Robert Williamson	H. L. Hannah	All Saints, Norristown
James Shaffer	J. R. Hart, Ph.D.	Washington Memorial
F. E. Newbold	J. H. Hawkes	S. John, Chrysostom
M. M. Hecklor*	A. T. Helms	All Saints, Crescentville
Norman C. Harvey*	A. T. Helms	All Saints, Crescentville
James Irwin	J. E. Hill	All Saints, Moyamensing
Christopher Hepworth	J. E. Hill	Transfiguration Mission
Harry Young	J. E. Hill	Transfiguration Mission
Clarence C. Tobias*	A. H. Holt	Christ, Pottstown
Isaac Thomas*	A. H. Holt	Christ, Pottstown
William H. Goodman*	F. B. Hornby	S. Luke, Chester
Norman S. Butterworth	F. B. Hornby	S. Luke, Chester
William Blakeney	J. A. Howell	S. Michael & All Angels
James S. Dunstan*	W. Jansen, Jr.	Trinity, Oxford
Walter Hoshour	W. Jansen, Jr.	Trinity, Oxford
Roland Holroyd	Franklin Joiner, D.D.	S. Clement
H. L. Hertzler	Franklin Joiner, D.D.	S. Clement
Arthur N. Taylor*	H. E. Kaufmann	Trinity, Collingdale
Evan Alvord	H. E. Kaufmann	Trinity, Collingdale
G. G. Gatz	E. F. Kloman	Christ, Philadelphia
Linford B. Cassel	G. B. Krantz, Jr.	All Saints, Darby
William Harris	J. H. Lever	S. John Free
John B. Lear*	L. C. Lewis, Ph.D.	S. Martin, C. H.
Thomas S. Martin, 3rd*	L. C. Lewis, Ph.D.	S. Martin, C. H.
James Hawkins*	J. R. Logan, D.D.	S. Simon Cyrenian
H. G. Wilson	J. R. Logan, D.D.	S. Simon Cyrenian
Paul S. Jones*	J. R. Logan, D.D.	S. Simon Cyrenian
Oscar Dowrich*	J. R. Logan, D.D.	S. Simon Cyrenian
J. C. Jackson	J. R. Logan, D.D.	S. Simon Cyrenian
Arnold West	C. H. Long	Zion
E. R. Stevens	W. F. Lutz	Trinity, Ambler
A. J. Ayers	W. F. Lutz	Trinity, Ambler
William Forbes	R. T. Lyford	S. Asaph, Bala
William T. Maltby*	George Mair	S. Stephen, Bridesburg
Herbert S. Dawson	George Mair	S. Stephen, Bridesburg
Carl Mintzer*	George Mair	S. Stephen, Bridesburg
August Belmont*	J. R. McGrory	S. Bartholomew, Wissin'g
James Cameron*	J. R. McGrory	S. Bartholomew, Wissin'g
J. R. Chisholm	H. C. McHenry	City Mission
W. R. Brown	H. C. McHenry	City Mission
F. G. Lukendill	H. C. McHenry	City Mission
T. H. Gardner*	H. C. McHenry	City Mission
G. F. Keener*	H. C. McHenry	City Mission
Vernon Matthews*	H. C. McHenry	S. John Evangelist
John Preole	H. C. McHenry	S. John Evangelist
George W. Seeds*	H. C. McHenry	S. John Evangelist
J. W. McConnell	G. S. McKinley	S. Mark, Honey Brook
Earl Glazier	G. R. Miller	S. Nathanael
Bertie Hare	G. R. Miller	S. Nathanael
Wm. H. Hare	G. R. Miller	S. Nathanael
R. M. Crooks	H. E. Montgomery	Good Shepherd
Neilson La Bohne	A. C. Moore	S. Cyprian
Raymond Leslie	A. C. Moore	S. Monica
Stanley D. Wilkinson	J. W. Norris	S. Luke, Bustleton
John F. Schwering	J. W. Norris	S. Luke, Bustleton
William A. Thomas*	W. D. Parker	Country Centre Mission
Raymond H. Seculas	W. D. Parker	Country Centre Mission
C. S. Locke	W. D. Parker	Country Centre Mission
W. C. Perkins	W. D. Parker	Country Centre Mission
Harry S. Opdyke*	W. D. Parker	Country Centre Mission
Paul Armstrong	W. N. Parker	Epiphany, Sherwood
John C. Wilson	H. S. Paynter	S. Cyril, Coatesville
Rufus H. Smith	H. S. Paynter	S. Cyril, Coatesville
Alex. P. T. Stephenson*	H. L. Philipps, D.D.	Colored Work
John G. Gray	L. W. Pitt	S. Mary, Ardmore
Victor J. Humbrecht, Jr.	W. C. Pugh	S. Andrew, Yardley
Robert C. Belleville, 3rd	W. C. Pugh	S. Andrew, Yardley
Melvin Ruthven	H. J. Pulver	All Souls

Name	At the request of	Parish
Wm. H. Lipsett	H. J. Pulver	All Souls
William M. Ware	C. H. Reese	S. Matthew
Gordon M. Jones	C. H. Reese	S. Matthew
William B. Hannum, Jr.	C. H. Reese	S. Matthew
Jesse L. Rush*	P. R. R. Reinhardt	S. James, Prospect Park
Howard E. Davis	P. R. R. Reinhardt	S. James, Prospect Park
W. E. Cooley*	P. R. R. Reinhardt	S. James, Prospect Park
Edward H. Hambleton*	S. D. Ringrose	Resurrection, Mayfair
C. G. Stutzer	J. C. Roak	Gloria Dei
Robert C. Acton, Sr.	William Roberts	S. James, Kingsessing
George H. Thompson*	W. O. Roome	Messiah
David Gerhardt*	W. O. Roome	Messiah
Leon Wencelius*	B. J. Rudderow	Saint Sauveur
Pierre Jaccard	B. J. Rudderow	Saint Sauveur
Robert Benham	L. J. Sachs	Advent, Hatboro
Paul Medary*	Lewis Sasse	S. Luke, Newtown
J. V. Deubler	Lewis Sasse	S. Luke, Newtown
W. J. Ellis*	Lewis Sasse	S. Luke, Newtown
Arthur Wells*	H. B. Satcher	S. Aidan, Cheltenham
W. W. Shorday*	H. B. Satcher	S. Aidan, Cheltenham
Joseph Melrose	J. L. Saunders	S. Jude and Nativity
James Bingham	F. E. Seymour	S. George, Ardmore
B. Elwyn Lowman	F. E. Seymour	S. George, Ardmore
Charles Aspen	W. M. Sharp	S. Paul, Aramingo
Horace C. Prevost*	F. H. Smith	All Saints, Fallsington
H. H. Lineaweaver	C. E. Snowden	S. Paul, Overbrook
W. A. Lippincott, Jr.*	C. E. Snowden	S. Paul, Overbrook
F. J. Doolittle*	P. J. Steinmetz, S.T.D.	S. Paul, Elkins Park
Bernard Heatherly	W. B. Stimson	S. Mary, Hamilton Vil.
D. M. Thornton	W. B. Stimson	S. Mary, Hamilton Vil.
E. H. Miller	W. B. Stimson	S. Mary, Hamilton Vil.
Ralph Morris	W. B. Stimson	S. Mary, Hamilton Vil.
Edward E. Proffitt*	P. R. Stockman	Convocation
D. O. Tranger	P. R. Stockman	Good Shepherd
C. A. Harner	P. R. Stockman	Good Shepherd
J. W. Cooper	P. R. Stockman	S. Augustine
W. O. Gilbert	P. R. Stockman	S. Paul, No. Penn
C. W. Janis	P. R. Stockman	S. George, Venango
Herbert Kershaw	P. R. Stockman	S. George, Venango
John P. Eden, Jr.*	H. M. Stuckert, Ph.D.	House of Prayer
Louis Tremaine*	H. M. Stuckert, Ph.D.	House of Prayer
S. F. Siddell	H. M. Stuckert, Ph.D.	House of Prayer
C. F. Dersch	H. M. Stuckert, Ph.D.	House of Prayer
Henry Varlack	R. H. Tabb	Crucifixion
William F. George	Granville Taylor	Mediator
Charles H. Churen	Granville Taylor	Mediator
R. T. Viguers	G. Taylor	Convocation
S. Emmanuel Johnson*	E. S. Thomas	S. Barnabas, Gtn.
Murray Marvin, Jr.	E. S. Thomas	S. Barnabas, Gtn.
Clarence George	E. S. Thomas	S. Barnabas, Gtn.
William Boyd	G. H. Toop, D.D.	Holy Apostles
Herman Gatter	G. H. Toop, D.D.	Holy Apostles
Freas B. Snyder*	C. E. Tuke, D.D.	S. John, Lansdowne
Charles H. Hill*	C. E. Tuke, D.D.	S. John, Lansdowne
Thomas Herrin	E. H. Vogt	S. Peter, Germantown
Edward TenBroeck	H. A. Walton	Good Samaritan, Paoli
J. L. Ackroyd*	F. A. Warden	S. John, Essington
John Dennis	I. O. Warfield, D.D.	S. David, Manayunk
Henry J. Wylie*	I. O. Warfield, D.D.	S. David, Manayunk
John Davis	J. M. Weber	S. James, Hestonville
Lewis S. Worrall	S. V. Wilcox	S. Paul, Chester
Frank Meyer	S. V. Wilcox	Atonement, Morton
Lewis Lawton*	S. V. Wilcox	S. Paul, Chester
Henry T. Culver*	R. R. Windley	Galilee Mission
George Woolven*	R. R. Windley	Galilee Mission
John L. Hayes, Jr.*	E. C. Young, D.D.	Phillips Brooks Chapel
R. W. A. Smith*	E. C. Young, D.D.	Phillips Brooks Chapel

OFFICIAL ACTS OF VISITING BISHOPS

THE RT. REV. E. T. DEMBY, D.D., LL.D.

1938

December 7, Wednesday. Evg. S. Cyprian, Elmwood. Confirmed 17.
December 9, Friday. Evg. S. Monica, Philadelphia. Confirmed 1.
December 11. Third Sunday in Advent. A. M. S. Barnabas, Germantown. Confirmed 18, Received 1.
December 12, Monday. Evg. Preached at Missionary Service, S. James's, Philadelphia.
At 3 Services Confirmed 36, Received 1.

THE RT. REV. CHARLES FISKE, D.D., S.T.D.

1939

February 5. Septuagesima Sunday. A. M. Trinity, Oxford. Confirmed 18.
P. M. Christ, Upper Merion. Confirmed 15.
Evg. S. Simeon, Philadelphia. Confirmed 21.
February 8, Friday. Evg. S. Andrew, West Philadelphia. Confirmed 6, Received 1.
February 12. Sexagesima Sunday. A. M. Zion, Philadelphia. Confirmed 13.
P. M. S. George, West Philadelphia. Confirmed 15.
Evg. S. Bartholomew, Wissinoming. Confirmed 18.
February 16, Thursday. Evg. S. Barnabas, Haddington. Confirmed 7.
February 17, Friday. Evg. S. Luke, Newtown. Confirmed 9.
February 19. Quinquagesima Sunday. A. M. S. Nathanael, Philadelphia. Confirmed 9.
P. M. S. Mary, Hamilton Village. Confirmed 8.
Evg. S. Giles, Stonehurst. Confirmed 30.
February 20, Monday. Evg. S. Luke, Eddystone. Confirmed 11.
February 22. Ash-Wednesday. Evg. Prince of Peace, Philadelphia. Confirmed 28.
February 23, Thursday. Evg. Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Preached at Evangelism Servive.
February 24, Friday. Evg. S. Stephen, Clifton Heights. Confirmed 7.
February 26. First Sunday in Lent. A. M. S. Mary, Ardmore. Confirmed 42.
P. M. Holy Comforter, Aronomink. Confirmed 16.
Evg. Calvary, West Philadelphia. Confirmed 13, Received 2.
February 28, Tuesday. Evg. Crucifixion, Philadelphia. Confirmed 11.
March 1, Wednesday. Evg. Redeemer, Springfield. Confirmed 16.
March 2, Thursday. Evg. Phillips Brooks, Philadelphia. Confirmed 9.
March 3, Friday. Evg. S. James, Hestonville. Confirmed 15.
March 5. Second Sunday in Lent. A. M. S. Stephen, Philadelphia. Confirmed 11, Received 3.
P. M. Anunciation, Philadelphia. Confirmed 7.
Evg. S. Clement, Philadelphia. Confirmed 13.
March 7, Tuesday. Evg. S. John, Essington. Confirmed 15.
March 8, Wednesday. Evg. All Saints, Moyamensing. Confirmed 22.
March 9, Thursday. Evg. S. Stephen, Norwood. Confirmed 7.
March 10, Friday. Evg. Ascension, Rhawnhurst. Confirmed 7.

March 12. Third Sunday in Lent. A. M. All Saints, Norristown. Confirmed 13.
P. M. Incarnation, Morrisville. Confirmed 7.
Evg. S. James, Bristol. Confirmed 16.
March 14, Tuesday. Evg. S. Simon Cyrenian, Philadelphia. Confirmed 71.
March 15, Wednesday. Evg. Epiphany, Sherwood. Confirmed 20.
March 16. Thursday. Evg. S. Aidan, Cheltenham. Confirmed 10.
March 17, Friday. Evg. S. Paul, Doylestown. Confirmed 17.
March 19. Fourth Sunday in Lent. A. M. S. James, Philadelphia. Confirmed 10.
P. M. S. Michael, Yeadon. Confirmed 14.
Evg. S. Monica, Philadelphia. Confirmed 21.
March 21, Tuesday. Evg. Advent, Hatboro, Confirmed 12.
March 22, Wednesday. Evg. Holy Trinity, West Chester. Confirmed 25, Received 1.
I made addresses to the Woman's Auxilliary, the Diocesan Altar Guild, Episcopal Academy (twice), Philadelphia Divinity School.
At 41 Services Confirmed 655, Received 7.

MEMORIAL NOTICES

Of Bishops of the Church:

KIRKMAN GEORGE FINLAY, First Bishop of Upper South Carolina, died suddenly from a heart attack at Kanuga Lake Conference Center on August 27, 1938, in the sixty-second year of his age. He had suffered a similar attack last year, but seemed to have recovered. He was born at Greenwich, South Carolina, on October 1, 1877, receiving his early education at a private school, graduating from Furnam University in 1899 and from Sewanee in 1902, when he was made Deacon and ordained to the Priesthood the year following by Bishop Capers. From 1902 to 1907 he was in charge of Holy Trinity Chapel at Clemson College; Rector of Saint Paul's Church, Pendleton, of Saint John's Church, Walhalla, and Ascension Church, Seneca. In 1907 he accepted a call as Rector at Trinity Church, Columbia, where he remained until 1921, serving as Deputy to the General Convention in 1913. On January 20, 1921, he was consecrated Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina by Bishops Guerry, Cheshire and Reese, becoming Bishop of Upper South Carolina when that Diocese was formed in 1921. From October 1918 to May 1919 he served in France as a Y. M. C. A. Secretary. Kindly and considerate, interested vitally in the Colored Work of his Diocese, he made many friends wherever he went, and especially at the Kanuga Lake Conference of which he was President since 1928.

WARREN LINCOLN ROGERS, Resigned Bishop of Ohio, died on November 6, 1938, at the Hospital in Mount Vernon, Ohio, from a heart attack, in the sixty-second year of his age. He was born at Allentown, New Jersey, on November 14, 1877, graduating from University of Michigan in 1907, Union College, New York City in 1911, spending one year at the General Theological Seminary. He was made Deacon in 1911 and ordained to the Priesthood the same year. From 1911 to 1913 he served as Rector of Saint Thomas' Church, Detroit,

leaving there to become Associate Rector at Calvary, Pittsburg. In 1916 he accepted a call to Saint John's Church, Jersey City, becoming Dean of Saint Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, in 1920. On April 30, 1935, he was consecrated Bishop Coadjutor of Ohio by Bishops Faber, Stearly and Reese. becoming Fifth Bishop at Bishop Leonard's death in September 1930. In 1929 he served as a Member of the National Council. Recognized as a Liberal, he was vigorous, out-spoken and a widely-known preacher.

JOSEPH MARSHALL FRANCIS, Sixth Bishop of Indianapolis, died on February 13, 1939, after a long illness, in the seventy-seventh year of his age. He was born at Eaglesmere, Pennsylvania, on April 6, 1862, receiving his education at Episcopal Academy in this City, Racine College and Oxford University. He was made Deacon in 1884 and ordained to the Priesthood in 1886, serving as Canon of the Cathedral in Milwaukee from 1884 to 1887. For one year he was Rector of Saint Luke's Church, Whitewater, going to Japan in 1888 for his active missionary work of eleven years. In 1891 he served as Professor of Dogmatic Theology at the Divinity School in Tokyo and in 1894 as Sub-Dean of the School, acting as Priest in Charge of Trinity Cathedral in 1892. In 1895 he was nominated as Bishop of Tokyo, but the Church was unable to carry out the plan to completion. In 1898 he returned to this Country as Rector of Saint Paul's Church, Evansville, Indiana, and was consecrated as Bishop of Indiana on September 1, 1899, by Bishops McLaren, Davies and White, the name of the Diocese being changed in 1902, being thus the oldest Bishop in active service. In 1917 to 1918 he served as Chaplain of Base Hospital 32 in France and received the Order of the Crown from Belgium in 1925. Active in all matters he was a Member of the National Council from 1904 to 1934, Vice-Chairman of the House of Bishops in 1934 and 1937, where his counsel and advice were always sought after. Wisely devout and kind and genial, his people loved him and sought his advice.

Of Priests of this Diocese:

AMBROSE BACZEWSKI, Priest in Charge of Holy Trinity Mission, Conshohocken, and of Saint Mary's Mission, Manayunk, died after a three days illness at the Episcopal Hospital on May 16, 1938, aged fifty-six years. He was born in Ezclatyce, Jaroslaw, Poland, on December 8, 1881, graduating in 1905 from The Imperial Gymnasium, in 1909 from The Theological Seminary, and from Warsaw University in 1922. He was made Deacon and ordained Priest in Polish Roman Catholic Church in 1909. In 1928 he was received into the Ministry of The Church, being put in charge of Holy Trinity Mission and in 1930 of Saint Mary's Mission also. In both places he worked with much success among his fellow Poles and endeared himself to all with whom he came in contact by his strong character and attractive personality.

CHARLES LEIGHTON STEEL, Rector Emeritus of Calvary Church, Northern Liberties, died on June 11, 1938, at his home after a year's illness, aged seventy-five years. He was born in Camden, New Jersey, on November 23, 1863, receiving his education in the Public Schools and graduating from The Central High School in 1883. Later he attended The University of The South being made Deacon in 1887 and ordained to the Priesthood on Saint Thomas' Day of that same year. From January 23, 1887, to September 1888, he was in charge of Missions in Tennessee—at Saint Matthew, Covington; Immanuel, Ripley, and Ravenscroft Chapel, when he became Rector of Trinity Church, Vineland, New Jersey. In the Fall of 1892 he accepted a Call to Christ Church, Newton, where he remained until May 1910, when he came to this Diocese at Calvary Church, serving until July 1, 1936, when failing heath compelled his retirement from active work.

LOUIS COPE WASHBURN, a Retired Priest of the Diocese, died on June 15, 1938, at his home aged seventy-eight years. Although suffering for some time from recurring heart attacks,

he was active and energetic up to the time of his death. Born in Pottsville on January 25, 1860, he received his education at Saint Stephen's College, Anandale; at Trinity College, graduating in 1881 and at Berkeley Divinity School when he was made Deacon in 1884 and ordained to the Priesthood the year following. From 1884 to 1888 he was Curate at Saint Peter's Church, Hazleton, accepting a Call as Rector at Saint Paul's Church, Rochester, in 1888, serving also as Archdeacon of Rochester from 1895 to 1904, and as a Deputy to the General Convention in the latter year from that Diocese. In 1907 he began his long and efficient Rectorship at Christ Church, Philadelphia, retiring in February, 1937. Interested in historical matters he took the greatest pride in the embelishment of the building and Church Yard and erected the splendid Neighbourhood House which ministered to so many in that section of the City. But his activities reached far beyond his Parish into the Diocese. He was an Alternate Deputy to the General Convention in 1910, serving also in 1913 and 1916; a valued member of the Standing Committee from 1918 until his resignation in 1937; a member of The Executive Council in 1920; of The Trustees of the Diocese and The Church Foundation, beside many other Committees and Commissions.

JAMES ALBERT WEAGLE, a Retired Priest of the Diocese, died at the Episcopal Hospital on June 17, 1938, in the sixty-sixth year of his age. He was born at Dayspring, Nova Scotia, on July 27, 1871, receiving his education at King's University. He was made Deacon in 1905 and ordained to the Priesthood the year following by the Bishop of Nova Scotia. In 1906 he was Curate at Saint George, Falmouth, and Rector of Saint Barnabas, Blandford, from 1907 to 1909, when he became Curate at Saint Agnes' Chapel, New York City. From 1910 to 1912 he was Rector at the Church of The Holy Communion, Norwood, New Jersey, and from 1912 to 1916 Curate at Saint Mary's Church, Tuxedo, with charge of Saint Francis' Chapel, Sloatesburg. In the latter year he came to this Diocese as

Curate at the Church of The Mediator, accepting a call to Saint Bartholomew's Church, Philadelphia, in 1918, where he remained until 1929. Since that time he acted as Supply Priest in various Stations.

JOHN LEWIS HOLAH, a Retired Priest of the Diocese, died on August 12, 1938, at his home in Doylestown, in the seventy-sixth year of his age after a long illness. He was born in Cleveland, Ohio, on July 6, 1863, receiving his early education in the Ohio Wesleyan University and in Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada, where he graduated in 1899. He was made Deacon in 1898 by the Archbishop of Ontario and ordained to the Priesthood by the Bishop of Ottawa in 1899. During his Diaconate he was Curate at Trenton, Ontario, becoming Rector at Frankford in 1899, and Curate at Belleville in 1900. In 1905 he went to Bermuda as Curate of Pembroke Parish coming to this country in 1907 as Rector of Saint Mark's Church, Troy, New York. In 1913 he was transferred to this Diocese, serving as Curate at Christ Church, Ridley Park, until 1915, when he became Rector at Saint John's Church, Concord. In 1918 he accepted a Call as Rector of Trinity Church, Buckingham, where he remained until his retirement in 1932.

GEORGE HERBERT DENNISON, a Retired Priest of the Diocese, died on November 11 at his home in Germantown, in the sixty-ninth year of his age. He was born in Leonia, New Jersey, June 19, 1869, graduating from the University of Pennsylvania in 1890, and from the General Theological Seminary in 1893, when he was made Deacon and ordained to the Priesthood in May 1894. For two years he was in charge of Saint Andrew's Mission, Lambertville, and of Calvary Mission, Flemington, New Jersey, and for one year at The Associate Mission in Trenton. In January 1896, he became Curate at Saint Luke's Church, Germantown; leaving there in 1899 to become Rector at Saint Mark's Church, Tarrytown,

New York. From 1904 to 1910 he was Rector at Christ Church, Hackensack, returning to Saint Luke's, Germantown, in 1910. From 1920 to 1926 he was Rector at Saint Luke's Church, Newtown, and for the two following years Curate at Saint Mark's Church, Philadelphia. During 1928 to 1930 he took various Supply Work in the Diocese and in 1930 became Rector at Saint Timothy's Church, Roxboro, when he was finally compelled to retire through serious illness in 1932.

DAVID LEWIS SANFORD, a Retired Priest of the Diocese, died in the Overlook Hospital at Summit, New Jersey, on February 4, 1939, after an illness of two months, in the eighty-second year of his age. He was born in Brooklyn, New York, on September 6, 1857, graduating from Saint Stephen's College in 1876 and from Berkeley Divinity School in 1879. For two years he was Curate at Thompsonville, Connecticut, becoming Rector at Stafford Springs in 1881, and at Thomaston in 1883. In 1889 he went to Vermont as Rector at Bellows Falls, resigning in 1908 to become Diocesan Missionary and serving as a Deputy to the General Convention from that Diocese in 1898, 1901, 1904 and 1913. He was also an Examining Chaplain for fifteen years. In 1916 he came to this Diocese as Priest in Charge at Incarnation, Morrisville; but returned to New Jersey the following year to be Headmaster at Saint Bernard's School, Gladstone. In 1918 he accepted a call to Saint John's Church, Concord, where he served until his retirement from active duty in 1929. The son of a Clergyman, his whole life was given in devout and loyal service to the Church he loved.

Of Lay Deputies to the Last Convention:

John Connyngham Stevens, son of the Fourth Bishop of the Diocese, died on July 10, 1938, aged 66 years. He was a Vestryman of the Church of Our Saviour, Jenkintown, from 1914 to 1921 and of Saint Andrew's Church, Philadelphia, from which Parish he was a Deputy to this Convention since 1936. He served as Treasurer of the Clergy Daughters Fund from 1921.

Arthur King Wood, a Vestryman of Saint Peter's Church, Great Valley, died October 4, 1938. He served as a Deputy of this Convention in 1938.

David Evans Williams, a Vestryman of Saint Asaph's Church, Bala, for 51 years and Rector's Warden for many years, one of the founders of that Parish, died November 22, 1938, aged 86 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1900 to 1938 and an active member of the Convocation of Chester.

Henry Spalding, a Vestryman of All Hallows Church, Wyncote, since 1925, and Rector's Warden, since 1931, died December 17, 1938, aged 64 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1934 to 1938.

John Baird, a Vestryman of the Church of The Good Samaritan, Paoli, and Rector's Warden, died on January 13, 1939, aged 66 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1930 to 1938.

Edward Kaercher McEwan, a Vestryman of Saint Paul's Church, Overbrook, died on January 24, aged 71 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention in 1938.

Frank G. Cassler, a Vestryman of the Church of The Covenant for fifty years, died on February 28, aged 73 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1922 to 1938.

Robert B. Hacking, a Vestryman and one-time Rector's Warden at Saint Stephen's Church, Clifton Heights, died March 30, 1939. He was a Deputy to this Convention in 1933 and from 1935 to 1938.

Albert Henry McCauley, a Vestryman of the Church of The Redemption for sixty years, died April 10, 1939, aged 88 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1903 to 1938.

Of Deputies to Former Conventions:

Winfield C. Scott, a Vestryman at the Church of The Resurrection, Philadelphia, for many years, serving also as Rector's Warden and as Accounting Warden, died on May 5, 1938.

Eugene Beck, a Vestryman at Saint Luke's Church, Bustleton, for 57 years, died on July 26, 1938, aged 87 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1922 to 1933 and in 1936 and 1937.

Thomas H. B. Jacobs, a Vestryman at Saint Paul's Church, West Whiteland, died July 29, 1938, aged 74 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1921 to 1924.

Alfred Glover Clay, a Vestryman at the Church of Saint Luke and The Epiphany, died August 24, 1938, aged 79 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1934 to 1937.

Daniel Lincoln Wallace, a Vestryman at the Church of The Epiphany, Sherwood, for 25 years, died November 28, 1938, aged 78 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1925 to 1937.

Charles H. Landenberger, a Vestryman at Grace Church, Mount Airy, for 33 years, died February 19, 1939, aged 82 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1928 to 1930.

Lot Boardman, a Vestryman at Calvary Church, Germantown, and Rector's Warden for 9 years, died February 27, 1939, aged 62 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention in 1931.

Albert Edward Hurst, a Vestryman at the Church of The Epiphany, Sherwood, since 1912, acting also as Director of the Brotherhood of Saint Andrew, died August 29, 1938. He was a Deputy to this Convention in 1937.

Justus Sinexon, a Vestryman and Warden in the former Church of The Transfiguration, a Vestryman of Saint Mary's Church, Hamilton Village, and Lay Reader, died December 27,

1938, aged 77 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention in 1916.

Alexis Dupont Smith, a Vestryman of Christ Church and Saint Michael, Germantown, died April 11, 1939, aged 80 years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1934 to 1936, and from Saint Michael's Church from 1929 to 1933.

Of Lay Representatives to the Convention:

Wright Clements Keightly, Warden of Saint Andrew's Mission, Willow Grove, where he served also as Treasurer, and a Member of the Committee for 34 years, died October 3, 1938, aged 83 years. He was a Lay Representative to this Convention from 1935 to 1938.

Samuel Colbeck, Treasurer of Saint Gabriel's Mission, died February 23, 1939. He was a Lay Representative to this Convention from 1931 to 1937.

Of Other Laymen and Laywomen:

George E. Kemp, a Vestryman of Saint James's Church, Philadelphia for 10 years, where he served also as Treasurer for 2 years and Sunday School Superintendent, died on June 4, 1938, aged 72 years. He was at one time Postmaster of Philadelphia.

Sarah Houston Henry, a Communicant at the Church of Saint Martin-in-the-Fields and a liberal contributor to Diocesan needs, died on June 6, 1938.

Samuel L Shober, a Vestryman at the Church of Saint James the Less, died on July 18, 1938, aged 76 years.

John Norman Henry, a Vestryman at Saint Peter's Church, Philadelphia, died on October 3, 1938.

John L Ackroyd, Lay Reader and Member of the Committee at Saint John's Mission, Essington, for many years, died October 5, 1938, aged 45 years.

Harry Arista Mackey, an active and liberal member of the Chapel of The Mediator, Philadelphia, for many years, died October 16, 1938, aged 69 years. He was one-time Mayor of the City and active in political matters.

Alfred Mathieu, a member of Huntingdon Valley Chapel, died October 19, 1938, aged 46 years.

Wentworth Mills, a former member of the Vestry at Saint James' Church, Kingsessing, died October 20, 1938, aged 73 years.

Edwards Fayesoux Leiper, Retired Navy Commander and Superintendent of the Episcopal Hospital from 1906 to 1924, died December 2, 1938, aged 80 years.

Frank Embery, Rector's Warden at Saint Mark's Church, Frankford, died on March 17, 1939, aged 72 years.

Anne Jackson Bird, a Member of Saint Asaph's Church, Bala, widow of the Reverend Benjamin N. Bird, a former Rector. She was President of the Woman's Auxiliary and of the Girl's Friendly Society.

Charles Penrose Keith, a Vestryman of Christ Church, Philadelphia, and former Rector's Warden, died April 23, 1939, aged 85 years. He was born in Philadelphia on March 15, 1854; one-time Treasurer of the Park Commission and President of the Historical Society of Philadelphia.

Sarah Crankshaw Gossling, mother of the Rev T. Leslie Gossling, died on January 28, 1939.

APPENDIX B

Churches in Union with the Convention

BUCKS COUNTY

S. James' Church, Bristol 1785
S. Andrew's Church, Yardley 1835
S. Luke's Church, Newtown 1835
Grace Church, Hulmeville 1837
Trinity Church, Centreville (Buckingham) 1840
S. Paul's Church, Doylestown 1847
Christ Church, Eddington 1884
Church of The Redeemer, Andalusia 1925

CHESTER COUNTY

S. Peter's Church, in the Great Valley 1785
S. John's Church, New London (Kelton) 1793
S. Mary's Church, Warwick Township 1808
S. John's Church, Pequea (Compass) 1810
S. Paul's Church, West Whiteland Township 1828
S. Mark's Church, Honeybrook 1837
Church of the Holy Trinity, West Chester 1838
S. Peter's Church, Phoenixville 1840
S. James' Church, Downingtown 1844
Church of The Trinity, Coatesville 1869
Church of The Advent, Kennett Square 1886
Church of The Good Samaritan, Paoli 1903

DELAWARE COUNTY

S. Paul's Church, Chester 1786
S. Martin's Church, Marcus Hook 1786
S. David's Church, Radnor (Devon) 1786
S. John's Church, Concord Township 1786
Calvary Church, Rockdale 1835
Christ Church, Media 1858
S. Luke's Church, Chester 1874
Church of The Holy Comforter, Aronimink 1875
S. Stephen's Church, Clifton Heights 1879
Christ Church, Ridley Park 1881

Church of The Atonement, Morton 1886
S. Martin's Church, Radnor 1887
S. Mary's Memorial Church, Wayne 1889
S. John the Evangelist's Church, Lansdowne 1897
S. Stephen's Church, Norwood 1908
Trinity Church, Swarthmore 1920
Church of The Incarnation, Drexel Hill 1926

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

S. James' Church, Perkiomen (Evansburg) 1785
S. Thomas' Church, Whitemarsh 1786
S. John's Church, Norristown 1815
Christ Church, Pottstown 1829
Church of The Redeemer, Lower Merion (Bryn Mawr) 1852
Church of Our Saviour, Jenkintown 1858
Calvary Church, Conshohockem 1859
S. Paul's Church, Elkins Park 1861
S. John's Church, Lower Merion (Cynwyd) 1863
Church of The Messiah, Grynedd 1868
S. Paul's Memorial Episcopal Church, Oaks, Penna 1869
Church of The Good Shepherd, Rosemont 1871
S. Mary's Church, Ardmore 1887
Church of S. Asaph, Bala 1888
All Saints' Church, Norristown 1898
Church of The Holy Nativity (Memorial), Rockledge 1899
Trinity Memorial Church, Ambler 1902
All Hallows' Church, Wyncote 1909
Washington Memorial Church, Valley Forge 1911
All Saints' Church, Wynnewood 1919

PHILADELPHIA COUNTY

Christ Church 1785
S. Peter's Church 1785
Trinity Church, Oxford 1786
All Saints' Church, Lower Dublin (Torresdale) 1786
S. James's Church 1810
S. John's Church, Northern Liberties 1816
S. Luke's Church, Germantown 1818
Zion Church 1821
S. Stephen's Church 1823
S. Andrew's Church 1823
S. Matthew's Church, Francisville 1825
Grace Church 1827

S. Mary's Church, Hamilton Village 1827
S. David's Church, Manayunk 1833
S. Mary's Church 1837
Emmanuel Church, Kensington 1837
All Saints', Moyamensing 1838
Emmanuel Church, Holmesburg 1844
S. James' Church, Kingsessing 1844
Gloria Dei (Old Swedes') Church 1845
Church of S. Jude and The Nativity 1846
Church of The Redemption 1846
Church of S. James the Less 1846
S. Mark's Church, Frankford 1846
Church of The Crucifixion, Moyamensing 1847
Church of The Messiah 1847
Church of The Atonement, Memorial to The Rev. Benjamin Watson, D.D 1847
S. Mark's Church 1848
Church of The Resurrection, Rising Sun 1850
S. Andrew's Church, West Philadelphia 1852
Church of The Saviour, West Philadelphia 1852
Christ Church and S. Michael's 1853
S. Clement's Church 1855
S. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill 1856
Church of The Holy Trinity 1857
Calvary Church, Northern Liberties 1857
Church of The Covenant 1858
Church of S. John the Baptist, Germantown 1858
Calvary Church, Germantown 1859
Church of S. Matthias, Spring Garden 1859
Church of The Incarnation, Philadelphia 1860
Church of S. John the Evangelist, Southwark 1860
Memorial Church of S. Luke the Beloved Physician, Bustleton 1861
The House of Prayer 1861
S. Timothy's Church, Roxborough 1861
Church of S. Alban, Roxborough 1862
Grace Church, Mount Airy 1862
Free Church of S. John 1864
S. Thomas' Church 1864
S. James' Church, Hestonville 1867
Church of The Holy Apostles 1868
Church of The Good Shepherd, Kensington 1869
S. Stephen's Church, Bridesburg 1869
Church of The Holy Innocents, Tacony 1869

S. Paul's Church, Aramingo 1870
S. George's Church 1870
Church of Saint Sauveur 1872
Church of The Annunciation 1872
S. Peter's Church, Germantown 1874
S. Stephen's Church, Wissahickon 1887
Church of S. Simeon, Memorial to The Rt. Rev. William Bacon Stevens, D.D., LL.D 1891
S. Barnabas' Church, Kensington 1893
S. Martin's Church, Oak Lane 1894
S. Elisabeth's Church 1895
Church of S. Martin-in-the-Fields 1896
Church of S. John Chrysostom 1897
Church of S. Luke and The Epiphany 1898
Memorial Church of S. Paul, Overbrook 1899
Church of The Advocate, G. W. South Memorial 1900
Church of The Epiphany, Germantown 1902
S. Luke's, Philadelphia, Kensington 1905
S. Alban's Church, Olney 1907
Christ Church, Franklinville 1910
Memorial Church of S. Paul, Philadelphia 1911
Church of The Epiphany, Sherwood 1919
Memorial Church of The Good Shepherd, Germantown 1921
Church of S. Barnabas, Haddington 1922
S. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church, Wissinoming 1922
S. Nathanael's Church, Philadelphia 1923
Resurrection Church, Mayfair 1929
S. Barnabas' Church, Germantown 1930
All Saints Church, Crescentville 1932

APPENDIX C

Parochial Reports

ADVENT MISSION, HATBORO

Priest in Charge, THE REV. LEONARD J. SACHS, T.H.M.

Warden, A. Harvey McCall, Jr.; *Treasurer*, Louis Hihn.

Baptisms: Children 10, Adults 2. Confirmations 22. Marriages 2. Burials 5. Congregation: Families 80, Other Individuals 20, Confirmed Persons 130, Baptized Persons 280. Communicants: Last Reported 102, Confirmation 22, Transfer 3, Transferred 7, Removal 17, Present Number 103. Services: Offices, Sundays 52, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 65, Other Days 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 90; Superintendent, Thomas Higginson, Magnolia Avenue, Hatboro. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 150, all free. Communion Alms $42. Salary of Rector, $1,500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$507.10
Offerings	4,065.72
Parish Organizations	758.32
Convocation	967.51
Total Receipts	$6,298.65

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$275.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$840.00		
Music	130.01	Total Parochial	$5,762.96
Other Current Expenses	1,726.59	Canonical Funds	62.99
		Quota	242.55
Total for Assessment	$2,696.60	Special Objects	24.44
The Poor	42.00		
Other Parochial	1,781.85	Total Disbursements	$6,092.94
Convocation Salary and Pension	967.51	Balance December 31	205.71
Total	$5,487.96		

Parish Organizations raised $758.32, included above. Property: Value $77,200; Insurance $45,500. Title Vested: Church, Church Foundation; Rectory, Trustees. Indebtedness: Funded $12,500.

ADVENT, KENNETT SQUARE (1886)

Rector, THE REV. W. OLIVER BELLIS

Wardens, Horace Sinclair, Sr. (R), Knowles Bowen (A).

Baptisms: Children 16, Adults 2. Confirmations 8. Marriage 1. Burials 5. Congregation: Families 50, Other Individuals 34. Communicants: Last Reported 135, Confirmation 8, Transfer 3, Transferred 1, Removal 5, Present Number 140. Services: Offices, Sundays 47, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 22, Other Days 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 58; Superintendent, Arthur Alexander, Kennett Square. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 110, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory. The Rector is also at Concord and Kelton.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$78.94
Offerings	1,734.66
Parish Organizations	143.00
Interest	75.00
Convocation	1,171.88
Total Receipts	$3,203.48

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$200.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$481.00		
Music	197.66	Total Parochial	$2,602.59
Other Current Expenses	430.61	Canonical Funds	35.94
		Quota	86.64
Total for Assessment	$1,109.27	Special Objects	108.65
Other Parochial	321.44		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,171.88	Total Disbursements	$3,033.82
		Balance December 31	169.66
Total	$3,602.59		

Parish Organizations raised $143.00, included above. Property: Insurance $24,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $350.

ADVENT MISSION (POLISH), PHILADELPHIA

507 York Avenue

Priest in Charge, THE REV. EDWARD M. BACZEWSKI

Warden, Frank Malackewski; *Treasurer*, Rev. James F. Bullitt.

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 4. Marriages 7. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 71, Other Individuals 11, Confirmed Persons 139, Baptized Persons 162. Communicants: Last Reported 115, Confirmation 4, Transfer 2, Otherwise 6, Transferred 7, Death 9, Removal 5, Present Number 106. Services: Offices, Sundays 76, Other Days 11; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 33; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Salary of Priest in Charge, $1,050. The Priest in Charge is also at Holy Redeemer and S. Mary, Manayunk.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$275.37
Offerings	331.59
Parish Organizations	262.19
Other Sources	1,648.89
Convocation	182.54
Total Receipts	$2,700.58

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$6.90
Music	$184.95	Quota	25.00
Other Current Expenses	313.07		
		Total Disbursements	$2,250.87
Total for Assessment	$498.02	Balance December 31	449.71
The Poor	63.78		
Other Parochial	348.37		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,308.80		
Total Parochial	$2,218.97		

Parish Organizations raised $262.19, included above. Property: Value $65,000; Insurance $32,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $35,000.

ADVOCATE (MEMORIAL), PHILADELPHIA (1900)

18th and Diamond Streets

Rector, THE REV. T. LESLIE GOSSLING

Wardens, Theodore P. Gittens, M.D. (R), J. Theodore Ninesteel (A).

Baptisms: Children 12. Confirmations 10. Marriages 3. Burials 21. Congregation: Families 224, Other Individuals 91, Confirmed Persons 424, Baptized Persons 474. Communicants: Last Reported 394, Confirmation 10, Transfer 5, Otherwise 1, Transferred 2, Death 7, Present Number 401. Services: Offices, Sundays 70, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 21, Other Days 5 Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 95, Bible Classes 29; Superintendent, Frank Jacobsen, 533 E. Cheltenham Avenue. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 1,800, all free; Chapel 350. Communion Alms $200. Salary of Rector, $3,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$144.56
Offerings	6,187.06
Parish Organizations	100.00
Interest	4,181.24
Capital Account	525.00
Total Receipts	$11,137.86

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$525.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$5,362.25		
Music	1,663.95	Total Parochial	$9,897.26
Other Current Expenses	1,856.90	Canonical Funds	518.83
		Quota	591.88
Total for Assessment	$8,883.10	Special Objects	21.62
The Poor	200.00		
Other Parochial	289.16	Total Disbursements	$11,029.59
		Balance December 31	108.27
Total	$9,372.26		

Parish Organizations raised $207.29, $100 included above. Property: Value $625,000; Insurance $448,055. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $9,547.36; Other $1,850.

ALL HALLOWS, WYNCOTE (1909)

Greenwood Avenue and Bent Road

Rector, THE REV. FREDERICK BIDDLE HALSEY

Wardens, William H. Rorer (R), Albert B. Roop (A).

Baptisms: Children 5. Confirmations 13. Marriages 3. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 127, Other Individuals 30, Confirmed Persons 252, Baptized Persons 345. Communicants: Last Reported 214, Confirmation 13, Transfer 13, Otherwise 5, Transferred 6, Death 5, Removal 17, Present Number 217. Services: Offices, Sundays 48, Other Days 36; Holy Communion: Sundays 65, Other Days 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 70; Superintendent, Henry L. Keire, 219 W. Abbotsford Road, Germantown. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 225, all free. Salary of Rector $2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$747.67
Offerings	7,144.83
Parish Organizations	260.75
Loans	925.00
Total Receipts	$9,078.25

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$475.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,620.00		
Music	1,169.39	Total Parochial	$7,818.52
Other Current Expenses	1,054.20	Canonical Funds	166.86
		Quota	604.75
Total for Assessment	$4,843.59	Special Objects	45.12
Other Parochial	2,499.93		
		Total Disbursements	$8,635.25
Total	$7,343.52	Balance December 31	443.00

Parish Organization raised $260.75, included above. Property: Value $196,400; Insurance $155,700. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating $900. The Rector took duty.

ALL SAINTS, CRESCENTVILLE, PHILADELPHIA (1932)

Crescentville Road below City Line

Rector, THE REV. ARTHUR T. HELMS

Wardens, Russell C. Kett (R), C. Jared Ingersoll (A).

Baptisms: Children 12, Adult 1. Confirmations 13. Marriages 3. Burials 5. Congregation: Families 82, Other Individuals 60, Confirmed Persons 260, Baptized Persons 367. Communicants:

Last Reported 228, Confirmation 13, Present Number 241. Services: Offices, Sundays 77, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 26, Other Days 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 76, Bible Classes 6; Superintendent, Norman C. Harvey, N. 5th Street. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Communion Alms $29.93. Salary of Rector, $2.500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$502.85
Offerings	4,463.22
Parish Organizations	462.07
Interest	344.37
Total Receipts	$5,772.51

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$96.40
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,002.50	Quota	133.78
Music	570.00	Special Objects	18.70
Other Current Expenses	671.05		
		Total Disbursements	$5,239.20
Total for Assessment	$4,243.55	Balance December 31	533.31
The Poor	29.93		
Other Parochial	716.84		
Total Parochial	$4,990.32		

Parish Organizations raised $341.78 included above. Property: Value $75,000; Insurance $55,200. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $6,500.

ALL SAINTS MISSION, DARBY

Main and Summit Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV. GEORGE BUCKLEY KRANTZ, JR.

Warden, Linford B. Cassel; *Treasurer*, John A. Lodge.

Baptisms: Children 11, Adults 2. Confirmations 15. Marriages 2. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 149, Other Individuals 20, Confirmed Persons 364, Baptized Persons 380. Communicants: Last Reported 373, Confirmation 15, Transfer 1, Transferred 6, Death 5, Removal 8, Present Number 370. Services: Offices, Sundays 131, Other Days 17; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 18; Pupils 159; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Communion Alms $9. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$95.69
Offerings	4,080.31
Parish Organizations	298.20
Convocation	806.28
Total Receipts	$5,280.48

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$618.94
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,350.00		
Music	430.00	Total Parochial	$4,683.12
Other Current Expenses	1,028.80	Canonical Funds	43.28
		Quota	400.00
Total for Assessment	$2,808.80	Special Objects	66.05
The Poor	69.91		
Other Parochial	379.19	Total Disbursements	$5,192.45
Convocation Salary and Pension	806.28	Balance December 31	88.03
Total	$4,064.18		

Parish Organizations raised $298.20, included above. Property: Value $38,500; Insurance $31,502. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

ALL SAINTS MEMORIAL CHAPEL, FALLSINGTON

Priest in Charge, THE REV. FRANCIS HENRY SMITH

Treasurer, J. Howard Maxwell.

Baptisms: Children 10, Adults 2. Confirmations 7. Marriages 6. Burials 12. Congregation: Families 45, Other Individuals 19. Confirmed Persons 92, Baptized Persons 155. Communicants: Last Reported 91, Confirmation 7. Transfer 1, Transferred 2, Death 5, Present Number 92. Services: Offices, Sundays 96, Other Days 74; Holy Communion: Sundays 68, Other Days 46. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 11, Pupils 73; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 125, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,800 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	53.56
Offerings	812.99
Parish Organizations	143.21
Loans, Diocese	844.11
Convocation	645.00
Total Receipts	$2,498.87

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$5.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$600.00	Quota	35.02
Other Current Expenses	258.00	Special Objects	5.32
Total for Assessment	$858.00	Total Disbursements	$2,445.20
Other Parochial	52.75	Balance December 31	53.67
Convocation Salary and Pension	645.00		
Diocesan Loan	844.11		
Total Parochial	$2,399.86		

Parish Organization raised $174.89, $143.21 included above. Property: Value $11,200. Title Vested in Trustees Estate Mary A. Williamson. Indebtedness: Diocese $4,298.99. Endowments: Other $50.

ALL SAINTS, MOYAMENSING, PHILADELPHIA (1938)

11th Street and Snyder Avenue

Rector, THE REV. JOHN E. HILL

Wardens, Malcolm K. Linton (R), William F. Irwin (A).

Baptisms: Children 34, Adults 2. Confirmations 29. Marriages 10. Burials 109. Congregation: Families 275, Other Individuals 180, Confirmed Persons 458, Baptized Persons 725. Communicants: Last Reported 450, Confirmation 29, Trasnfer 5, Transferred 4, Death 12, Removal 10, Present Number 458. Services: Offices, Sundays 65, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 65, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 26, Pupils 236; Superintendent, James F. Irwin, 619 Harvard Road, Cynwyd. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 600, all free; Chapel 200. Salary of Rector, $3,000.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$2,615.48
Offerings	5,943.00
Parish Organizations	1,066.52
Interest	2,098.71
Capital Account	5,370.50
Diocese for Rent	240.00
Total Receipts	$17,334.21

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$5,427.51
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,845.00	Total Parochial	$13,018.33
Music	1,195.49	Canonical Funds	258.67
Other Current Expenses	1,559.01	Quota	1,150.00
Total for Assessment	$6,599.50	Total Disbursements	$14,427.00
The Poor	120.00	Balance December 31	2,907.21
Other Parochial	871.32		
Total	$7,590.82		

Parish Organizations raised $1,066.52, included above. Property: Value $55,500; Insurance $35,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $45,000.

ALL SAINTS, NORRISTOWN (1898)

Rector, THE REV. HERBERT L. HANNAH

Wardens, Edward T. Boggs (R), Nicholas L. Moon (A).

Baptisms: Children 6. Confirmations 13. Marriages 5. Burials 14. Congregation: Families 158, Other Individuals 42, Confirmed Persons 374, Baptized Persons 449. Communicants: Last Reported 368, Confirmation 13, Transfer 5, Transferred 6, Death 6, Present Number 374. Services: Offices, Sundays 156, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 74, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 21, Pupils 92, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 300, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$139.33
Offerings	3,545.20
Parish Organizations	623.36
Interest	1,603.03
Total Receipts	$5,910.92

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$25.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,160.00	Total Parochial	$5,497.44
Music	540.00	Canonical Funds	126.05
Other Expenses	1,849.95	Quota	252.67
Total for Assessment	$4,549.95	Total Disbursements	$5,876.16
Other Parochial	922.49	Balance December 31	34.76
Total	$5,472.44		

Property: Value $106,000; Insurance $58,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $3,675. Endowments: Parish Support $30,434.61; Other $10,000.

ALL SAINTS, LOWER DUBLIN, TORRESDALE, PHILADELPHIA (1786)

Grant Avenue and Frankford Road

Rector, THE REV. PERCY J. BROWN

Wardens, Joseph L. Phillips (R), Clifford S. Phillips (A).

Baptisms: Children 11. Marriages 8. Burials 18. Congregation: Families 150. Communicants: Last Reported 350, Transferred 1, Death 18, Present Number 331. Services: Offices, Sundays 106, Other Days 85; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 90, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent Thomas E. Coale, Torresdale, Phila. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 400, part free. Salary of Rector, $4,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$3,821.91
Pew Rents and Offerings	5,491.62
Parish Organizations	4,400.00
Interest	4,525.91
Capital Account	9,270.00
Total Receipts	$27,509.44

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$10,000.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$5,135.18	Investments	1,270.00
Music	300.00		
Other Current Expenses	2,270.37	Total Parochial	$24,900.40
		Quota	985.61
Total for Assessment	$7,705.55		
The Poor	40.85	Total Disbursements	$25,886.01
Other Parochial	1,484.00	Balance December 31	1,623.43
Chapel	4,400.00		
Total	$13,630.40		

Parish Organizations raised $885.43. Property: Value $93,000; Insurance $76,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $97,099.35.

ALL SAINTS, WYNNEWOOD (1919)

Rector, THE REV. GIBSON BELL

Wardens, Alfred Collins Maule (R), Isaac E. Leech (A).

Baptisms: Children 22, Adults 2. Confirmations 23. Marriages 16. Burials 10. Congregation: Families 220, Other Individuals 45, Confirmed Persons 451, Baptized Persons 708. Communicants: Last Reported 417, Confirmation 23, Transfer 4, Otherwise 10, Transferred 2, Death 1, Present Number 451. Services: Offices, Sundays 37, Other Days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 68, Other Days 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 117; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Communion Alms $179.92. Salary of Rector, $3,900 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$630.32
Offerings	13,681.93
Loans	1,160.00
Insurance Rebate	2.41
Total Receipts	$15,474.66

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$225.62
Salaries (except Choir)	$4,720.00		
Music	2,228.30	Total Parochial	$14,455.45
Other Current Expenses	2,362.62	Canonical Funds	401.27
		Quota	529.39
Total for Assessment	$9,310.92	Special Objects	62.40
The Poor	179.92		
Other Parochial	4,738.99	Total Disbursements	$15,448.51
		Balance December 31	26.15
Total	$14,229.83		

Property: Value $153,000; Insurance $145,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $29,100; Floating $934.38.

ALL SOULS' MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

3226 North 16th Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. HENRY J. PULVER

Warden, Elmer J. Mack; *Treasurer*, William E. Rothemund.

Baptisms: Children 2, Adults 3. Confirmations 7. Marriages 2. Burials 5. Congregation: Other Individuals 360, Confirmed Persons 314, Baptized Persons 354. Communicants: Last Reported 251, Confirmation 7, Death 5, Removal 4, Present Number 249. Services: Offices, Sundays 57, Other Days 64; Holy Communion: Sundays 24, Other Days 46. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 410, all free. Communion Alms $17.46. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$427.44
Offerings	624.51
Parish Organizations	295.13
Interest	661.41
Convocation	2,283.73
Total Receipts	$4,292.22

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$25,76
Salaries (except Choir)	$395.00	Quota	134.00
Other Current Expenses	1,114.07	Special Objects	2.44
Total for Assessment	$1,509.07	Total Disbursements	$3,980.41
The Poor	17.46	Balance December 31	311.81
Other Parochial	7.95		
Convocation Salary and Pension	2,283.73		
Total Parochial	$3,818.21		

Parish Organizations raised $126.77. Property: Value $89,000; Insurance $59,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $17,975.19; Other $6,000.

ANNUNCIATION, PHILADELPHIA (1872)

2112 North 12th Street

Rector, THE REV. CARL I. SHOEMAKER

Wardens, ——— (R), Earl Lieb (A).

Baptisms: Children 2. Confirmations 4. Marriages 2. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 27, Other Individuals 32, Confirmed Persons 97, Baptized Persons 110. Communicants: Last Reported 101, Confirmation 4, Transfer 2, Otherwise 1, Transferred 3, Death 3, Removal 5, Present Number 97. Services: Offices, Sundays 47, Other Days 17; Holy Communion: Sundays 105, Other Days 194. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 3, Pupils 25; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 600, all free. Communion Alms $16.35.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$218.87
Offerings	1,793.73
Parish Organizations	230.00
Interest	309.41
Capital Account	514.96
Total Receipts	$2,066.97

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$107.31
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,025.50	Quota	46.67
Music	420.00		
Other Current Expenses	696.77	Total Disbursements	$2,938.97
		Balance December 31	128.00
Total for Assessment	$2,142.27		
The Poor	16.35		
Other Parochial	626.37		
Total Parochial	$2,784.99		

Parish Organizations raised $374.43, $230 included above. Property: Value $103,000; Insurance $85,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $1,871.82. Endowments: Parish Support $300; Other $4,500.

ASCENSION MISSION, PARKESBURG

Priest in Charge, THE REV. HENRY S. PAYNTER

Treasurer, Horace A. Beule, 3rd.

Baptisms, Child 1. Confirmation 1. Burial 1. Congregation: Families 21. Confirmed Persons 60. Communicants: Last Reported 63, Confirmation 1, Death 1, Present Number 63. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 15, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 40; Superintendent, Mrs. Grace Spence, Parkesburg. Sittings in Church 110, all free. The Rector is at Trinity, Coatesville, and St. Ayril also. Salary of Rector $300.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$61.73
Parish Organizations	461.90
Interest	405.92
Total Receipts	$929.55

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$10.83
Salaries (except Choir)	$325.00	Quota	102.12
Music	168.00	Total Disbursements	$903.19
Other Current Expenses	252.15	Balance December 31	26.36
Total for Assessment	$745.15		
Other Parochial	45.09		
Total Parochial	$790.24		

Parish Organization raised $405.92, included above. Property: Value $22,500; Insurance $21,500. Title Vested in Trust.

ASCENSION MISSION, RHAWNHURST, PHILADELPHIA

Ripley and Frontenac Streets

Vicar, THE REV. GEORGE L. GIBBS

Warden, Walter M. Eagles; *Treasurer*, Elwood R. Newton.

Baptisms: Children 3. Confirmations 8. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 76, Other Individuals 17, Confirmed Persons 130, Baptized Persons 47. Communicants: Last Reported 92, Confirmation 8, Transfer 3, Transferred 2, Removal 15, Present Number 86. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 19, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 39, Bible Classes 7; Superintendent, William H. Doherty, 1835 Fuller Street, Bustleton. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 120, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,400.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1936	$42.11
Offerings	1,132.65
Parish Organizations	509.10
Interest	74.50
Convocation	860.00
Diocese	600.00
Total Receipts	$3,218.36

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$12.34
Salaries (except Choir)	$600.00	Quota	201.12
Music	76.40	Special Objects	17.19
Other Current Expenses	385.24	Total Disbursements	$3,177.40
Total for Assessment	$1,061.64	Balance December 31	40.96
Other Parochial	425.11		
Convocation Salary and Pension	860.00		
Diocese for Mortgage	600.00		
Total Parochial	$2,946.75		

Parish Organizations raised $509.10, included above. Property: Value $32,915; Insurance $11,137. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating $74.50.

ASCENSION MISSION, WEST CHESTER

Priest in Charge, THE REV. MATTHEW WESLEY DAVIS

Warden, Albert Middleton; *Treasurer*, Harold P. Denny.

Baptisms: Children 3. Confirmations 90. Burials. Congregation: Families 14, Other Individuals 22, Confirmed Persons 70, Baptized Persons 84. Communicants: Last Reported 62, Confirmation 9, Transfer 1, Death 1, Present Number 70. Services: Offices, Sundays 38, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 22, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 5, Pupils 19; Superintendent Harold P. Denny, 130 E. Union Street, West Chester. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 75, all free. Salary of Rector, $300. The Priest in Charge is at S. Mary Mission also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$30.42
Offerings	388.81
Parish Organizations	224.25
Convocation	630.50
Total Receipts	$1,274.03

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	$23.02
Salaries (except Choir)	$431.00	Total Disbursements	$1,237.10
Music	29.00	Balance December 31	36.88
Other Current Expenses	109.38		
Total for Assessment	$569.38		
Other Parochial	14.20		
Convocation Salary and Pension,	630.50		
Total Parochial	$1,214.08		

Parish Organizations raised $224.25, included above. Property: Value $10,000; Insurance $6,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

ATONEMENT, MORTON (1886)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. CHARLES H. URBAN

Wardens, Franklin V. Harding (R), H. J. Mason, Jr. (A).

Baptisms, Children 6. Confirmations 5. Marriages 3. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 86, Confirmed Persons 145, Baptized Persons 234. Communicants: Last Reported 137, Confirmation 5, Otherwise 5, Present Number 147. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 84; Superintendent, Evard Cottrill, Folsom, Pa. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 100, all free. Communion Alms $7.53. Salary of Rector, $600.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$2.71
Offerings	1,302.26
Parish Organizations	280.00
Convocation	50.00
Total Receipts	$1,634.97

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$251.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$810.00	Total Parochial	$1,518.50
Other Current Expenses	284.89	Special Objects	56.40
Total for Assessment	$1,094.89	Total Disbursements	$1,574.90
The Poor	7.53	Balance December 31	60.07
Other Parochial	115.08		
Convocation Salary	50.00		
Total	$1,267.50		

Parish Organizations raised $280, included above. Property: Value $21,500; Insurance $15,800. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $700; Floating $875. The Rev. W. W. Gale resigned and the Rev. C. H. Urban took duty August 1.

ATONEMENT (MEMORIAL), PHILADELPHIA (1847)

47th Street and Kingsessing Avenue

Rector THE REV. JAMES M. COLLINS

Wardens, John V. Martin (R), Dr. Martin M. Suter (A).

Baptisms: Children 15. Confirmations 10. Marriages 5. Burials 18. Congregation: Families 250, Other Individuals 200, Confirmed Persons 650, Baptized Persons 830. Communicants: Last Reported 552, Confirmation 10, Transfer 12, Transferred 5, Death 5, Removal 14, Present Number 550. Services: Offices, Sundays 41, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 78, Other Days 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 19, Pupils 181; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 800, all free. Communion Alms $300 Salary of Rector, $4,200 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$852.19
Offerings	10,468.74
Parish Organizations	1,033.16
Interest	315.25
Total Receipts	$12,669.34

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$400.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$4,260.00		
Music	1,247.09	Total Parochial	$10,812.02
Other Current Expenses	2,009.99	Canonical Funds	355.01
		Quota	998.67
Total for Assessment	$7,517.08	Special Objects	26.99
The Poor	516.68		
Other Parochial	2,378.26	Total Disbursements	$12,192.69
		Balance December 31	476.65
Total	$10,417.02		

Parish Organizations raised $1,358.16, $1,033.16 included above. Property: Value $150,000; Insurance $122.000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $1,800. Endowments: Parish Support $8,000; Other $1,000.

BELOVED DISCIPLE MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

57th and Pearl Streets

Priest in Charge, ——— ———

Lay Reader, C. C. Burroughs.

Warden, C. John White; *Treasurer*, Clarence L. Smith.

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations, 15. Burials 1. Congregation: Families 96, Other Individuals 182, Confirmed Persons 323, Baptized Persons 422. Communicants: Last Reported 278, Confirmation 15, Transferred 2, Death 1, Present Number 290. Services: Offices, Sundays 23, Other Days 11; Holy Communion: Sundays 23, Other Days 19. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 210; Superintendent, C. C. Burroughs, 243 N. Hobart Street. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 175, all free; Chapel 164. Communion Alms $26. Salary of Rector, $10 per week.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$5.20
Offerings	478.58
Parish Organizations	268.08
Convocation	1,084.23
Total Receipts	$1,836.09

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Convocation	$500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$255.00		
Music	138.00	Total Parochial	$1,817.70
Other Current Expenses	314.47		
		Balance December 31	$18.39
Total for Assessment	$707.47		
The Poor	26.00		
Convocation Salary and Pension	315.00		
Convocation Coal and Repairs	269.23		
Total	$1,317.70		

Parish Organizations raised $268.08, included above. Property: Value $36,000; Insurance $12,000. This Mission was united with S. Thomas, Philadelphia, on May 29.

CALVARY, CONSHOHOCKEN (1859)

Rector, THE REV. STANLEY R. WEST

Wardens, Dr. George T. Lukens (R), Reese P. Davis.

Baptisms: Children 12, Adult 1. Confirmations 27. Marriages 8. Burials 17. Congregation: Families 472, Confirmed Persons 745, Baptized Persons 973. Communicants: Last Reported 576, Confirmation 27, Transfer 3, Transferred 6, Death 7, Removal 20, Present Number 672. Services: Offices, Sundays 98, Other Days 40; Holy Communion: Sundays 70, Other Days 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 30, Pupils 227, Bible Classes 75; Superintendent, Reese P. Davis, 134 E. 4th Avenue, Conshohocken. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 425, 395 free; Chapel 200. Communion Alms $624.17. Salary of Rector, $3,480 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$552.24
Pew Rents and Offerings	8,730.94
Parish Organizations	647.49
Interest	2,861.63
Loans	2,012.11
Capital Account	1,006.05
Total Receipts	$15,810.46

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$2,954.36
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,580.00	Payment of Loans	512.11
Music	774.87		
Other Current Expenses	3,258.55	Total Parochial	$11,295.08
		Canonical Funds	461.88
Total for Assessment	$7,613.42	Quota	2,265.59
The Poor	640.92	Special Objects	193.35
Other Parochial	574.27		
		Total Disbursements	$14,215.90
Total	$8,828.61	Balance December 31	594.56

Parish Organizations raised $1,639.89, $647.49 included above. Property: Value $200,500; Insurance $144,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $1,500. Endowments: Parish Support $63,680.

CALVARY, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA (1859)

318 Manheim Street

Rector, THE REV. LEWIS GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, D.D.

Curate, THE REV. A. PALMORE HARRISON

Wardens, Lot Boardman (R), Orlando C. Maiden (A).

Baptisms: Children 13, Adult 1. Confirmations 25. Marriages 6. Burials 21. Congregation: Families 514, Baptized Persons 1,116. Communicants: Last Reported 900, Confirmation 25, Transfer 8, Otherwise 4, Transferred 14, Death 10, Removal 9, Present Number 904. Services: Offices, Sundays 41, Other Days 21; Holy Communion: Sundays 69, Other Days 72, Private 26. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 31, Pupils 203; Superintendent, Frederick G. Leser, 4806 Morris Street. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 550, all free.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$24,763.22
Interest	1,724.06
Loans	875.00
Total Receipts	$27,362.28

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$1,500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$10,522.00		
Music	3,827.19	Total Parochial	$22,380.37
Other Current Expenses	2,242.08	Canonical Funds	803.44
		Quota	4,176.80
Total for Assessment	$16,591.27		
The Poor	984.14	Total Disbursements	$27,360.61
Other Parochial	3,304.96	Deficit January 1	100.82
		Balance December 31	1.67
Total	$20,880.37		

Property: Value $342,635; Insurance $240,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $875. Endowments: Parish Support $31,122.45; Other $2,517.54.

CALVARY, NORTHERN LIBERTIES, PHILADELPHIA (1857)

41st and Brown Streets

Rector, THE REV. JOHN QUINCY MAETER

Wardens, William J. Crout (R), Henry R. Dowdy (A).

Baptisms: Children 9. Confirmations 3. Marriages 5. Burials 17. Congregation: Families 98, Other Individuals 47, Confirmed Persons 284, Baptized Persons 379. Communicants: Last Reported 255, Confirmation 3, Transfer 1, Transferred 11, Death 6, Removal 4, Present Number 284. Services: Offices, Sundays 54, Other Days 138; Holy Communion: Sundays 134, Other Days 251. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 67, Bible Classes 4; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 254, all free; Chapel 12. Communion Alms $103.82. Salary of Rector $1,800 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$43.92
Offerings	2,820.00
Parish Organizations	318.13
Interest	1,882.57
Loans	1,588.00
Sustentation Fund	845.00
Total Receipts	$7,497.62

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$155.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,240.00		
Music	500.00	Total Parochial	$6,929.26
Other Current Expenses	1,426.59	Canonical Funds	157.35
		Quota	298.72
Total for Assessment	$4,166.59	Special Objects	32.53
The Poor	88.49		
Other Parochial	1,674.18	Total Disbursements	$7,417.86
Sustentation Salary and Pension	645.00	Balance December 31	79.76
Sustentation Back Salary	200.00		
Total	$6,774.26		

Parish Organizations raised $631.77, $318.13 included above. Property: Value $108,000; Insurance $67,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $2,000. Endowments: Parish Support $14,000; Other $800. The Rev. C. L. Steel, Rector Emeritus, died June 11.

CALVARY, ROCKDALE (GLEN RIDDLE) (1859)

Rector, THE REV. RICHARD KEMP

Wardens, J. Henderson Smith (R), A. B. Griffith (A).

Baptisms: Children 8, Adults 3. Confirmations 10. Marriages 2. Burials 11. Congregation: Confirmed Persons 282, Baptized Persons 472. Communicants: Last Reported 204, Confirmation 10, Transfer 2, Otherwise 2, Death 5, Removal 17, Present Number 196. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 24. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 16, Pupils 105, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent, Francis J. Smith, R. F. D. 2, Media. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 200, part free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$94.69
Pew Rents and Offerings	2,019.06
Interest	1,824.76
Total Receipts	$3,938.51

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$360.84
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,100.00		
Music	120.00	Total Parochial	$3,415.23
Other Current Expenses	416.33	Canonical Funds	112.48
		Quota	68.07
Total for Assessment	$2,636.33		
The Poor	104.28	Total Disbursements	$3,595.78
Other Parochial	313.78	Balance December 31	342.73
Total	$3,054.39		

Property: Value $57,800; Insurance $34,800. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $1,250. Endowments: Parish Support $23,242; Other $17,060.46.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF CHRIST

(See Appendix H)

CHRIST, EDDINGTON (1844)

Rector, THE REV. ARTHUR FRANCIS GIBSON

Wardens, Forrest Smith (R), W. L. L. Williams, Sr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 9, Adult 1. Confirmations 9. Marriages 4. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 75, Other Individuals 30, Confirmed Persons 181, Baptized Persons 372. Communicants: Last Reported 111, Confirmation 9, Transfer 1, Transferred 1, Death 2, Present Number 118. Services: Offices, Sundays 35, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 68, Other Days 98. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 65; Superintendent, George Cragg, Cornwells Heights, Pa. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 150, 145 free; Chapel 18. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$74.68
Pew Rents and Offerings	1,553.89
Parish Organizations	582.34
Interest	215.02
Capital Account	42.90
Sustentation Fund	860.00
Convocation Fund	51.00
Total Receipts	$3,389.83

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$42.90
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,295.80		
Music	150.00	Total Parochial	$3,103.57
Other Current Expenses	453.02	Canonical Funds	70.16
		Quota	99.49
Total for Assessment	$1,898.82	Special Objects	91.02
Other Parochial	250.85		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	860.00	Total Disbursements	$3,364.24
Convocation Supply	51.00	Balance December 31	25.59
Total	$3,060.67		

Parish Organizations raised $582.34 included above. Property: Value $43,500; Insurance $26,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $8,142.

CHRIST, FRANKLINVILLE, PHILADELPHIA (1910)

6th and Venango Streets

Rector, THE REV. ARTHUR D. APPLETON

Wardens, William Hetzel (R), George Hosfeld (A).

Baptisms: Children 13. Confirmations 9. Marriages 6. Burials 24. Congregation: Families 120, Other Individuals 90, Confirmed Persons 459, Baptized Persons 575. Communicants: Last Reported 459, Confirmation 9, Transfer 1, Transferred 2, Death 10, Removal 8, Present Number 449. Services: Offices, Sundays 52, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 17, Pupils 101; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 400, all free; Chapel 30. Communion Alms $37.46.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$357.88
Offerings	5,287.24
Parish Organizations	166.00
Loans	493.73
Total Receipts	$6,304.85

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$100.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,029.91		
Music	340.00	Total Parochial	$5,776.38
Other Current Expenses	910.87	Special Objects	45.00
Total for Assessment	$4,280.78	Total Disbursements	$5,821.38
The Poor	37.46	Balance December 31	483.47
Other Parochial	1,358.14		
Total	$5,676.38		

Parish Organizations raised $337.29, $166 included above. Property: Value $96,000; Insurance $53,200. Title Vested in Rectory, Corporation; Church, Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $2,600; Floating $1,400.

CHRIST, MEDIA (1858)

Rector, THE REV. HARVEY D. BUTTERFIELD

Wardens, E. Leroy van Roden (R), Henry H. Lee (A).

Baptisms: Children 15, Adults 4. Confirmations 27. Marriages 10. Burials 15. Congregation: Families 213, Other Individuals 92, Confirmed Persons 524, Baptized Persons 779. Communicants: Last Reported 482, Confirmation 27, Transfer 2, Transferred 11, Death 8, Removal 16, Present Number 476. Services: Offices, Sundays 64, Other Days 29; Holy Communion: Sundays 94, Other Days 192. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 20, Pupils 125, Bible Classes 12; Superintendent, Edward R. Longstreth, Osage Lane, Moylan. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 315, 225 free; Chapel 12. Communion Alms $314.27. Salary of Rector, $2,800 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,581.42
Pew Rents and Offerings	8,515.96
Parish Organizations	76.90
Interest	875.00
Total Receipts	$11,048.28

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$230.63
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,065.00	Quota	1,293.61
Music	1,394.66	Special Objects	107.48
Other Current Expenses	1,659.66		
Total for Assessment	$6,119.32	Total Disbursements	$8,996.96
The Poor	314.27	Balance December 31	2,051.32
Other Parochial	931.65		
Total Parochial	$7,365.24		

Parish Organizations raised $450. Property: Value $82,000; Insurance $61,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $1,000. Endowments: Parish Support $12,676.28; Other $1,154.54.

CHRIST, PHILADELPHIA (1785)

Rector, THE REV. EDWARD FELIX KLOMAN

Curate, THE REV. WILLIAM ROULSTON MCKEAN

Wardens, Charles P. Keith (R), Henry R. Robins (A).

Baptisms: Children 18, Adults 3. Confirmations 35. Marriages 18. Burials 26. Congregation: Families 283, Other Individuals 243, Confirmed Persons 666, Baptized Persons 1,014. Communicants: Last Reported 547, Confirmation 35, Transfer 9, Otherwise 1, Transferred 7, Death 9, Removal 21, Present Number 555. Services: Offices, Sundays 89, Other Days 163; Holy Communion: Sundays 54, Other Days 62. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 31, Pupils 244, Bible Classes 22, Little Helpers 144, Home Department 28, Correspondence Department 125, Student Council 23; Superintendent, The Curate, 1652 N. Robinson Street. Parish Organizations 11. Sittings in Church 900, all free. Communion Alms $307.34. Salary of Rector, $6,000 and Rectory; Curate, $3,000.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$2,988.59
Offerings	12,796.68
Interest	25,456.92
Total Receipts	$41,242.19

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$1,076.15
Salaries (except Choir)	$11,093.98	Quota	3,131.93
Music	5,135.57	Special Objects	423.33
Other Current Expenses	6,403.94		
Total for Assessment	$22,633.49	Total Disbursements	$41,230.50
The Poor	882.84		
Other Parochial	13,082.76		
Total Parochial	$36,599.09		

Parish Organizations raised $1,685. Property: Value $1,239,892; Insurance $360,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating, $20,000. Endowments: Parish Support $557,721.39; Other $63,452.03. The Rector took duty June 1.

CHRIST CHURCH HOSPITAL CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

Chaplain, THE REV. FRANCIS B. BARNETT

Marriage 1. Burials 9. Services: Offices, Sundays 61, Other Days 395; Holy Communion: Sundays 74, Other Days 203. Sittings in Church 100, all free. Receipts: Balance January 1, 1938, $46.39; Offerings $658.52. Payments: Current Expenses $135.75; The Poor $174.89; Quota $254.67; Balance December 31 $93.21.

CHRIST AND S. MICHAEL, GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA (1853)

59 W. Tulpehocken Street

Rector, THE REV. W. HAMILTON AULENBACH

Wardens, Walter H. Andrus, M.D. (R), Charles W. Craig (A).

Baptisms: Children 17. Confirmations 18. Marriages 10. Burials 37. Congregation: Families 490, Confirmed Persons 952, Baptized Persons 1,100. Communicants: Last Reported 1,131, Confirmation 18, Transfer 25, Transferred 40, Death 30, Removal 152, Present Number 952. Services: Offices, Sundays 117, Other Days 33; Holy Communion: Sundays 76, Other Days 65. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 21, Pupils 154, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, Donald A. Hilsee, 150 Maplewood Avenue. Parish Organizations 12. Sittings in Church 650, all free. Salary of Rector, $3,600 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$817.19
Offerings	22,603.80
Parish Organizations	996.31
Interest	2,215.41
Loans	4,000.00
Capital Account	50.00
Total Receipts	$30,682.71

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$300.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$7,883.96	Payment of Loans	2,300.00
Music	2,092.33		
Other Current Expenses	3,987.90	Total Parochial	$23,252.32
		Canonical Funds	1,441.84
Total for Assessment	$13,964.19	Quota	3,373.43
The Poor	724.83		
Other Parochial	5,963.30	Total Disbursements	$28,067.59
		Balance December 31	2,615.12
Total	$20,652.32		

Parish Organizations raised $125.68 included above. Property: Value $291,300; Insurance $213,222. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $10,419.30. Endowments: Parish Support $40,000; Other $8,008.19; Johnson Income $1,200. The Rector took duty March 5.

CHRIST, POTTSTOWN (1829)

Rector, THE REV. ALBERT H. HOLT; *Curate*, THE REV. CLARENCE E. TOBIAS, JR.

Wardens, William E. Mills (R), Richard M. Sands (A).

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 29. Marriages 3. Burials 13. Congregation: Families 104, Individuals 124, Confirmed Persons 306, Baptized Persons 375. Communicants: Last Reported 295, Confirmation 28, Transfer 7, Transferred 1, Death 13, Removal 3, Present Number 330. Services: Offices, Sundays 112, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 16, Pupils 98, Bible Classes 25; Superintendent, Mr. Earl Strange, 144 Beech Street. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 350, all free; Chapel 200. Salary of Rector, $2,400 and Room; Curate, nominal.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$214.81
Offerings	5,184.40
Parish Organizations	860.43
Interest	570.83
Capital Account	627.88
Total Receipts	$7,458.35

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$627.88
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,281.98		
Music	1,041.00	Total Parochial	$6,920.85
Other Current Expenses	777.70	Canonical Funds	115.18
		Quota	199.23
Total for Assessment	$5,100.68	Special Objects	58.11
Other Parochial	1,192.29		
		Total Disbursements	$7,293.37
Total	$6,292.97	Balance December 31	164.98

Parish Organizations raised $860.43, included above. Property: Value $90,125; Insurance $14,800. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $16,139.22. Endowments: Parish Support $5,400; Other $7,032.12. The Curate was ordered Deacon and took duty December 21.

CHRIST, RIDLEY PARK (1881)

Rector, THE REV. FREDERICK A. WARDEN

Wardens, Charles M. Chesnut (R), George H. Berlin (A).

Baptisms: Children 2. Confirmations 6. Marriages 4. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 130, Confirmed Persons 396, Baptized Persons 475. Communicants: Last Reported 383, Confirmation 6, Death 4, Present Number 385. Services: Offices, Sundays 58, Other Days 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 48, Other Days 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 74; Superintendent, W. Ernest Hetzel, Jr., 430 S. Chester Road, Swarthmore. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 300, all free. Salary of Rector, $3,000 and Rectory. The Rector is in charge also at Essington.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$339.03
Offerings	5,021.07
Parish Organizations	515.00
Loans	500.00
Total Receipts	$6,375.10

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$650.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,125.00		
Music	262.66	Total Parochial	$5,552.89
Other Current Expenses	844.56	Canonical Funds	52.44
		Quota	628.55
Total for Assessment	$4,232.22	Special Objects	93.50
Other Parochial	670.67		
		Total Disbursements	$6,327.38
Total	$4,902.89	Balance December 31	47.72

Parish Organizations raised $1,381.98, $515 included above. Property: Value $71,619; Insurance 80%. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $1,578.18. Endowments: Parish Support $5,758.81, $5,000 of this no present value.

CHRIST (OLD SWEDES), UPPER MERION (BRIDGEPORT)

(Independent Church)

Rector, THE REV. JAMES HART LAMB, JR.

Wardens, George W. Miller, M.D. (R), Harold D. Esterly (A).

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 8. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 116, Other Individuals 96, Confirmed Persons 305, Baptized Persons 417. Communicants: Last Reported 291, Confirmation 7, Transfer 8, Death 1, Present Number 305. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 17, Other Days 8, Private 23. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 16, Pupils 111, Bible Classes 21; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 225, 47 free. Communion Alms $95.92. Salary of Rector, $3,800.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,047.83
Pew Rents and Offerings	3,795.64
Parish Organizations	1,429.75
Interest	2,906.18
Capital Account	1,997.50
Total Receipts	$11,176.90

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$200.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$4,585.00	Investments	1,997.50
Music	718.15	Payment of Loans	499.33
Other Current Expenses	939.79		
		Total Parochial	$9,775.46
Total for Assessment	$6,242.94	Canonical Funds	104.71
The Poor	95.92	Quota	552.50
Other Parochial	739.77	Special Objects	24.00
Total	$7,078.63	Total Disbursements	$10,456.67
		Balance December 31	720.23

Parish Organizations raised $2,346.40, $1,429.75 included above. Property: Value $92,700; Insurance $67,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $285; Floating $2,000. Endowments: Parish Support $73,956; Cemetary $7,651.

CHURCH HOME FOR CHILDREN, ANGORA, PHILADELPHIA

58th Street and Baltimore Avenue

(Closed temporarily)

CITY MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

225 South 3rd Street

Treasurer, J. WEIR SARGENT; *Superintendent*, WM. H. JEFFERYS, M.D.;
General Secretary, THE REV. H. CRESSON MCHENRY
Clergy, THE REVS. H. CRESSON MCHENRY, ALFRED M. SMITH, JOSEPH R. BAIRD, WALTER W. WARE, THOMAS BURGESS, D.D., WILLIAM L. DEWEES
Lay Readers, MESSRS. WILLIAM WARE, GEORGE SEEDS, JOHN R. CHISHOLM WILLIAM R. BROWN, F. G. LUCKENBILL, GEORGE F. KEENER

Baptisms 251. Confirmations 36. Marriages 16. Burials 203. Services: Offices, Sundays 1,132, Other Days 2,610; Holy Communion: Public 416, Private 882, Number Received 10,474; Attendants 120,049.

Chapels: S. Paul's Chapel, Central Office; Chapel of The Intercession, Home for Consumptives, Chestnut Hill; All Souls' Chapel, Philadelphia General Hospital; Eastern State Penitentiary; Moyamensing Prison; Byberry Hospital; Municipal Hospital; County Prison, Holmesburg; Home for Indigents, Holmesburg; Sleighton Farms; Home for Incurables; James C. Smith Memorial Home, Oakbourne; Pennsylvania Epileptic Farm and Hospital.

COVENANT, PHILADELPHIA (1859)

27th Street and Girard Avenue

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE WARRINGTON LAMB, M.D.

Wardens, Robert G. McGahey (R), Otto Kraus, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 10. Confirmations 23. Marriages 5. Burials 15. Congregation: Families 222, Other Individuals 85, Confirmed Persons 608, Baptized Persons 634. Communicants: Last Reported 602, Confirmation 23, Transfer 3, Transferred 4, Death 8, Removal 6, Present Number 610. Services: Offices, Sundays 94, Other Days 53; Holy Communion: Sundays 52, Other Days 26. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 134, Bible Classes 32; Superintendent, George F. Levens, 1321 N. 27th Street. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 600, all free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$447.44
Offerings	4,185.17
Parish Organizations	149.09
Interest	5.88
Loans	695.00
Sustentation Fund	645.00
Total Receipts	$6,127.58

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$687.35
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,513.00	Payment of Loans	133.74
Music	250.00		
Other Current Expenses	569.62	Total Parochial	$5,247.67
		Canonical Funds	151.56
Total for Assessment	$3,332.62	Special Objects	60.50
The Poor	154.21		
Other Parochial	294.75	Total Disbursements	$5,459.73
Sustentation Salary and Pension	645.00	Balance December 31	667.85
Total	$4,426.58		

Property: Value $145,000; Insurance $50,000. Title Vested in Corporation.

CRUCIFIXION, PHILADELPHIA (1847)

620 South 8th Street

Rector, THE REV. ROBERT H. TABB, D.D.

Wardens, Reed A. Morgan (R), E. Osborne Coates (A).

Baptisms: Children 17, Adult 1. Confirmations 14. Marriage 1. Burials 3. Congregation: Families 58, Other Individuals 90, Confirmed Persons 337, Baptized Persons 412. Communicants: Last Reported 326, Confirmation 14, Death 3, Present Number 337. Services: Offices, Sundays 91, Other Days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 36, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 113; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 350, all free; Chapel 50. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and House.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$382.84
Offerings	2,325.83
Parish Organizations	143.19
Interest	2,077.14
Loans	300.00
Sustentation Fund	387.00
Total Receipts	$5,616.00

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$140.42
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,125.00	Quota	248.06
Music	521.13	Special Objects	30.52
Other Current Expenses	1,600.71		
		Total Disbursements	$5,270.58
Total for Assessment	$4,246.84	Balance December 31	345.42
The Poor	15.88		
Other Parochial	201.86		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	387.00		
Total Parochial	$4,851.58		

Parish Organizations raised $126.57, $143.19 included above. Property: Value $72,632; Insurance $56,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $40,900; Other $8,000.

EMMANUEL, HOLMESBURG, PHILADELPHIA (1844)

Frankford Avenue and Stanwood Street

Rector, THE REV. ISAAC E. BROOKS

Wardens, Frank E. Birkhead (R), Franklin K. Lynam (A).

Baptisms: Children 15. Confirmations 22. Marriages 6. Burials 12. Communicants: Last Reported 329, Confirmation 23, Transfer 2, Death 6, Removal 4, Present Number 344. Services: Offices, Sundays 103, Other Days 53; Holy Communion: Sundays 53, Other Days 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 22, Pupils 117; Superintendent, C. Arnold Hellings, 4012 Ashburner Street. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 400, 100 free; Chapel 100. Communion Alms $72. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1939	$595.82
Pew Rents and Offerings	3,318.50
Parish Organizations	560.00
Interest	1,083.02
Capital Account	1,660.00
Total Receipts	$7,217.34

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$250.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,460.00		
Music	339.00	Total Parochial	$6,506.10
Other Current Expenses	1,459.20	Canonical Funds	208.33
		Quota	273.23
Total for Assessment	$4,258.20	Special Objects	226.36
The Poor	72.00		
Other Parochial	1,925.90	Total Disbursements	$7,214.02
		Balance December 31	3.32
Total	$6,256.10		

Parish Organizations raised $365 included above. Property: Value $226,500; Insurance $74,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $3,805. Endowments: Parish Support $20,255; Other $11,600.

EMMANUEL, KENSINGTON, PHILADELPHIA (1837)

Marlborough Street above Girard Avenue

Locum Tenens, THE REV. LEONARD C. HURSH

Wardens, Theodore Leonhardt (R), David MacCreight (A).

Baptisms: Children 8, Adult 1. Confirmation 1. Marriage 1. Burials 10. Congregation: Families 87, Other Individuals 42, Confirmed Persons 339, Baptized Persons 464. Communicants: Last Reported 346, Confirmation 1, Transfer 1, Transferred 7, Death 2, Present Number 339. Services: Offices, Sundays 48, Other Days 26; Holy Communion: Sundays 61, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 12. Sittings in Church 300, all free. Communion Alms $27.05.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$616.63
Offerings	1,388.55
Parish Organizations	127.71
Interest	1,263.68
Total Receipts	$3,396.57

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$72.39
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,536.00	Quota	147.46
Music	498.90	Special Objects	21.60
Other Current Expenses	374.91		
		Total Disbursements	$3,040.30
Total for Assessment	$2,409.81	Balance December 31	356.27
The Poor	27.05		
Other Parochial	361.99		
Total Parochial	$2,798.85		

Parish Organizations raised $547.08, $127.71 included above. Property: Value $55,000; Insurance $25,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $1,227.24. Endowments: Parish Support $29,096.24.

EMMANUEL MISSION, QUAKERTOWN

Priest in Charge, ——— ———

Lay Reader, CAPT. C. J. ATKINSON, under the Dean of Convocation.

Warden, Thomas Strawn; *Treasurer*, Thomas Strawn.

Baptisms: Children 13. Confirmations 6. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 40, Other Individuals 18, Confirmed Persons 111, Baptized Persons 159. Communicants: Last Reported 84, Confirmation 6, Transfer 2, Present Number 92. Services: Offices, Sundays 92, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 25, Bible Classes 22; Superintendent, Samuel W. Landis, R. F. D. 2, Quakertown. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 100, all free. Salary of Lay Reader, $1,950.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$235.40
Offerings	830.32
Parish Organizations	100.00
Convocation	1,950.00
Total Receipts	$3,115.72

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$6.44
Salaries (except Choir)	$540.04	Quota	93.81
Other Current Expenses	49.05	Special Objects	37.41
Total for Assessment	$589.09	Total Disbursements	$2,741.10
Other Parochial	64.35	Balance December 31	374.62
Convocation Salary	1,950.00		
Total Parochial	$2,603.44		

Parish Organizations raised $47.05, included above. Property: Value $15,100; Insurance $10,100. Title Vested in Church Foundation. The Lay Reader was appointed January 1.

EPIPHANY, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA (1902)

Carpenter Lane and Lincoln Drive

Rector, THE REV. J. WESLEY TWELVES

Wardens, Walter Willard (R), J. Arthur Ewing (A).

Baptisms: Children 5. Confirmations 10. Marriages 4. Burials 16. Congregation: Families 245, Confirmed Persons 450, Baptized Persons 600. Communicants: Last Reported 370, Confirmation 10, Transfer 4, Transferred 3, Death 4, Removal 7, Present Number 370. Services: Offices, Sundays 56, Other Days 11; Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 28, Pupils 103; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 3 Sittings in Church 288, all free. Salary of Rector, $3,276 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$8,709.18
Parish Organizations	950.00
Capital Account	843.21
Total Receipts	$10,502.39

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$800.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$4,221.00		
Music	1,437.25	Total Parochial	$8,864.82
Other Current Expenses	1,114.76	Canonical Funds	319.53
		Quota	1,213.45
Total for Assessment	$6,773.01	Special Objects	61.38
Other Parochial	1,291.81		
		Total Disbursements	$10,459.18
Total	$8,064.82	Balance December 31	43.21

Parish Organizations raised $1,786.94, $950 included above. Property: Value $130,000; Insurance $75,910. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $16,200.

EPIPHANY MISSION, ROYERSFORD

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WILLIAM H. ANTHONY; *Lay Reader*, WILBUR HOGG.

Treasurer, Fred Pennypacker.

Baptisms: Children 2. Congregation: Families 40, Other Individuals 4, Confirmed Persons 76. Baptized Persons 106. Communicants: Last Reported 60, Transfer 1, Present Number 61. Services: Offices, Sundays 52, Other Days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 2. Sunday School Officers and Teachers 3, Pupils 12; Superintendent, H. R. Kaltenbach. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 150, all free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$16.63
Offerings	1,025.16
Parish Organizations	164.48
Interest	56.78
Convocation	113.21
Total Receipts	$1,376.26

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	$123.62
Music	$53.00	Special Objects	6.60
Other Current Expenses	538.39		
		Total Disbursements	$1,328.46
Total for Assessment	$591.39	Balance December 31	47.80
Other Parochial	493.64		
Convocation	113.21		
Total Parochial	$1,198.24		

Parish Organizations raised $133.99, $50.22 included above. Property: Value $51,500; Insurance $37,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $2,000.

EPIPHANY, SHERWOOD, PHILADELPHIA (1919)

57th Street and Baltimore Avenue

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM NEWMAN PARKER

Wardens, Walter Miller Kalmey (R), Charles Hois (A).

Baptisms: Children 14, Adults 5. Confirmations 30. Marriages 9. Burials 19. Communicants: Last Reported 861, Confirmation 30, Transfer 13, Transferred 22, Death 10, Removal 28, Present Number 844. Services: Offices, Sundays 84, Other Days 62; Holy Communion: Sundays 82, Other Days 82. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 33, Pupils 248, Bible Classes 53; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 14. Sittings in Church 500, all free. Communion Alms $489.68.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$453.04
Offerings	13,081.91
Parish Organizations	1,505.50
Interest	81.50
Capital Account	110.50
Total Receipts	$15,232.45

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$112.50
Salaries (except Choir)	$5,510.00	Payment of Loans	300.00
Music	1,747.74		
Other Current Expenses	1,259.08	Total Parochial	$11,915.02
		Canonical Funds	447.67
Total for Assessment	$8,516.82	Quota	2,411.53
The Poor	410.46	Special Objects	330.66
Other Parochial	2,575.24		
		Total Disbursements	$15,104.88
Total	$11,502.52	Balance December 31	127.57

Parish Organizations raised $4,019.67, $1,505.50 included above. Property: Value $274,000; Insurance $124,000. Title Vested in Corporation and Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $29,400. Endowments: Parish Support $1,812.50.

EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

Front Street and Lehigh Avenue

Chaplain, THE REV. JOSEPH MANUEL

Baptisms: Children 16. Confirmation 1. Marriage 1. Burials 17. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Receipts and Expenditures $366.77.

GALILEE MISSION CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

823 Vine Street

Chaplain, THE REV. R. R. WINDLEY

Services: Attendance 33,138. Sunday School: Membership 511. Salary of Chaplain, $1,200

GLORIA DEI (OLD SWEDES'), PHILADELPHIA (1845)

916 Swanson Street

Rector, THE EEV. JOHN CRAIG ROAK, S.T.B.

Wardens, Henry Clay Dick (R), Harry E. Hodgson (A).

Baptisms: Children 19, Adults 4. Confirmations 21. Marriages 8. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 90, Other Individuals 144, Confirmed Persons 324, Baptized Persons 357. Communicants: Last Reported 307, Confirmation 21, Transfer 2, Death 5, Removal 1, Present Number 324. Services: Offices, Sundays 126, Other Days 42; Holy Communion: Sundays 13, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 14, Pupils 117, Bible Classes 20; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 12. Sittings in Church 350, 285 free. Communion Alms $30. Salary of Rector, $2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$342.44
Pew Rents and Offerings	4,370.24
Parish Organizations	667.05
Interest	4,412.42
Loans	1,000.00
Total Receipts	$11,062.15

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$205.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,499.92	Quota	277.00
Music	1,555.60	Special Objects	47.17
Other Current Expenses	2,903.40		
		Total Disbursements	$9,262.26
Total for Assessment	$7,958.92	Balance December 31	1,529.90
The Poor	30.00		
Other Parochial	744.16		
Total Parochial	$8,733.08		

Parish Organizations raised $667.05, included above. Property: Value $70,547; Insurance $57,200. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $3,500. Endowments: Parish Support $185,699.01; Other $17,464.73.

GOOD SAMARITAN, PAOLI (1903)

Rector, THE REV. HORACE A. WALTON

Wardens, ——— ——— (R), W. H. Ashton (A).

Baptisms: Children 10. Confirmations 18. Marriages 10. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 156, Other Individuals 96, Confirmed Persons 457, Baptized Persons 591. Communicants: Last Reported 415, Confirmation 18, Transfer 3, Transferred 7, Death 5, Present Number 424. Services: Offices, Sundays 126, Other Days 75; Holy Communion: Sundays and Other Days 138. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 26, Pupils 219, Bible Classes 5; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 150, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$9,382.26
Offerings	9,565.54
Parish Organizations	1,602.45
Interest	3,487.32
Capital Account	549.85
Total Receipts	$24,587.42

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$2,423.66
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,450.00		
Music	2,871.92	Total Parochial	$13,519.22
Other Current Expenses	1,930.73	Canonical Funds	428.10
		Quota	2,912.95
Total for Assessment	$8,252.65	Special Objects	700.00
The Poor	280.99		
Other Parochial	2,561.92	Total Disbursements	$17.650.27
		Balance December 31	7,027.15
Total	$11,095.56		

Property: Value $153,010; Insurance $117,750. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $62,136.51; Other $19,968.59. Included above: Receipts $1,316; Expenditures $1,233.01; Administered by Rector.

GOOD SHEPHERD (MEMORIAL), GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA

Oak Road near Midvale Avenue

Rector, THE REV. HUGH E. MONTGOMERY

Wardens, Henry T. Brown (R), Lee Sowden (A).

Baptisms: Children 8, Adults 5. Confirmations 32. Marriages 6. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 174, Other Individuals 79, Confirmed Persons 462, Baptized Persons 623. Communicants: Last Reported 325, Confirmation 32, Transfer 8, Otherwise 10, Transferred 3, Death 3, Removal 6, Present Number 363. Services: Offices, Sundays 48, Other Days 30; Holy Communion: Sundays 59, Other Days 58. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 17, Pupils 109, Bible Classes 14; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 350, all free; Chapel 25. Communion Alms $367.82. Salary of Rector, $4,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$138.84
Offerings	14,680.21
Total Receipts	$14,819.05

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$6,265.00	Total Parochial	$13,108.72
Music	1,262.80	Canonical Funds	347.03
Other Current Expenses	2,955.99	Quota	1,163.91
Total for Assessment	$10,483.79	Special Objects	186.85
The Poor	367.82	Total Disbursements	$14,806.51
Other Parochial	1,757.11	Balance December 31	12.54
Total	$12,608.72		

Parish Organizations raised $1,200.64. Property: Value $315,000; Insurance $115,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $13,300.

GOOD SHEPHERD, KENSINGTON, PHILADELPHIA (1869)

East Cumberland and Collins Streets

Lay Reader, DAVID S. TRANGER

Wardens, Horace Budd (R), George Cummings (A).

Baptisms: Children 10, Adult 1. Confirmations 10. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 45, Other Individuals 70, Confirmed Persons 150, Baptized Persons 200. Communicants: Last Reported 150, Confirmation 10, Transferred 10, Death 4, Present Number 146. Services: Offices, Sundays 22, Other Days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 41, Other Days 34. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 38; Superintendent, Charles Townsend, 2659 Tulip Street. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 500, all free; Chapel 12.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$4.75
Offerings	$1,567.80
Parish Organizations	150.00
Interest	1,400.00
Loans	1,000.00
Convocation	458.00
Total Receipts	$4,580.55

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$46.30
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,351.00	Quota	150.00
Music	150.00	Total Disbursements	$4,565.80
Other Current Expenses	400.00	Balance December 31	14.75
Total for Assessment	$1,901.00		
Other Parochial	2,010.50		
Convocation Salary and Pension	458.00		
Total Parochial	$4,369.50		

Parish Organizations raised $150, included above. Property: Value $71,500; Insurance $48,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $1,000; Floating $2,400. Endowments: Parish Support $14,000. The Rev. A. N. Keedwell resigned as Rector April 1. The Dean of Convocation is in charge.

GOOD SHEPHERD, ROSEMONT (1871)

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM P. S. LANDER; *Curate*, THE REV. WALTER F. TUHEY

Wardens, John Barnes Townsend (R), C. C. English (A).

Baptisms: Children 14, Adults 5. Confirmations 25. Marriages 10. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 341. Communicants: Last Reported 684, Confirmation 25, Transfer 6, Transferred 8, Death 4, Removal 14, Present Number 701. Services: Offices, Sundays 18, Other Days 127; Holy Communion: Sundays 153, Other Days 295, Private 114. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 22, Pupils 130; Superintendent, R. Hamill D. Swing, Jr., 160 Pennsylvania Avenue, Bryn Mawr. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 500, all free; Chapel 40.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$389.22
Offerings	23,614.48
Parish Organizations	127.97
Interest	270.00
Total Receipts	$24,401.67

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$861.76
Salaries (except Choir)	$10,737.00	Quota	4,411.56
Music	3,409.28	Special Objects	421.74
Other Current Expenses	2,374.61	Total Disbursements	$24,230.24
Total for Assessment	$16,520.89	Balance December 31	$24,230.24
Other Parochial	2,014.29		
Total Parochial	$18,535.18		

Property: Value $187,176; Insurance $158,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $5,000. The Rev. W. C. Taylor resigned as Curate November 18. The Rev. W. F. Tuhey took duty January 1, 1939.

GRACE, HULMEVILLE (1837)

(Under Country Centre Mission)

Rector, THE REV. WALDO D. PARKER; *Curate*, THE REV. LOUIS E. FIFER, III

Wardens, Stanley Buckman (R), Norman Davis (A).

Baptisms: Children 8, Adults 1. Confirmations 6. Marriages 3. Burials 22. Congregation: Families 46, Other Individuals 32, Confirmed Persons 172, Baptized Persons 230. Communicants: Last Reported 134, Confirmation 6, Transferred 1, Death 2, Removal 10, Present Number 127. Services: Offices, Sundays 42, Other Days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 32, Other Days 19. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 57, Bible Classes 2; Superintendent, The Curate. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 176, all free. Salary of Curate, $1,500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$26.74
Offerings	1,103.85
Parish Organizations	130.49
Interest	687.30
Convocation	537.50
Total Receipts	$2,485.88

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Cononical Funds	$41.07
Salaries (except Choir)	$641.66	Quota	150.00
Music	12.00	Special Objects	8.82
Other Current Expenses	361.11		
		Total Disbursements	$2,405.18
Total for Assessment	$1,014.77	Balance December 31	80.70
Other Parochial	653.02		
Convocation Salary and Pension	537.50		
Total Parochial	$2,205.29		

Parish Organizations raised $628.99, $130.49 included above. Property: Value $18,500; Insurance $18,000. Title Vested in Advancement Society. Endowments: Parish Support $384.30; Other $9,000. The Rev. A. F. Fischer resigned June 1. The Curate took duty July 1.

GRACE, MT. AIRY, PHILADELPHIA (1862)

224 East Gowen Avenue

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES EDWARD EDER; *Curate*, THE REV. JOHN WILLIAM IRWIN

Wardens, Horace Fortescue (R), Albert C. Brand (A).

Baptisms: Children 29, Adults 5. Confirmations 37. Marriages 11. Burials 35. Congregation: Families 254, Other Individuals 149, Baptized Persons 1,000. Communicants: Last Reported 727, Confirmation 37, Transfer 22, Transferred 3, Death 9, Present Number 774. Services: Offices, Sundays 57, Other Days 42; Holy Communion: Sundays 81, Other Days 111. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 43, Pupils 293; Superintendent, The Curate. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 500, all free. Communion Alms $344.97. Salary of Rector, $5,000 and Rectory; Curate, $900. The Curate serves also at National Council.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$3,743.66
Offerings	19,801.26
Parish Organizations	946.51
Interest	400.03
1939 Pledges paid	1,807.00
Total Receipts	$26,698.46

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$1,985.46
Salaries (except Choir)	$7,340.00		
Music	2,997.27	Total Parochial	$18,304.64
Other Current Expenses	3,306.88	Canonical Funds	651.95
		Quota	3,660.61
Total for Assessment	$13,644.15	Special Objects	462.00
The Poor	344.97		
Other Parochial	2,330.06	Total Disbursements	$23,079.20
		Balance December 31	1,812.26
Total	$16,319.18	1939 Pledges	1,807.00

Parish Organizations raised $946.51, included above. Property: Value $233,150; Insurance $200,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $13,511.98; Other $1,073.60.

GRACE, PHILADELPHIA (1827)

Girard Avenue and Leidy Street

Rector THE REV. J. K. SHRYOCK

Wardens, Robt. A. McCleary (R), W. F. Gurk (A).

Baptism: Children 1. Confirmations 2. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 13, Other Individuals 20, Confirmed Persons 55, Baptized Persons 55. Communicants: Last Reported 75, Confirmation 5, Death 1, Removal 24, Present Number 55. Services: Offices, Sundays 49, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 11, Other Days 2. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 600, 400 free. Communion Alms $12. Salary of Rector, $2,700. The Rector is also Chaplain at House of the Merciful Saviour.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$2,060.20
Pew Rents and Offerings	535.75
Parish Organizations	98.50
Interest	6,381.19
Capital Account	8,867.57
Total Receipts	$17,943.21

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$333.71
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,550.00	Investments	8,075.26
Music	1,114.60		
Other Current Expenses	2,080.52	Total Parochial	$14,976.13
		Canonical Funds	320.35
Total for Assessment	$5,745.12	Quota	150.00
The Poor	12.70		
Other Parochial	809.34	Total Disbursements	$15,446.48
		Balance December 31	2,496.73
Total	$6,567.16		

Parish Organizations raised $98.50 included above. Property: Insurance $69,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $150,000; Other $15,576.26.

HARD OF HEARING CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

217 South 20th Street (Holy Trinity Parish House)

Vicar, THE REV. GUSTAV C. MECKLING

Treasurer, Samuel L. Kamps.

Congregation: Confirmed Persons 27, Baptized Persons 55. Services: Offices, Sunday 52, Other Days 1; Holy Communion: Sundays 12. Sunday School: Officer and Teacher 1, Bible Classes 18. Sittings in Church 50, all free. The Vicar is also at Transfiguration Mission.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1.48
Offerings	264.39
Outside Sources	604.62
Total Receipts	$870.49

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$545.00
Music	$54.00		
Other Current Expenses	191.48	Total Parochial	$802.55
		Balance December 31	$67.94
Total for Assessment	$245.48		
The Poor	12.07		
Total	$257.55		

Property: Value $545. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $200. The Mission moved from 105 S. 18th Street.

HEBREW CHRISTIAN SYNAGOGUE, PHILADELPHIA

517 York Avenue

Chaplain, THE REV. C. H. REESE; *Curate*, THE REV. JOHN L. SAUNDERS

Congregation: Families 22, Other Individuals 7, Confirmed Persons 4, Baptized Persons 8. Communicants: Last Reported 9, Death 1, Removal 4, Present Number 4. Services: Offices, Sundays 19, Other Days 97; Holy Communion: Sundays 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 3, Pupils 42, Bible Classes 7; Superintendent, Miss Mary Ormsby, 517 York Avenue. Sittings in Church 75, all free. Salary of Curate, $166.66; Miss Ormsby, $720. Receipts: from Diocese $1,358.62. Expenditures: Salaries $920; Sundries $438.62.

HOLY ANGELS CHAPEL, WAWA

(See Christ, Media)

HOLY APOSTLES, PHILADELPHIA (1868)

21st and Christian Streets

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE H. TOOP, D.D.

Wardens, Wm. G. Casner (R), F. M. McIntyre (A).

Baptisms: Children 7. Confirmations 9. Marriages 5. Burials 34. Congregation: Families 150, Other Individuals 239, Confirmed Persons 576, Baptized Persons 683. Communicants: Last Reported 591, Confirmation 9, Transfer 4, Transferred 12, Death 13, Removal 4, Present Number 575. Services: Offices, Sundays 78, Other Days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 49, Other Days 12, Private 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils and Bible Classes 250; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 1,000, 900 free. Communion Alms $647.76. Salary of Rector, $5,400 and Apartment.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$2,082.28
Pew Rents and Offerings	11,508.77
Parish Organizations	3,210.83
Interest	8,149.46
Capital Account	1,689.42
Total Receipts	$26,640.76

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$1,147.91
Salaries (except Choir)	$9,751.07		
Music	2,106.00	Total Parochial	$20,147.62
Other Current Expenses	4,323.66	Canonical Funds	935.09
		Quota	4,066.74
Total for Assessment	$16,180.73	Special Objects	180.83
The Poor	788.19		
Other Parochial	2,030.79	Total Disbursements	$25,330.28
		Balance December 31	1,310.48
Total	$18,999.71		

Parish Organizations raised $3,998.17, $3,210.83 included above. Property: Value $244,500; Insurance $242,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $3,500. Endowments: Parish Support $290,802.23; Other $64,764.80. The Rev. Thomas Parker resigned as Curate May 15.

HOLY COMFORTER, ARONOMINK, DREXEL HILL (1875)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. ALBERT EDWIN CLATTENBURG

Wardens, Robert J. Allen (R), Howard B. Hindle (A).

Baptisms: Children 2, Adults 2. Confirmations 16. Marriages 4. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 151, Other Individuals 7, Confirmed Persons 224, Baptized Persons 295. Communicants: Last Reported 196, Confirmation 16, Otherwise 18, Transferred 1, Death 2, Removal 3, Present Number 224. Services: Offices, Sundays 27, Other Days 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 72, Other Days 34. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 18, Pupils 144; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 196, all free. Communion Alms $174.78. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$444.74
Offerings	2,849.81
Parish Organizations	586.15
Capital Account	1,008.84
Convocation	1,293.75
Total Receipts	$6,183.29

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$1,000.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$911.25		
Music	285.00	Total Parochial	$5,827.12
Other Current Expenses	1,243.65	Canonical Funds	71.15
		Quota	245.70
Total for Assessment	$2,439.90		
The Poor	193.90	Total Disbursements	$6,143.97
Other Parochial	899.57	Balance December 31	39.32
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,293.75		
Total	$4,827.12		

Parish Organizations raised $969.74, $586.15 included above. Property: Value $43,000; Insurance $22,000. Title Vested: Church, Church Foundation; Rectory, Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $6,409.06; Floating $1,413.00. The Rev. A. E. Clattenburg took duty.

HOLY COMFORTER MEMORIAL CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

(Under S. Peter, Philadelphia)

19th and Wharton Streets

Vicar, THE REV. JOSEPH W. B. STEWART

Treasurer, Harry L. Jefferys.

Baptisms: Children 7. Confirmations 8. Marriage 1. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 190, Other Individuals 92, Confirmed Persons 345, Baptized Persons 462. Communicants: Last Reported 289, Confirmation 8, Otherwise 5, Transferred 2, Death 7, Removal 3, Present Number 290. Services: Offices, Sundays 58, Other Days 42; Holy Communion: Sundays 90, Other Days 42, Sick 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 63, Home Department 34; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 400, all free; Chapel 30. Salary of Rector, $1,500 and $600 Rent.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$2,134.17
Offerings	1,135.12
Parish Organizations	175.20
Interest	3,314.24
Total Receipts	$6,758.73

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$165.09
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,190.00		
Music	360.00	Total Parochial	$4,383.80
Other Current Expenses	1,128.05	Canonical Funds	56.34
		Quota	553.80
Total for Assessment	$3,678.05	Special Objects	42.84
The Poor	120.50		
Other Parochial	420.16	Total Disbursements	$5,036.78
		Balance December 31	1,721.95
Total	$4,218.71		

Parish Organizations raised $278.20, $175.20 included above. Property: Value $105,000; Insurance $87,000. Title Vested in Corporation S. Peter, Philadelphia. Endowments: Parish Support $85,000.

HOLY COMMUNION (MEMORIAL) CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA
(Holy Apostles Parish)
27th and Wharton Streets

Rector, THE REV. GEO. H. TOOP, D.D.; *Vicar*, THE REV. FRANK BONYNGE

Treasurer, John Devitt.

Baptisms: Children 29. Confirmations 32. Burials 22. Congregation: Families 342, Other Individuals 59, Confirmed Persons 51, Baptized Persons 1,283. Communicants: Last Reported 823, Confirmation 32, Transferred 4, Death 11, Removal 168, Present Number 672. Services: Offices, Sundays 51, Other Days 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 57, Other Days 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 17, Pupils 221; Superintendent, Miss Isabel Peoples, 6921 Paschall Avenue. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 400, all free. Communion Alms $101.10. Salary of Vicar, $3,375 and Vicarage.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,844.28
Offerings	7,224.25
Parish Organizations	785.28
Interest	2,950.06
Capital Account	1,600.00
Total Receipts	$14,403.87

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$1,600.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$6,017.00		
Music	1,221.60	Total Parochial	$11,872.00
Other Current Expenses	1,460.42	Canonical Funds	265.75
		Quota	882.38
Total for Assessment	$8,699.02	Special Objects	24.26
The Poor	101.10		
Other Parochial	1,471.88	Total Disbursements	$13,044.39
		Balance December 31	1,359.48
Total	$10,272.00		

Parish Organizations raised $1,446.28, $785.28 included above. Property: Value $122,500; Insurance $86,500. Title Vested in Corporation Holy Apostle. Endowments: Parish Support $133,710.66; Other $6,699.69.

HOLY INNOCENTS, TACONY, PHILADELPHIA (1869)
7000 Torresdale Avenue

Rector, THE REV. HOWARD W. GERMAND

Warden, George Gauer.

Baptisms: Children 10, Adults 3. Confirmations 15. Marriages 4. Burials 21. Congregation: Families 150, Confirmed Persons 400, Baptized Persons 500. Communicants: Last Reported 385, Confirmation 15, Transfer 2, Restored 35, Transferred 4, Death 3, Removal 52, Present Number 378. Services: Offices, Sundays 38, Other Days 18; Holy Communion: Sundays 63, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 31, Pupils 223, Bible Classes 55; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$182.51
Offerings	3,924.11
Parish Organizations	846.00
Capital Account	217.28
Sustentation Fund	322.50
Total Receipts	$5,492.40

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$41.82
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,365.00	Payment of Loans	200.00
Music	478.55		
Other Current Expenses	1,119.17	Total Parochial	$4,861.67
		Canonical Funds	189.91
Total for Assessment	$3,962.72	Quota	152.68
Other Parochial	334.63	Special Objects	87.86
Sustentation Salary and Pension	322.50		
		Total Disbursements	$5,292.12
Total	$4,619.85	Balance December 31	200.28

Parish Organizations raised $2,132.83, $846 included above. Property: Value $73,000; Insurance $56,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $900.

HOLY NATIVITY (MEMORIAL), ROCKLEDGE (1899)

Rector, THE REV. FORDYCE HUBBARD ARGO

Wardens, John B. Nibling, Jr. (R), W. E. Berry (A).

Baptisms: Children 12, Adults 5. Confirmations 17. Marriages 9. Burials 20. Congregation: Families 226, Other Individuals 55. Communicants: Last Reported 405, Confirmation 17, Transferred 1, Death 2, Present Number 419. Services: Offices, Sundays 72, Other Days 40; Holy Communion: Sundays 19, Other Days 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 25, Pupils 268, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent, J. B. W. Manogue, 57 Blake Avenue, Rockledge. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 400, all free. Salary of Rector, $3,500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$2,508.45
Offerings	3,145.81
Parish Organizations	1,206.67
Interest	6,460.02
Total Receipts	$13,320.95

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$244.09
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,600.00	Quota	803.44
Music	669.85	Special Objects	9.02
Other Current Expenses	3,043.76		
		Total Disbursements	$12,125.29
Total for Assessment	$5,313.61	Balance December 31	1,195.66
The Poor	83.50		
Other Parochial	5,671.63		
Total Parochial	$11,068.74		

Parish Organizations raised $1,692.52, $1,206.67 included above. Property: Value $159,875; Insurance $127,900. Title Vested in Trustee. Indebtedness: Funded $15,000. Endowments: Parish Support $199,669.07.

HOLY NATIVITY MISSION, WRIGHTSTOWN
(Under Country Centre Mission)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WALDO D. PARKER

Congregation: Families 5, Other Individuals 1, Confirmed Persons 10, Baptized Persons 15. Communicants: Last Reported 15, Transferred 2, Removal 3, Present Number 10. Services: Offices, Other Days 1; Holy Communion: Sundays 5. Sittings in Church 50, all free. Salary of Rector, Country Centre Mission.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$15.95
Convocation	50.00
Total Receipts	$65.95

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$.34
Total for Assessment	$10.49	Quota	5.12
Convocation Salary and Pension	50.00		
Total Parochial	$60.49	Total Disbursements	$65.95

Property: Value $4,000; Insurance $4,000. Title Vested in Estate Rt. Rev. S. B. Booth. Occasional services must be held to maintain rights.

HOLY REDEEMER MISSION (POLISH), PHILADELPHIA

2963 Richmond Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. EDWARD M. BACZEWSKI

Warden, Stanley Gudowski; *Treasurer*, Rev. James F. Bullitt.

Baptisms: Children 17. Confirmations 13. Marriages 16. Burials 21. Congregation: Families 120, Other Individuals 17, Confirmed Persons 468, Baptized Persons 961. Communicants: Last Reported 433, Confirmation 13, Transfer 7, Otherwise 7, Transferred 5, Death 21, Present Number 434. Services: Offices, Sundays 108, Other Days 15; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 156; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 350, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,050 and Rectory. The Priest in Charge is also at Advent, Philadelphia, and S. Mary, Manayunk.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$105.21
Offerings	784.85
Parish Organizations	204.51
Convocation	1,498.40
Total Receipts	$2,592.97

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$9.04
Music	269.45	Quota	25.00
Other Current Expenses	350.13		
Total for Assessment	$619.58	Total Disbursements	$2,441.94
The Poor	40.61	Balance December 31	151.03
Other Parochial	346.85		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,400.86		
Total Parochial	$2,407.90		

Parish Organizations raised $204,512, included above. Property: Value $37,000; Insurance $22,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $9,600.

HOLY SACRAMENT MISSION, HIGHLAND PARK (UPPER DARBY)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WM. HUGH FRYER

Warden, L. Elwood Clement; *Treasurer*, George E. Norman.

Baptisms: Children 11, Adults 3. Confirmations 17. Marriages 15. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 200, Other Individuals 150, Confirmed Persons 500, Baptized Persons 600. Communicants: Last Reported 411, Confirmation 17, Transfer 4, Transferred 5, Death 1, Present Number 426. Services: Offices, Sundays 57, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 72, Other Days 51. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 26, Pupils 128, Bible Classes 14; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 11. Sittings in Church 330, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$31.12
Offerings	6,474.16
Parish Organizations	1,625.45
Interest	27.29
Loans	600.00
Capital Account	1,000.00
Total Receipts	$9,758.02

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$170.89
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,060.00	Payment of Loans	1,019.16
Music	580.60		
Other Current Expenses	1,425.34	Total Parochial	$8,791.21
		Quota	651.51
Total for Assessment	$5,065.94	Special Objects	197.41
Other Parochial	2,535.22		
		Total Disbursements	$9,640.13
Total	$7,601.16	Balance December 31	117.89

Parish Organizations raised $1,984.94, $690.96 included above. Property: Value $178,000; Insurance $73,560. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $14,000; Floating $14,200. Endowments: Parish Support $1,000.

HOLY SPIRIT MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

11th and Cantrell Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV JOHN EDWIN HILL

Treasurer, Samuel King.

Baptisms: Children 2. Communicants: Last Reported 18, Present Number 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 95; Superintendent, Rev. John Logan, Jr., 1408 S 22nd Street. Salary of Lay Reader, $330. The Mission is under All Saints, Moyamensing.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$13.12
Offerings	44.53
Convocation	330.00
Total Receipts	$387.65

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	$25.00
Other Parochial	30.65	Special Objects	2.00
Convocation Salary	330.00		
		Total Disbursements	$387.65
Total Parochial	$360.65	Balance December 31	5.61

HOLY TRINITY (POLISH), CONSHOHOCKEN

(Chapel of S. Mary, Manayunk)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. EDWARD M. BAEZEWSKI

Baptisms: Children 5. Confirmations 5. Marriages 2. Burial 1. Congregation: Families 28, Other Individuals 21, Confirmed Persons 131, Baptized Persons 192. Communicants: Last Reported 95, Confirmation 5, Otherwise 21, Death 1, Removal 3, Present Number 117. Services: Offices, Sundays 63, Other Days 11; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 45. Parish Organizations 3. This Chapel ceased to be a Diocesan Mission on January 17. The Rev. Ambrose Baezewski died May 10.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$333.58
Parish Organizations	209.10
Total Receipts	$542.68

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Balance December 31	$49.58
Music	$145.50		
Other Current Expenses	217.50		
Total for Assessment	$363.00		
Other Parochial	130.00		
Total Disbursements	$493.00		

Parish Organizations raised $209, included above. This Chapel owns no property. A nominal rent is paid to the owner of the building.

HOLY TRINITY MISSION, LANSDALE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. J. AUBREY CRAGG, TH.B.

Warden, S. Homer Kendig; *Treasurer*, Frederick A. Clayton.

Baptisms: Children 14, Adult 1. Confirmations 9. Marriages 3. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 171, Other Individuals 32, Confirmed Persons 358, Baptized Persons 549. Communicants: Last Reported 206, Confirmation 9, Transfer 5, Otherwise 3, Death 1, Removal 5, Present Number 217. Services: Offices, Sundays 136, Other Days 24; Holy Communion: Sundays 53, Other Days 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 14, Pupils 102, Bible Classes 9; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 110, all free. Communion Alms $10. Salary of Rector, $1,800 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$61.32
Offerings	2,543.33
Parish Organizations	643.50
Interest	87.67
Loans	119.20
Convocation	978.75
Total Receipts	$4,433.77

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$119.20
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,244.00		
Music	236.99	Total Parochial	$3,993.20
Other Current Expenses	808.80	Canonical Funds	25.50
		Quota	365.00
Total for Assessment	$2,289.79	Special Objects	32.74
The Poor	10.00		
Other Parochial	595.46	Total Disbursements	$4,416.44
Convocation Salary and Pension	978.75	Balance December 31	17.33
Total	$3,874.00		

Parish Organizations raised $583.50, $482.05 included above. Property: Value $56,000; Insurance $33,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $2,900; Floating $919. Endowments: Parish Support $300; Other $2,167.11.

HOLY TRINITY, PHILADELPHIA (1857)

19th and Walnut Streets

Rector, THE REV. E. FRANK SALMON, D.D.; *Curate*, THE REV. PETER C. VAN DER HIEL

Wardens, C. C. Morris (R), F. F. Milne, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 3. Confirmations 10. Marriages 3. Burials 12. Congregation: Families 275, Other Individuals 650, Confirmed Persons 1,342, Baptized Persons 1,574. Communicants: Last Reported 1,079, Confirmation 10, Transfer 11, Transferred 6, Death 12, Present Number 1,082. Services: Offices, Sundays 95, Other Days 50; Holy Communion: Sundays 76, Other Days 71. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 43, Bible Classes 95. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 1,400, 600 free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,406.12
Pew Rents and Offerings	49,305.38
Parish Organizations	413.03
Interest	21,337.69
Capital Account	1,551.46
Transfers	24,843.12
Total Receipts	$98,856.80

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$21,700.65
Salaries (except Choir)	$10,922.17		
Music	8,068.47	Total Parochial	$80,810.88
Other Current Expenses	10,280.31	Canonical Funds	1,208.89
		Quota	10,614.68
Total for Assessment	$29,270.95	Special Objects	367.28
The Poor	1,838.22		
Other Parochial	10,665.39	Total Disbursements	$93,001.73
Church School and Chapels	17,335.67	Balance December 31	5,855.07
Total	$59,110.23		

Parish Organizations raised $4,179.78. Property: Value $1,008.000; Insurance $885,425. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $478,000; Other $188,400; Chapel $330,000. The Rector took duty October 1; the Curate took duty February 1, 1939.

HOLY TRINITY (MEMORIAL) CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

(Holy Trinity Parish)

22nd and Spruce Streets

Rector, THE REV. FRANK SALMON; *Vicar* THE REV. B. J. RUDDEROW

Wardens, C. C. Morris (R), F. F. Milne, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 17, Adults 2. Confirmations 20. Marriages 7. Burials 19. Congregation: Families 215, Other Individuals 68, Confirmed Persons 603, Baptized Persons 834. Communicants: Last Reported 546, Confirmation 20, Transfer 5, Transferred 2, Death 5, Present Number 564. Services: Offices, Sundays 88, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 68, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 113; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 650, all free. Communion Alms $170.15. Salary of Vicar, $2,640 and Rectory. The Vicar is also Rector of Saint Sauveur.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,545.56
Offerings	1,826.90
Parish Organizations	406.55
Interest	17,105.33
Total Receipts	$20,884.34

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$364.06
Salaries (except Choir)	$4,680.00	Quota	1,200.00
Music	3,390.00	Special Objects	21.10
Other Current Expenses	4,274.36		
		Total Disbursements	$19,320.11
Total for Assessment	$12,344.96	Balance December 31	1,564.23
The Poor	684.65		
Other Parochial	4,705.34		
Total Parochial	$17,734.95		

Parish Organizations raised $931.19, $406.55 included above. Property: Value $170,000; Insurance $145,000. Title Vested in Corporation Holy Trinity. Endowments: Parish Support $330,000; Other $13,372.

HOLY TRINITY, WEST CHESTER (1838)

Rector, THE REV. JACOB ASHTON WINTERSTEIN

Wardens, Howard F. Troutman (R), Gibbons Gray Cornwell (A).

Baptisms: Children 18, Adults 2. Confirmations 18. Marriages 5. Burials 37. Congregation: Families 157, Other Individuals 175, Confirmed Persons 382, Baptized Persons 560. Communicants: Last Reported 444, Confirmation 18, Transfer 5, Transferred 6, Death 37, Removal 10, Present Number 414. Services: Offices, Sundays 80, Other Days 47; Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 45. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 21, Pupils 219; Superintendent, Gibbons Gray Cornwell, 401 N. Franklin Street. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 500, part free; Chapel 35. Communion Alms $294.46. Salary of Rector, $3,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$76.42
Pew Rents and Offerings	9,321.88
Parish Organizations	753.00
Interest	1,110.51
Capital Account	1,686.34
Total Receipts	$12,968.15

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$1,696.34
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,820.00	Payment of Loans	734.80
Music	1,460.65		
Other Current Expenses	2,076.60	Total Parochial	$11,538.35
		Canonical Funds	492.53
Total for Assessment	$7,357.25	Quota	882.12
The Poor	362.91		
Other Parochial	1,387.05	Total Disbursements	$12,913.00
		Balance December 31	55.15
Total	$9,107.21		

Parish Organizations raised $1,882.31, $753 included above. Property: Value $192,000; Insurance $106,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $2,789.20; Floating $358.70. Endowments: Parish Support $18,000. The Parish kept its 100th Anniversary in May.

HOUSE OF PRAYER, PHILADELPHIA (1861)

Church Lane and Limekiln Pike

Rector, THE REV. HOWARD MORRIS STUCKERT, PH.D.

Wardens, David C. Moffett (R), Fred R. Austotz (A).

Baptism: Children 1. Confirmations 6. Marriages 5. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 80. Other Individuals 50, Confirmed Persons 200, Baptized Persons 250. Communicants: Last Reported 275, Confirmation 6, Transferred 3, Death 2, Removal 10, Present Number 266. Services: Offices, Sundays 43, Other Days 31; Holy Communion: Sundays 69, Other Days 79. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 50; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 175, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$22.94
Offerings	2,540.00
Parish Organizations	493.02
Sustentation Fund	709.50
Diocese	750.00
Total Receipts	$4,515.46

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$40.68
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,540.00	Quota	142.20
Music	61.89	Special Objects	74.80
Other Current Expenses	579.00		
		Total Disbursements	$4,470.76
Total for Assessment	$2,180.89	Balance December 31	44.70
The Poor	43.95		
Other Parochial	528.74		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	709.50		
Diocese for Interest	750.00		
Total Parochial	$4,213.08		

Parish Organizations raised $622.99, $459.69 included above. Property: Value $78,500; Insurance $49,020. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $25,300; Current Expenses $307.42; Assessments $52.57.

HUNTINGTON VALLEY CHAPEL, MEADOWBROOK

(Independent Chapel)

Vicar, THE REV. JOHN WHITE WALKER

Warden, Wharton Sinkler; *Treasurer*, Samuel Y. Gibbon.

Baptisms: Children 13. Confirmations 9. Marriages 4. Burials 8. Congregation: Families 73, Other Individuals 17, Confirmed Persons 195, Baptized Persons 260. Communicants: Last Reported 172, Confirmation 9, Transfer 8, Transferred 7, Death 2, Present Number 180. Services: Offices, Sundays 50, Other Days 51; Holy Communion: Sundays 59, Other Days 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 27; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 104, all free. Salary of Vicar, $3,400. The Vicar is also Headmaster at Meadowbrook School.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$123.00
Offerings	6,542.14
Interest	76.95
Loans	423.33
Capital Account	225.00
Total Receipts	$7,390.42

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$225.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,399.96	Payment of Loans	423.33
Music	420.00		
Other Current Expenses	544.08	Total Parochial	$5,407.37
		Canonical Funds	70.43
Total for Assessment	$4,364.04	Quota	1,195.00
Other Parochial	395.00	Special Objects	142.48
Total	$4,759.04	Total Disbursements	$6,815.28
		Balance December 31	575.14

Parish Organizations raised $505.56, included above. Property: Value $25,500; Insurance $14,000. Title Vested: Cemetery and Rectory, Church Foundation; Chapel, E. E. Marshall, Trustee. Endowments: Cemetery and Rectory $8,513.44.

INCARNATION, DREXEL HILL (1926)

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM P. C. LOANE

Wardens, John E. Spencer (R), James F. Atchison (A).

Baptisms: Children 12, Adults 2. Confirmations 20. Marriages 2. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 170, Other Individuals 97, Confirmed Persons 382, Baptized Persons 469. Communicants: Last Reported 291, Confirmation 20, Transfer 20, Otherwise 4, Transferred 1, Deaths 2, Present Number 332. Services: Offices, Sundays 48, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 62, Other Days 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 18, Pupils 150, Bible Classes 8; Superintendent, John E. Spencer, 461 Harper Avenue, Drexel Hill. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 350, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$285.18
Offerings	5,852.58
Parish Organizations	498.94
Interest	10.32
Capital Account	1,588.96
Total Receipts	$8,235.98

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$540.27
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,631.35	Payment of Loans	1,400.00
Music	571.82		
Other Current Expenses	847.99	Total Parochial	$7,354.82
		Canonical Funds	116.85
Total for Assessment	$4,051.16	Quota	445.64
Other Parochial	1,363.39	Special Objects	18.15
Total	$5,414.55	Total Disbursements	$7,935.46
		Balance December 31	300.52

Parish Organizations raised $2,227.07, $498.94 included above. Property: Value $150,000; Insurance $43,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $16,200; Floating $200. Endowments: Mortgage Fund $259.01.

INCARNATION MISSION, MORRISVILLE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. OLIVER E. NEWTON

Warden, Thos. B. Stockham; *Treasurer*, Raymond Margerum.

Baptisms: Children 6. Confirmations 5. Marriages 10. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 128, Other Individuals 7, Confirmed Persons 181, Baptized Persons 547. Communicants: Last Reported 180, Confirmation 5, Transferred 6, Death 4, Removal 16, Present Number 159. Services: Offices, Sundays 106, Other Days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 76; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Communion Alms $7.51. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$330.38
Offerings	885.43
Parish Organizations	475.92
Interest	465.35
Convocation	1,283.73
Total Receipts	$3,420.81

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$345.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$900.00		
Music	27.80	Total Parochial	$3,091.75
Other Current Expenses	336.66	Canonical Funds	23.69
		Quota	45.00
Total for Assessment	$1,264.46	Special Objects	18.89
The Poor	7.51		
Other Parochial	191.05	Total Disbursements	$3,179.33
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,283.73	Balance December 31	241.48
Total	$2,747.75		

Parish Organizations raised $475.92, included above. Property: Value $23,200; Insurance $20,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $940.

INCARNATION, PHILADELPHIA (1860)

Broad and Jefferson Streets

Rector, THE REV. NORMAN VAN PELT LEVIS, D.D.; *Curate*, THE REV. ROBERT J. BUSTARD

Wardens, Walter L. Benezet (R), Frank T. Bruner (A).

Baptism: Children 1. Marriage 1. Burials 8. Congregation: Families 60, Other Individuals 140, Confirmed Persons 174, Baptized Persons 200. Communicants: Last Reported 204, Transfer 2, Transferred 2, Death 4, Removal 15, Present Number 185. Services: Offices, Sundays 85, Other Days 30; Holy Communion: Sundays 52, Other Days 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 30, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent, Frank T. Bruner, 366 Bourse Building. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 950, 800 free; Chapel 50. Communion Alms $22.06. Salary of Rector, $3,000.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,567.18
Pew Rents and Offerings	1,945.53
Parish Organizations	225.00
Interest	4,069.32
Total Receipts	$7,807.03

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$203.99
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,070.00	Quota	367.56
Music	634.50	Special Objects	185.86
Other Current Expenses	2,250.59		
		Total Disbursements	$7,316.24
Total for Assessment	$5,955.09	Balance December 31	490.79
The Poor	22.00		
Other Parochial	581.74		
Total Parochial	$6,558.83		

Parish Organizations raised $699, $225 included above. Property: Value $515,000; Insurance $137,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $1,500. Endowments: Parish Support $100,000; Other $15,000.

L'EMMANUELLO (ITALIAN) MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

16th and Mifflin Streets

Vicar, THE REV. THOMAS E. DELLA-CIOPPA

Congregation: Families 131, Other Individuals 25, Confirmed Persons 303, Baptized Persons 315. Communicants: Last Reported 291, Received 36, Otherwise 3, Transferred 10, Death 7, Removal 10, Present Number 303. Services: Offices, Week-days 45; Holy Communion: Sundays 104, Other Days 115.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$88.77
Interest	550.89
Contributors	193.32
Convocation	1,740.00
Total Receipts	$2,572.98

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$144.90
Salaries (except Choir)	$500.00		
Other Current Expenses	61.87	Total Parochial	$2,484.27
		Special Objects	88.71
Total for Assessment	$561.87		
Other Parochial	37.50	Total Disbursements	$2,572.98
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,740.00		
Total	$2,339.37		

This Congregation uses S. Elizabeth Church.

MEDIATOR CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

(Holy Apostles Parish)

51st and Spruce Streets

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE H. TOOP, D.D.; *Vicar*, THE REV. GRANVILLE TAYLOR;

Curate, THE REV. AARON MANDERBACH

Warden, R. E. Stoneback; *Treasurer*, Harry Churen.

Baptisms: Children 38, Adults 9. Confirmations 66. Marriages 29. Burials 74. Congregation: Families 778, Other Individuals 504, Confirmed Persons 1,997, Baptized Persons 2,508. Communicants: Last Reported 1,909, Confirmation 66, Transfer 42, Otherwise 1, Transferred 12, Death 19, Removal 4, Present Number 1,983. Services: Offices, Sundays 94, Other Days 42; Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 53. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 56, Pupils 494, Bible Classes 54; Superintendent, Harold J. Williams, 101 Hathaway Lane, Merwood. Parish Organizations 17. Sittings 750, all free. Communion Alms $322.35. Salary of Rector, $6,000 and Vicarage; Curate, $1,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$2,782.30
Offerings	27,619.76
Parish Organizations	3,249.15
Interest	937.74
Total Receipts	$34,588.95

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$591.90
Salaries (except Choir)	$10,776.55	Quota	7,023.52
Music	3,630.68	Special Objects	65.00
Other Current Expenses	5,548.44		
Total for Assessment	$19,955.67	Total Disbursements	$32,785.39
The Poor	1,593.27	Balance December 31	1,803.56
Other Parochial	3,556.03		
Total Parochial	$25,104.97		

Parish Organizations raised $6,333.23, $3,249.15 included above. Property: Value $345,000; Insurance $300,200. Title Vested in Corporation Holy Apostles. Endowments: Parish Support $75,099.52; Other $3,015.18.

MERCIFUL SAVIOUR CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

45th Street and Baltimore Avenue

Chaplain, THE REV. J. K. SHRYOCK

Baptisms: Children 5. Confirmations 8. Congregation: Individuals 78, Confirmed Persons 26, Baptized Persons 78. Communicants: Last Reported 82, Confirmation 8, Transferred 1, Removal 4, Present Number 78. Services: Offices, Sundays 52, Other Days 212; Holy Communion: Sundays 46. Sunday School: Included in Atonement, Philadelphia. Parish Organizations 3. The Chaplain is also Rector at Grace Church.

MESSIAH, GWYNEDD (1868)

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM C. PATTERSON

Wardens, Henry McKean Ingersoll (R), William Hoult (A).

Baptisms 7. Marriages 4. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 95, Other Individuals 45, Confirmed Persons 233, Baptized Persons 287. Communicants: Last Reported 220, Transfer 6, Death 4, Removal 4, Present Number 218. Services: Offices, Sundays 76, Other Days 15; Holy Communion: Sundays 81, Other Days 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 72; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 120, all free. Salary of Rector $3,600 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$241.55
Offerings	9,485.24
Interest	491.77
Total Receipts	$10,218.56

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$484.93
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,600.00	Total Parochial	$8,479.69
Music	908.19	Canonical Funds	341.44
Other Current Expenses	3,114.74	Quota	1,149.28
Total for Assessment	$7,622.93	Special Objects	80.75
Other Parochial	371.83	Total Disbursements	$10,051.16
Total	$7,994.76	Balance December 31	167.40

Property: Value $84,000; Insurance $50,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $4,000; Other $2,000.

MESSIAH, PHILADELPHIA (1847)

Roosevelt Boulevard and Large Street

Rector, THE REV. WM. OSCAR ROOME, JR.

Wardens, Paul H. Aspen (R), Fred Pray (A).

Baptisms: Children 17, Adults 4. Confirmations 26. Marriages 2. Burials 4. Congregation Families 105, Other Individuals 42, Confirmed Persons 331, Baptized Persons 436. Communicants:

Last Reported 304, Confirmation 24, Transfer 7, Otherwise 2, Transferred 1, Death 1, Present Number 334. Services: Offices, Sundays 67, Other Days 21; Holy Communion: Sundays 71, Other Days 33, Private 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 175, Bible Classes 8; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 11. Sittings in Church 200, all free; Chapel 20. Communion Alms $77.99. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and House.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$634.88
Offerings	3,627.88
Parish Organizations	696.45
Convocation	1,401.27
Total Receipts	$6,360.48

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Cononical Funds	$101.01
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,735.04	Quota	298.00
Music	306.73	Special Objects	30.30
Other Current Expenses	655.25	Total Disbursements	$5,374.07
Total for Assessment	$2,697.02	Balance December 31	986.41
The Poor	104.99		
Other Parochial	741.48		
Convocation Salary, Pension and Rent	1,401.27		
Total Parochial	$4,944.76		

Parish Organizations raised $696.45, included above. Property: Value $47,370; Insurance $26,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Building Fund $70,759.

NATIVITY CHAPEL, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA

(S. Luke's Parish)

2101 Sixty-fifth Avenue

Rector, THE REV. WALLACE E. CONKLING; *Vicar*, THE REV. JAMES C. THOMAS

Treasurer, E. E. VanHorn.

Baptisms: Children 9, Adult 1. Confirmations 12. Marriages 2. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 70, Other Individuals 27, Confirmed Persons 165, Baptized Persons 193. Communicants: Last Reported 143, Confirmation 12, Transfer 1, Death 1, Removal 3, Present Number 152. Services: Offices, Sundays 44, Other Days 41; Holy Communion: Sundays 108, Other Days 317. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 53; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Communion Alms $37.81. Salary of Vicar, $1,700 and Apartment.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$17.02
Offerings	3,356.40
Parish Organizations	692.57
Total Receipts	$4,065.99

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$300.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,808.00	Total Parochial	$3,813.12
Music	180.00	Canonical Funds	39.26
Other Current Expenses	601.25	Quota	121.35
Total for Assessment	$2,589.25	Special Objects	73.49
The Poor	37.81	Total Disbursements	$4,047.22
Other Parochial	886.06	Balance December 31	18.77
Total	$3,513.12		

Parish Organizations raised $692.57, included above. Property: Value $30,000; Insurance $21,000. Title Vested in Corporation, S. Luke, Germantown. Indebtedness: Funded $6,500.

OUR SAVIOUR, JENKINTOWN (1858)

Rector, THE REV. REGINALS G. DAVIS, B.D.

Wardens, E. I. Bacon (R), Henry C. Gibson (A).

Baptisms: Children 7, Adults 2. Confirmations 51. Marriages 6. Burials 16. Congregation: Families 271, Other Individuals 176, Confirmed Persons 820, Baptized Persons 1,121. Communicants: Last Reported 627, Confirmation 51, Transfer 9, Otherwise 26, Transferred 4, Death 12, Removal 19, Present Number 678. Services: Offices, Sundays 61, Other Days 21; Holy Communion: Sundays 70, Other Days 23. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 23, Pupils 198, Bible Classes 65; Superintendent, John E. Tyler, 406 Rodman Avenue, Jenkintown. Parish Oeganizations 6. Sittings in Church 400, all free. Salary of Rector, $4,500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,422.41
Offerings	12,763.32
Organizations	49.50
Interest	6,202.04
Total Receipts	$20,437.27

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$694.10
Salaries (except Choir)	$7,845.00	Quota	2,777.49
Music	3,528.75	Total Disbursements	$19,376.35
Other Current Expenses	3,482.90	Balance December 31	1,060.92
Total for Assessment	$14,856.65		
Other Parochial	1,048.11		
Total Parochial	$15,904.76		

Parish Organizations raised $49.50, included above. Property: Value $225,000; Insurance $1,045. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $150,787.68.

PHILLIPS BROOKS (MEMORIAL) CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

(Holy Trinity Parish)

1925 Lombard Street

Rector, THE REV. E. FRANK SALMON, D.D.; *Vicar*, THE REV. EDGAR C. YOUNG, D.D., TH.D.

Wardens, C. Christopher Morris (R), F. F. Milne, Jr., (A); *Treasurer*, John L. Hayes, Jr.

Baptisms: Children 23, Adults 7. Confirmations 20. Marriages 2. Burials 17. Congregation: Families 132, Other Individuals 171, Confirmed Persons 449, Baptized Persons 613. Communicants: Last Reported 438, Confirmation 20, Transfer 1, Otherwise 4, Death 2, Removal 14, Present Number 447. Services: Offices, Sundays 95, Other Days 73; Holy Communion: Sundays 96, Other Days 41. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 21, Pupils 303, Bible Classes 28; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 11. Sittings in Church 450, all free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$168.85
Offerings	2,392.59
Parish Organizations	42.43
Other Sources	9,726.14
Total Receipts	$12,330.01

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$121.60
Salaries (except Choir)	$6,379.96	Quota	425.06
Music	675.38	Special Objects	269.33
Other Current Expenses	1,668.30	Total Disbursements	$12,252.33
Total for Assessment	$8,723.64	Balance December 31	77.68
The Poor	360.00		
Other Parochial	2,352.70		
Total Parochial	$11,436.34		

Property: Value $31,000; Insurance $24,500. Title Vested in Corporation Holy Trinity. Indebtedness: Ground Rent $3,333.33.

PRINCE OF PEACE CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

(Holy Trinity Parish)

22nd and Morris Streets

Rector, THE REV. E. FRANK SALMON, D.D.; *Vicar*, THE REV. JOSEPH PAUL MORRIS

Wardens, C. Christopher Morris (R), F. F. Milne, Jr. (A); *Treasurer*, Benjamin F. Ashwood.

Baptisms: Children 24. Confirmations 19. Marriages 7. Burials 24. Congregation: Families 317, Other Individuals 35, Confirmed Persons 651, Baptized Persons 895. Communicants: Last Reported 643, Confirmation 35, Transferred 3, Death 8, Present Number 651. Services: Offices, Sundays 69, Other Days 29; Holy Communion: Sundays 26, Other Days 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 200; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 665, all free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$523.68
Offerings	3,953.98
Parish Organizations	270.66
Other Sources	5,785.22
Total Receipts	$10,533.54

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$147.52
Salaries (except Choir)	$4,351.00	Quota	936.89
Music	1,153.50	Special Objects	24.36
Other Current Expenses	1,471.39	Total Disbursements	$10,042.34
Total for Assessment	$6,975.89	Balance December 31	491.20
The Poor	600.00		
Other Parochial	1,357.68		
Total Parochial	$8,933.57		

Property: Value $145,000; Insurance $125,000. Title Vested in Corporation Holy Trinity. Endowments: Parish Support $6,000; Other $5,000.

REDEEMER, ANDALUSIA (1925)

Rector, THE REV. W. W. WILLIAMS

Wardens, H. M. Ingram (R), C. Frederick Juliff (A).

Baptisms: Children 14, Adults 4. Confirmations 7. Marriages 10. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 90, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 155. Communicants: Last Reported 138, Confirmation 7, Transfer 1, Transferred 3, Death 4, Removal 2, Present Number 137. Services: Offices, Sundays 152, Other Days 24; Holy Communion: Sundays 82, Other Days 14, Private 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 107; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 1. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$35.63
Offerings	651.77
Parish Organizations	404.17
Interest	2,130.65
Loans	1,000.00
Sustentation Fund	645.00
Total Receipts	$4,867.22

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$1,060.60
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,664.92	Total Parochial	$4,662.80
Music	178.95	Canonical Funds	83.80
Other Current Expenses	564.31	Quota	114.42
Total for Assessment	$2,408.18	Special Objects	5.32
Other Parochial	549.02	Total Disbursements	$4,866.34
Sustentation Salary and Pension	645.00	Balance December 31	.88
Total	$3,602.20		

Parish Organizations raised $289.59, included above. Property: Value $85,000; Insurance $52,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $1,000. Endowments: Parish Support $5,000.

REDEEMER, LOWER MERION (BRYN MAWR) (1852)

Rector, THE REV. ERNEST C. EARP; *Curate*, THE REV. CHARLES MARTIN

Wardens, Stacy B. Lloyd (R), Livingston L. Biddle (A).

Baptisms: Children 24, Adults 5. Confirmations 29. Marriages 14. Burials 27. Communicants: Last Reported 761, Confirmation 29, Transfer 27, Otherwise 11, Transferred 7, Death 18, Present Number 803. Services: Offices, Sundays 65, Other Days 68; Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 102. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 23, Pupils 198; Superintendent, Alan Wood, 3rd, Bryn Mawr. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 682, 50 free; Chapel 32. Communion Alms $1,367.50. Salary of Rector, $9,000 and Rectory; Curate, $1,800. The Curate is also Chaplain at Episcopal Academy.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$4,667.64
Pew Rents and Offerings	61,503.04
Interest	2,890.37
Loans	7,000.00
Capital Account	97.05
Total Receipts	$76,158.10

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$32,412.22
Salaries (except Choir)	$13,564.45	Investments	97.05
Music	6,240.43		
Other Current Expenses	3,949.52	Total Parochial	$59,937.00
		Canonical Funds	1,125.49
Total for Assessment	$23,754.40	Quota	8,739.79
The Poor	1,367.50	Special Objects	1,714.86
Other Parochial	2,305.83		
		Total Disbursements	$71,517.14
Total	$27,427.73	Balance December 31	4,640.96

Property: Value $446,061.22; Insurance 80%. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $7,000. Endowments: Parish Support $64,011.46; Other $84,953.97.

REDEEMER CHAPEL (SEAMAN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE), PHILADELPHIA

211 Walnut Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. PERCY R. STOCKMAN

Baptism: Adult 1. Confirmations 2. Marriage 1. Burials 10. Services: Offices, Sundays 86, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 15. Sittings in Church 80, all free. Salary of Chaplain, $3,832.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$24.42
Diocese	2,633.72
Total Receipts	$2,658.14

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	$24.00
Salary and Pension	$2,633.72		
		Total	$2,657.72
		Balance December 31	.42

REDEEMER MISSION, SPRINGFIELD

Priest in Charge, THE REV. GEORGE R. BISHOP

Warden, William M. Mooney; *Treasurer*, Earl R. Miller.

Baptisms: Children 3. Confirmations 2. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 78, Other Individuals 7, Confirmed Persons 99, Baptized Persons 160. Communicants: Last Reported 76, Confirmation 2, Transfer 5, Otherwise 4, Transferred 1, Death 3, Removal 2, Present Number 81. Services: Offices, Sundays 48, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 62, Other Days 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 14, Pupils 95; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 125, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,500.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$2,288.77
Parish Organizations	952.26
Convocation	752.50
Total Receipts	$3,993.53
Deficit December 31	267.86

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$800.00		
Other Current Expenses	535.51	Total Parochial	$3,204.44
		Canonical Funds	19.26
Total for Assessment	$1,335.51	Quota	300.00
Other Parochial	616.43	Special Objects	70.00
Convocation Salary and Pension	752.50		
		Total Disbursements	$3,593.70
Total	$2,704.44	Balance December 31	667.69

Parish Organizations raised $1,018.18, $940.18 included above. Property: Value $44,500; Insurance $28,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $8,500; Floating $900.

REDEMPTION, PHILADELPHIA (1846)

56th and Market Streets

Rector, THE REV. FRANK COX

Wardens, Clement B. Lowber (R), James Hay Simms (A).

Baptisms: Children 22, Adults 6. Confirmations 10. Marriages 5. Burials 16. Congregation: Families 125, Other Individuals 129, Confirmed Persons 479, Baptized Persons 562. Communicants: Last Reported 494, Confirmation 10, Transfer 2, Otherwise 4, Transferred 6, Death 6, Removal 4, Present Number 494. Services: Offices, Sundays 92, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 22, Pupils 161, Bible Classes 20; Superintendent, Miss Margaret Kilbourne, 310 Grayling Avenue, Narberth. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 500, all free. Communion Alms $124.65. Salary of Rector, $1,800 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$168.51
Offerings	8,944.04
Parish Organizations	388.27
Interest	747.42
Total Receipts	$10,248.24

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$270.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,520.00		
Music	641.19	Total Parochial	$9,541.16
Other Current Expenses	1,471.64	Canonical Funds	215.68
		Quota	458.48
Total for Assessment	$4,632.83	Special Objects	20.11
The Poor	124.65		
Other Parochial	4,513.68	Total Disbursements	$10,235.43
		Balance December 31	12.81
Total	$9,271.16		

Parish Organizations raised $418.66, $388.27 included above. Property: Value $106,500; Insurance $53,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $26,205. Endowments: Parish Support $14,000; Other $600.

RESURRECTION, MAYFAIR, PHILADELPHIA (1929)

Rowland Avenue and Wellington Street

Rector, THE REV. SAMUEL D. RINGROSE

Wardens, William E. H. Bailey (R), J. Gordon Waters (A).

Baptisms: Children 9, Adult 1. Confirmations 14. Marriages 6. Burials 18. Congregation: Families 205, Other Individuals 95, Confirmed Persons 255, Baptized Persons 315. Communicants: Last Reported 298, Confirmation 14, Transfer 8, Transferred 1, Death 2, Present Number 317. Services: Offices, Sundays 104, Other Days 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 59, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 26, Pupils 340, Bible Classes 18; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 140, all free; Chapel 200. Communion Alms $91.31. Salary of Rector, $1,500 and House.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$173.14
Offerings	3,163.62
Parish Organizations	1,336.71
Interest	174.85
Sustentation Fund	645.00
Total Receipts	$5,493.32

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$100.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,320.00		
Music	302.86	Total Parochial	$4,957.90
Other Current Expenses	959.02	Canonical Funds	117.99
		Quota	85.63
Total for Assessment	$3,581.88	Special Objects	79.61
The Poor	91.31		
Other Parochial	539.71	Total Disbursements	$5,241.13
Sustentation Salary and Pension	645.00	Balance December 31	252.19
Total	$4,857.90		

Property: Value $80,000; Insurance $38,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $3,300. Endowments: Parish Support $5,000; Other $1,000.

RESURRECTION, PHILADELPHIA (1850)

Broad and Tioga Streets

Rector, THE REV. ARTHUR MURRAY

Wardens, Charles A. Gill (R), William Buckley (A).

Baptisms: 15. Confirmations 22. Marriages 8. Burials 48. Congregation: Families 385. Communicants: Last Reported 725, Confirmation 22, Transfer 5, Transferred 11, Death 10, Present Number 731. Services: Offices, Sundays 88, Other Days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 69, Other Days 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 20, Pupils 140, Bible Classes 25; Superintendent, V. Paul Jones, 3845 N. Park Avenue. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 600, 400 free; Chapel 40. Communion Alms $115.73. Salary of Rector, $3,300 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$2,126.58
Pew Rents and Offerings	10,706.36
Parish Organizations	833.63
Total Receipts	$13,666.57

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$438.78
Salaries (except Choir)	$5,700.00	Quota	1,881.46
Music	1,307.18	Special Objects	79.75
Other Current Expenses	1,741.20		
		Total Disbursements	$12,557.59
Total for Assessment	$8,748.38	Balance December 31	1,108.98
The Poor	336.63		
Other Parochial	1,072.59		
Total Parochial	$10,157.60		

Property: Value $298,500; Insurance $155,800. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $6,752.50. The Rev. J. O. McIlhenny resigned as Rector and the present Rector took duty January 9, 1939; the Rev. L. E. Fifer resigned as Curate July 1.

S. AIDAN CHAPEL, CHELTENHAM

Rector, THE REV. FORDYCE H. ARGO; *Vicar*, THE REV. HERBERT BOYCE SATCHER

Treasurer, Warren A. Wright.

Baptisms: Children 12. Confirmations 5. Marriages 4. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 94, Other Individuals 17, Confirmed Persons 179, Baptized Persons 321. Communicants: Last Reported 140, Confirmation 5, Otherwise 10, Transferred 4, Death 2, Removal 4, Present Number 145. Services: Offices, Sundays 45, Other Days 3; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 79, Bible Classes 7; Superintendent, Wm. N. Stevenson, 9 Elm Avenue. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Communion Alms $71.60. Salary of Vicar, $1,440.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$144.40
Offerings	2,284.31
Parish Organizations	160.75
Total Receipts	$2,589.46

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$26.80
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,080.00	Quota	135.03
Music	331.08	Special Objects	51.75
Other Current Expenses	729.61		
		Total Disbursements	$2,523.31
Total for Assessment	$2,140.69	Balance December 31	66.15
The Poor	71.60		
Other Parochial	97.44		
Total Parochial	$2,309.73		

Parish Organizations raised $973.89, $160.75 included above. Property: Value $47,500; Insurance $32,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating $500.

S. ALBAN MISSION, NEWTOWN SQUARE

Rector, THE REV. CROSSWELL MCBEE

Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 3, Holy Communion: Sundays 12. Sittings in Church, all free.

Balance, January 1 $54.89; Receipts $291.22. Expenses $320.95; Balance December 31 $25.16. Title Vested in Church Foundation. All figures included in S. David, Radnor.

S. ALBAN, OLNEY, PHILADELPHIA (1902)

2nd Street and Tabor Road

Rector, THE REV. ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL KNOWLES, D.D.

Curate, THE REV. MOORHOUSE LINDLEY JOHNSON

Wardens, Harold H. D. Balbirnie (R), Henry Franz, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 2, Adults 7. Confirmations 14. Marriages 3. Burials 2. Communicants: Last Reported 240, Confirmation 14, Transfer 3, Death 2, Removal 15, Present Number 240. Services: Offices, Sundays 104, Other Days 640; Holy Communion: Sundays 106, Other Days 356, Sick 75. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 3, Pupils 37; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 400, all free; Sittings in Chapels 50.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$8.91
Offerings	5,592.90
Parish Organizations	153.34
Interest	262.72
Total Receipts	$6,017.87

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$128.81
Total for Assessment	$4,111.57	Quota	450.00
Other Parochial	1,218.25	Special Objects	84.75
Total Parochial	$5,329.82	Total Disbursements	$5,993.38
		Balance December 31	24.49

Parish Organizations raised $154.31, included above. Property: Value $235,000; Insurance $160,000. Title Vested in The Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Saint Alban's Church, Olney, Philadelphia. Endowments: Parish Support $11,000; Other $10,000. Fire Insurance Premiums and Extraordinary Expenses are paid by outside Trusts or Individuals directly, who are not accountable to the Parish and whose Records do not go through the Parish Books. The Curate took duty September 15.

S. ALBAN, ROXBOROUGH, PHILADELPHIA (1862)

6769 Ridge Avenue

Rector, THE REV. N. HERBERT CALEY

Wardens, Ralph R. Moyer (R), Theodore A. Bechtel (A).

Baptisms: Children 28, Adult 1. Confirmations 5. Marriages 6. Burials 8. Congregation: Families 136, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 265, Baptized Persons 329. Communicants: Last Reported 228, Confirmation 5, Otherwise 5, Death 1, Present Number 237. Services: Offices, Sundays 47, Other Days 13; Holy Communion: Sundays 29, Other Days 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 58, Bible Classes 7; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 225, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$273.95
Offerings	2,568.90
Parish Organizations	410.49
Interest	472.40
Capital Account	253.50
Sustentation Fund	845.38
Total Receipts	$4,824.62

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$272.50
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,055.00		
Music	182.30	Total Parochial	$4,295.50
Other Current Expenses	792.18	Canonical Funds	101.14
		Quota	100.00
Total for Assessment	$3,029.48	Special Objects	10.00
Other Parochial	148.14		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	645.00	Total Disbursements	$4,506.64
Sustentation Back Salary	200.38	Balance December 31	317.98
Total	$4,023.00		

Property: Value $78,110; Insurance $48,110. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $10,112.42; Other $1,000.

S. AMBROSE MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

Howard and Ontario Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV. ROBERT C. HUBBS

Warden, Christopher Wyld; *Treasurer*, Robert P. Bachman, Jr.

Baptisms: Children 15. Confirmations 21. Marriages 4. Burials 10. Congregation: Families 396, Other Individuals 43, Confirmed Persons 610, Baptized Persons 968. Communicants: Last Reported 496, Confirmation 21, Otherwise 1, Transferred 1, Death 4, Removal 8, Present Number 505. Services: Offices, Sundays 72, Other Days 39; Holy Communion: Sundays 85, Other Days 116. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 202, Bible Classes 18; Superintendent, John Hall, 3427 N. B Street. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 360, all free; Chapel 12. Communion Alms $37.62. Salary of Rector, $2,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$284.22
Offerings	4,099.40
Parish Organizations	831.19
Convocation	1,370.64
Total Receipts	$6,585.45

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$128.06
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,164.96		
Music	559.51	Total Parochial	$5,938.46
Other Current Expenses	1,030.87	Canonical Funds	56.70
		Quota	550.00
Total for Assessment	$3,755.34	Special Objects	39.71
The Poor	37.62		
Other Parochial	646.80	Total Disbursements	$6,584.87
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,370.64	Balance December 31	.58
Total	$5,810.40		

Parish Organizations raised $962.10, $831.19 included above. Property: Value $81,000; Insurance $62,150. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $4,532.32; Loan Diocesan Campaign $1,100.

S. ANDREW, PHILADELPHIA (1823)

4205 Spruce Street

Rector, THE VERY REV. ALLEN EVANS, D.D., S.T.D.

Wardens, C. C. Morris (R), E. S. Lewis (A).

Marriages 2. Communicants: Last Reported 4, Present Number 4. Services: Offices, Other Days 323; Holy Communion: Sundays 44, Other Days 250. Sittings in Church 250, all free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$860.00
Offerings	30.80
Interest	3,975.26
Total Receipts	$4,866.06

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$187.20
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,780.00	Quota	120.00
Other Current Expenses	983.74		
		Total Disbursements	$5,334.17
Total for Assessment	$4,763.74	Deficit January 1	468.11
Other Parochial	262.73		
Total Parochial	$5,026.47		

Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $110,000. This Parish functions as Chapel for the Divinity School in Philadelphia.

S. ANDREW-IN-THE-FIELDS CHAPEL, SOMERTON, PHILADELPHIA

Vicar, THE REV. JOHN W. NORRIS

Treasurer, John B. Lewis, 1919 Welsh Road.

Baptism: Children 1. Congregation: Families 11, Confirmed Persons 30, Baptized Persons 49. Communicants: Last Reported 23, Present Number 23. Services: Offices, Sundays 36. Other Days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 20; Superintendent, Miss Mary Barber, Bustleton Avenue, Bustleton. Parish Organizations 1. Sittings in Church 50, all free. The Vicar is Rector at S. Luke, Bustleton.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$96.38
Offerings	486.91
Parish Organizations	144.12
Interest	149.27
Convocation	250.00
Total Receipts	$1,126.68

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funda	$7.80
Salaries (except Choir)	$536.09	Quota	60.72
Other Current Expenses	99.76		
Total for Assessment	$635.85	Total Disbursements	$1,026.45
Other Parochial	72.08	Balance December 31	100.23
Convocation	250.00		
Total Parochial	$957.93		

Parish Organizations raised $194.12, $144.12 included above. Property: Value $7,300; Insurance $7,300. Title Vested in Corporation, S. Luke, Bustleton. Endowments: Parish Support $5,365.79.

S. ANDREW CHAPEL, WEST MANAYUNK
(S. Asaph Parish)

Rector, THE REV. RICHARD T. LYFORD; *Curate*, THE REV. H. L. WILLSON

Treasurer. William H. Stafford.

Baptisms: Children 10. Confirmations 11. Marriages 4. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 50, Other Individuals 40, Confirmed Persons 180, Baptized Persons 245. Communicants: Last Reported 152, Confirmation 11, Otherwise 2, Death 5, Removal 2, Present Number 158. Services: Offices, Sundays 105, Other Days 38; Holy Communion: Sundays 30, Other Days 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 20, Pupils 91, Bible Classes 12. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 100, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$325.58
Offerings	723.73
Parish Organizations	850.25
S. Asaph, Bala	1,500.00
Total Receipts	$3,399.56

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	$98.80
Music	$270.00		
Other Current Expenses	1,100.25	Total Disbursements	$3,248.80
Total for Assessment	$1,370.25	Balance December 31	150.76
Other Parochial	279.75		
S. Asaph Salary	1,500.00		
Total Parochial	$3,150.00		

Parish Organizations raised $850.35, included above. Property: Value $32,000; Insurance $12,500. Title Vested in Corporation S. Asaph, Bala. The Curate resigned January 21, 1939, and The Rev. C. M. Bates became Curate.

S. ANDREW, WEST PHILADELPHIA (1882)
36th and Baring Streets

Rector, THE REV. DAVID HOLMES

Wardens, C. Edward Oram (R), John T. Robinson (A).

Baptisms: Children 3. Confirmations 5. Marriages 5. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 196, Other Individuals 142, Confirmed Persons 290, Baptized Persons 453. Communicants:

Last Reported 435, Confirmation 5, Transfer 1, Transferred 3, Death 9, Present Number 439. Services: Offices, Sundays 54, Other Days 93; Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 55. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 25; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 500, part free; Chapel 22. Communion Alms $160.51. Salary of Rector, $2,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,069.99
Pew Rents and Offerings	5,300.03
Parish Organizations	278.00
Interest	231.06
Total Receipts	$6,879.08

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$271.93
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,156.50	Quota	375.05
Music	566.50	Special Objects	16.33
Other Current Expenses	1,246.85		
Total for Assessment	$4,969.85	Total Disbursements	$6,309.12
The Poor	160.51	Balance December 31	569.96
Other Parochial	515.45		
Total Parochial	$5,645.81		

Parish Organizations raised $537.09, $278 included above. Property: Value $156,400; Insurance $122,430. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $2,000. Endowments: Parish Support $4,000.

S. ANDREW, YARDLEY (1835)

Rector, THE REV. WALTER C. PUGH

Wardens, Victor J. Humbrecht, Jr. (R), Robert C. Belleville, 3d (A).

Baptisms: Children 3, Adult 1. Confirmations 16. Marriages 5. Burials 3. Congregation: Families 145, Confirmed Persons 211, Baptized Persons 295. Communicants: Last Reported 152; Confirmation 16, Transfer 1, Present Number 169. Services: Offices, Sundays 63, Other Days 29, Holy Communion: Sundays 70, Other Days 78. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 11, Pupils 56, Bible Classes 4; Superintendent, J. H. Harper, Yardley. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 150, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$29.67
Offerings	2,585.70
Parish Organizations	124.14
Interest	111.91
Convocation	987.50
Total Receipts	$3,838.92

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$25.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,311.00		
Music	3.45	Total Parochial	$3,240.34
Other Current Expenses	513.62	Canonical Funds	90.82
		Quota	408.81
Total for Assessment	$1,828.07	Special Objects	87.69
The Poor	24.50		
Other Parochial	375.27	Total Disbursements	$3,827.66
Convocation Salary and Pension	987.50	Balance December 31	11.26
Total	$3,215.34		

Parish Organizations raised $879.91, $124.14 included above. Property: Value $32,000; Insurance $25,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $87; Floating $51. Endowments: $3,716.30.

S. ANNE MISSION, WILLOW GROVE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. ROBERT P. FRAZIER

Warden, ——— ———; *Treasurer*, George A. Wall.

Baptisms: Children 2, Adult 1. Confirmations 10. Marriages 2. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 108, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 251, Baptized Persons 381. Communicants: Last Reported 165, Confirmation 10, Transfer 11, Otherwise 2, Death 2, Removal 8, Present Number 178. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 18; Holy Communion: Sundays 59, Other Days 29. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 16, Pupils 99; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 175, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and $300 for Rent.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$263.05
Pew Rents and Offerings	2,472.92
Parish Organizations	413.02
Interest	236.22
Convocation	1,419.00
Total Receipts	$4,804.21

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,440.00	Total Parochial	$4,159.93
Music	113.73	Canonical Funds	27.34
Other Current Expenses	495.04	Quota	341.47
Total for Assessment	$2,048.77	Special Objects	133.10
Other Parochial	192.16	Total Disbursements	$4,661.84
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,419.00	Balance December 31	142.37
Total	$3,659.93		

Parish Organizations raised $590.83, $150 included above. Property: Value $38,400; Insurance $20,800. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $450; Floating $200. The Vicar resigned February 1, 1939.

S. ASAPH, BALA (1888)

Rector, THE REV. RICHARD T. LYFORD; *Curate*, THE REV. HUGH L. WILLSON

Wardens, Isaac W. Roberts (R), T. Williams Roberts (A).

Baptisms: Children 19, Adults 4. Confirmations 25. Marriages 13. Burials 23. Congregation: Families 331, Other Individuals 52, Confirmed Persons 619, Baptized Persons 913. Communicants: Last Reported 614, Confirmation 25, Transfer 8, Transferred 8, Death 10, Removal 10, Present Number 619. Services: Offices, Sundays 47, Other Days 84; Holy Communion: Sundays 77, Other Days 53. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 33, Pupils 194; Superintendent, Thomas R. Shields, S. Asaph's Road, Bala. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 300, all free. Communion Alms $200. Salary of Rector, $4,500 and Rectory; Curate, $1,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,274.83
Offerings	21,112.35
Parish Organizations	214.93
Interest	3,622.41
Total Receipts	$26,224.52

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$592.96
Salaries (except Choir)	$6,499.00	Quota	2,613.87
Music	4,009.01	Special Objects	771.14
Other Current Expenses	2,046.09	Total Disbursements	$24,296.89
Total for Assessment	$12,554.10	Balance December 31	1,927.63
The Poor	200.00		
Other Parochial	7,564.82		
Total Parochial	$20,318.92		

Parish Organizations raised $214.93, included above. Property: Insurance $251,800. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $65,000; Other $4,000. The Curate resigned and the Rev. C. M. Bates took duty January 21, 1939.

S. AUGUSTINE CHAPEL, NORRISTOWN

(S. John Parish)

Rector, THE REV. JAMES MARTIN NIBLO; *Vicar*, THE REV. JOHN T. WILLISTON

Baptisms: Children 8, Adult 1. Confirmations 9. Congregation: Families 28, Other Individuals 58, Confirmed Persons 120, Baptized Persons 146. Communicants: Last Reported 124, Confirmation 9, Otherwise 2, Transferred 3, Death 1, Present Number 130. Services: Offices, Sundays 80, Other Days 28; Holy Communion: Sundays 107, Other Days 80, Private 60. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 3, Pupils 66; Superintendent, Howard Johnson, 1716 Willow Street. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 250, all free; Chapel 40. Salary of Vicar, $1,500 and Vicarage.

Property: Value $77,500; Insurance $35,000. Title Vested in Corporation S. John, Norristown. Indebtedness: Funded $17,400. The Rev. W. C. Klein resigned as Vicar August 1. The Rev. J. T. Williston became Vicar September 1.

S. AUGUSTINE MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

2026 Columbia Avenue

Priest in Charge, THE REV. TOLLIE L. CAUTION

Warden, Paul Keene; *Treasurer*, Thomas A. Moore.

Baptisms: Children 20, Adults 4. Confirmations 23. Marriages 4. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 110, Other Individuals 70, Confirmed Persons 416, Baptized Persons 100. Communicants: Last Reported 400, Confirmation 23, Death 7, Present Number 416. Services: Offices, Sundays 67, Other Days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 74, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 22, Pupils 327, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent, James Burleigh, 1908 Norris Street. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 600, all free. Communion Alms $9.62. Salary of Rector, $1,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$358.91
Offerings	3,978.59
Parish Organizations	97.71
Interest	19.75
Convocation	258.00
Total Receipts	$4,712.96

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$105.44
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,382.50	Quota	15.42
Music	382.91	Special Objects	73.46
Other Current Expenses	828.05	Total Disbursements	$4,214.12
Total for Assessment	$2,593.46	Balance December 31	498.84
The Poor	9.62		
Other Parochial	1,158.72		
Convocation Salary and Pension	258.00		
Total Parochial	$4,019.80		

Parish Organizations raised $97.71, included above. Property: Value $35,000; Insurance $35,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating $399.40. The Rev. T. L. Caution took duty September 1.

S. BARNABAS, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA (1930)

112 West Rittenhouse Street

Rector, THE REV. E. SYDNOR THOMAS

Wardens, Clarence E. Young (R), Joseph U. Lee (A).

Baptisms: Children 12. Confirmations 19. Marriages 3. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 124, Other Individuals 41, Confirmed Persons 413, Baptized Persons 439. Communicants: Last Reported 268, Confirmation 19, Transfer 1, Death 5, Removal 3, Present Number 280. Services: Offices, Sundays 116, Other Days 22; Holy Communion: Sundays 119, Other Days 24. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 128; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 300, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,124.93
Offerings	4,365.76
Parish Organizations	1,892.34
Rental	49.10
Sustentation Fund	537.50
Diocese for Mortgage	500.00
Total Receipts	$8,469.63

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$3,434.56
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,337.63	Payment of Loans	500.00
Music	417.50	Total Parochial	$8,136.88
Other Current Expenses	1,769.66	Canonical Funds	95.51
Total for Assessment	$3,524.79	Quota	50.57
Other Parochial	140.03	Special Objects	157.25
Sustentation Salary and Pension	537.50	Total Disbursements	$8,440.21
Total	$4,202.32	Balance December 31	29.42

Parish Organizations raised $93.40, $25 included above. Property: Value $75,000; Insurance $47,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $8,000. Endowments: Parish Support $920. The Chancel was rebuilt.

S. BARNABAS, HADDINGTON, PHILADELPHIA (1922)

6400 Haverford Avenue

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES H. URBAN

Wardens, Louis Test (R), Harry V. Herbert (A).

Baptisms: Children 15, Adults 5. Confirmations 22. Marriages 8. Burials 24. Congregation: Families 225, Baptized Persons 600. Communicants: Last Reported 466, Confirmation 22, Transfer 7, Otherwise 5, Transferred 5, Death 10, Removal 15, Present Number 470. Services: Offices, Sundays 110, Other Days 46; Holy Communion: Sundays 68, Other Days 38. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 22, Pupils 118; Superintendent, The Rector. Sittings in Church 625, all free; Chapel 125. Communion Alms $54.50. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory. The Rector is also at Atonement, Morton.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$5,408.11
Parish Organizations	1,213.21
Interest	169.50
Loans	100.00
Capital Account	53.11
Total Receipts	$6,943.93

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$56.61
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,175.00	Payment of Loans	250.00
Music	487.12	Total Parochial	$5,739.75
Other Current Expenses	2,090.79	Canonical Funds	203.28
Total for Assessment	$4,752.91	Quota	757.80
The Poor	39.66	Special Objects	47.73
Other Parochial	640.57	Total Disbursements	$6,748.56
Total	$5,433.14	Deficit January 1	30.03
		Balance December 31	165.31

Parish Organizations raised $690.92, included above. Property: Value $60,000; Insurance $52,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $6,500, of which $4,700 in default; Other $200.

S. BARNABAS, KENSINGTON, PHILADELPHIA (1893)

3rd and Dauphin Streets

Rector, THE REV. ALBERT W. EASTBURN

Wardens, William Llewellyn (R), Thomas E. Wilkinson (A).

Baptisms: Children 31, Adults 3. Confirmations 20. Marriages 7. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 108, Other Individuals 64, Confirmed Persons 310, Baptized Persons 456. Communicants: Last Reported 212, Confirmation 20, Transferred 6, Death 7, Present Number 219. Services: Offices, Sundays 82, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 54, Other Days 43. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 19, Pupils 207, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 220, all free; Chapel 25. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory. The Rector was at S. Bartholomew, Philadelphia, also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$319.80
Offerings	1,789.80
Parish Organizations	416.21
Interest	365.12
Convocation	1,620.00
Total Receipts	$4,510.93

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$101.24
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,121.67	Quota	214.21
Music	332.86	Special Objects	35.57
Other Current Expenses	779.42	Total Disbursements	$4,257.47
Total for Assessment	$2,233.95	Balance December 31	253.46
Other Parochial	52.50		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,620.00		
Total Parochial	$3,906.45		

Parish Organizations raised $367.56, included above. Property: Value $50,500; Insurance 80 per cent. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $7,860.56.

S. BARTHOLOMEW MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

25th Street and Lehigh Avenue

Priest in Charge, THE REV. ALBERT W. EASTBURN; *Lay Reader*, JOHN A. SNELL

Warden, Darwin Wrigley; *Treasurer*, Alfred M. Whitney.

Baptisms: Children 6, Adults 3. Confirmations 17. Marriages 2. Burials 3. Congregation: Families 57, Other Individuals 40, Confirmed Persons 137, Baptized Persons 211. Communicants: Last Reported 92, Confirmation 17, Transferred 2, Death 3, Removal 12, Present Number 92. Services: Offices, Sundays 35, Other Days 17; Holy Communion: Sundays 24, Other Days 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 14, Pupils 84; Superintendent, John A. Snell, 2931 North 26th Street. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Salary of Vicar, $240. Lay Reader $180. The Priest in Charge is also Rector at S. Barnabas, Kensington.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$154.29
Offerings	3,846.44
Parish Organizations	406.44
Convocation	360.00
Total Receipts	$4,967.17

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$175.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$480.00	Total Parochial	$4,694.91
Music	370.00	Canonical Funds	34.68
Other Current Expenses	1,650.09	Quota	150.00
Total for Assessment	$2,500.09	Special Objects	17.50
Other Parochial	1,659.82	Total Disbursements	$4,897.09
Convocation Lay Reader	360.00	Balance December 31	70.08
Total	$4,519.91		

Parish Organizations raised $406.44 included above. Property: Value $70,600; Insurance $47,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $1,575. The Priest in Charge resigned January 31, 1939. The Rev. J. S. Gillespie took duty February 11, 1939.

S. BARTHOLOMEW, WISSINOMING, PHILADELPHIA (1922)

Comly and Ditman Streets

Rector, THE REV. JOHN R. MCGRORY

Wardens, Charles Habel (R), Wm. R. Tebbs (A).

Baptisms: Children 15. Confirmations 24. Marriages 3. Burials 19. Congregation: Families 124, Other Individuals 96, Confirmed Persons 444, Baptized Persons 550. Communicants: Last Reported 420, Confirmation 24, Transfer 2, Death 1, Present Number 445. Services: Offices, Sundays 156, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 55, Other Days 15, Private 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 23, Pupils 256, Bible Classes 36; Superintendent, James Russell, 5305 Akron Street. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 175, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$19.81
Offerings	3,503.04
Parish Organizations	888.21
Capital Account	800.00
Sustentation Fund	860.00
Total Receipts	$6,071.06

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$800.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,300.00		
Music	448.00	Total Parochial	$5,663.80
Other Current Expenses	1,338.99	Quota	277.90
Total for Assessment	$3,086.99	Total Disbursements	$5,941.70
Other Parochial	916.81	Balance December 31	129.36
Sustentation Salary and Pension	860.00		
Total	$4,863.80		

Property: Value $81,500; Insurance $51,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $13,200.

S. CHRISTOPHER MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

1332 North 12th Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. PERCY R. STOCKMAN, DEAN; *Lay Reader*, JOS. W. H. COOPER

Warden, J. W. H. Cooper.

Baptisms: Children 2. Confirmations 2. Congregation: Families 36, Confirmed Persons 40, Baptized Persons 60. Communicants: Last Reported 60, Confirmation 2, Transferred 12, Removal 10, Present Number 40. Services: Offices, Sundays 39, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 5, Pupils 42; Superintendent, Mrs. Bessie Brown, R. F. D. 1, Langhorne. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 36, all free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$267.87
Offerings	300.81
Parish Organizations	30.48
Convocation	1,200.00
Total Receipts	$1,799.16

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$324.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$64.09		
Music	101.00	Total Parochial	$1,747.59
Other Current Expenses	58.50	Canonical Funds	21.28
		Quota	20.00
Total for Assessment	$223.59	Special Objects	9.29
Convocation Salary and Rent	1,200.00		
		Total Disbursements	$1,798.16
Total	$1,423.59	Balance December 31	1.00

Parish Organizations raised $120.48, $30.48 included above. This Mission uses S. John's Settlement House.

S. CLEMENT, PHILADELPHIA (1855)

20th and Cherry Streets

Rector, THE REV. FRANKLIN JOINER, D.D.

Curate, THE REV. ARNOLD BATES CRAVEN, THE REV. WILLIAM R. WETHERELL (DEACON)

Wardens, Clinton Rogers Woodruff (R), Theron Ball Clement (A).

Baptisms: Children 9, Adult 1. Confirmations 16. Marriages 2. Burials 15. Congregation: Families 150, Other Individuals 200, Confirmed Persons 400, Baptized Persons 475. Communicants: Last Reported 432, Confirmation 16, Transfer 11, Transferred 10, Death 6, Removal 18, Present Number 425. Services: Offices, Sundays 35, Other Days 336; Holy Communion: Sundays 210, Other Days 757. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 65, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 600, all free; Chapel 100. Communion Alms $300. Salary of Rector, $3,600 and Rooms; Curate $1,350 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$6,593.89
Offerings	16,230.71
Organizations	20,805.48
Interest	357.84
Loans	1,044.81
Total Receipts	$45,032.73

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$3,081.92
Salaries (except Choir)	$8,630.00	Payment of Loans	357.84
Music	5,247.36		
Other Current Expenses	4,606.79	Total Parochial	$36,404.53
		Canonical Funds	898.39
Total for Assessment	$18,484.15	Quota	3,695.71
The Poor	913.86	Special Objects	230.51
Other Parochial	13,566.76		
		Total Disbursements	$41,229.14
Total	$32,964.77	Balance December 31	3,803.59

Property: Insurance $283,300. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $357. Endowments: Parish Support $263,500; Other $180,000. The Rev. W. F. Tuhey resigned as Curate December 31. The Rev. W. R. Wetherill took duty September 1.

S. CYPRIAN MISSION, ELMWOOD, PHILADELPHIA

85th Street and Lindbergh Boulevard

Priest in Charge, THE REV. ARTHUR C. MOORE, S.T.B.; *Lay Reader*, NEILSON LA BOHNE

Warden, W. E. Poulston; *Treasurer*, Frank Moseley.

Baptisms: Children 8, Adults 9. Confirmations 30. Burials 3. Congregation: Families 59, Other Individuals 30, Confirmed Persons 144, Baptized Persons 190. Communicants: Last Reported 114, Confirmation 30, Transfer 1, Death 1, Present Number 144. Services: Offices, Sundays 61, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 33, Other Days 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 86; Superintendent, Joseph Foote, 652 N. 46th Street. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 200, all free. The Priest in Charge is also at S. Monica.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,013.62
Offerings	675.91
Parish Organizations	166.40
Capital Account	245.60
Convocation	834.75
Diocese	264.20
Total Receipts	$3,200.48

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$1,243.92
Salaries (except Choir)	$463.00		
Music	93.00	Total Parochial	$3,124.80
Other Current Expenses	143.80	Canonical Funds	7.35
		Quota	40.44
Total for Assessment	$699.80	Special Objects	23.02
Other Parochial	82.13		
Convocation Salary and Pension	834.75	Total Disbursements	$3,195.61
Diocese for Interest	264.20	Balance December 31	4.87
Total	$1,880.88		

Parish Organizations raised $350.23, $166.40 included above. Property: Value $35,300; Insurance $2,800. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

S. CYRIL MISSION, COATESVILLE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. HENRY S. PAYNTER; *Lay Reader*, R. H. SMITH.

Treasurer, Estella B. Cuff.

Baptisms: Adults 2. Confirmations 2. Burial 1. Congregation: Families 12. Communicants: Last Reported 35, Confirmation 2, Transferred 1, Death 1, Present Number 35. Services: Offices, Sundays 47, Other Days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 20; Superintendent, R. H. Smith, 826 Chestnut Street. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 100, all free. The Priest in Charge is Rector at Trinity Church also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$21.28
Offerings	341.76
Total Receipts	$363.04

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$2.89
Music	$12.00	Quota	97.00
Other Current Expenses	191.68	Special Objects	2.00
Total for Assessment	$203.68	Total Disbursements	$335.58
Other Parochial	30.01	Balance December 31	27.46
Total Parochial	$233.69		

Parish Organizations raised $5.00, included above. Property: Value $7,500; Insurance $5,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

S. DAVID, MANAYUNK, PHILADELPHIA (1823)

Dupont and Smick Streets

Rector, THE REV. J. OGLE WARFIELD, A.M., D.D.

Wardens, Wm. Ridler (R), Harry Kent (A).

Baptisms: Children 24, Adult 1. Confirmations 11. Marriages 4. Burials 28. Congregation: Families 191, Other Individuals 111, Confirmed Persons 520, Baptized Persons 586. Communicants: Last Reported 483, Confirmation 11, Transfer 1, Otherwise 6, Transferred 1, Death 7, Removal 10, Present Number 483. Services: Offices, Sundays 140, Other Days 28; Holy Communion: Sundays 63, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 26, Pupils 189, Bible Classes 70; Superintendent, John Dennis, 561 Monastery Avenue. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 800, all free. Communion Alms $43.83.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$83.04
Offerings	4,142.21
Parish Organizations	1,073.25
Interest	2,094.64
Capital Account	2,500.00
Total Receipts	$9,893.14

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$2,500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,650.00		
Music	444.91	Total Parochial	$9,190.92
Other Current Expenses	1,412.15	Canonical Funds	219.96
		Quota	265.81
Total for Assessment	$5,507.06	Special Objects	14.00
The Poor	43.83		
Other Parochial	1,140.03	Total Disbursements	$9,690.69
		Balance December 31	202.45
Total	$6,690.92		

Parish Organizations raised $910. Property: Value $137,500; Insurance $138,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $3,900.

S. DAVID, RADNOR (DEVON) (1786)

(Including S. Alban Mission, Newtown Square)

Rector, THE REV. CROSSWELL MCBEE

Wardens, Wilfrid H. Robertson (R), Henry P. Conner (A).

Baptisms: Children 25, Adult 1. Confirmations 21. Marriages 29. Burials 23. Congregation: Families 220, Other Individuals 66, Confirmed Persons 580, Baptized Persons 753. Communicants: Last Reported 372, Confirmation 21, Transfer 11, Transferred 2, Death 4, Removal 10, Present Number 388. Services: Offices, Sundays 81, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 60, Other Days 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 73; Superintendent, Ronald J. McCarthy, Devon. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 175, all free. Salary of Rector, $5,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$9,701.05
Offerings	12,640.62
Parish Organizations	173.63
Interest	4,560.81
Capital Account	588.07
Graveyard	4,757.23
Total Receipts	$32,421.41

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$326.25
Salaries (except Choir)	$5,175.00	Investments	2,163.75
Music	2,191.76		
Other Current Expenses	3,430.22	Total Parochial	$20,485.85
		Canonical Funds	497.77
Total for Assessment	$10,796.98	Quota	3,511.68
The Poor	325.50	Special Objects	36.95
Other Parochial	1,624.08		
Graveyard	5,249.29	Total Disbursements	$24,532.25
		Balance December 31	7,889.16
Total	$17,995.85		

Parish Organizations raised $173.63, included above. Property: Value $86,025; Insurance $83,025. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $115,806.43; Other $42,343.57.

S. ELISABETH'S CHURCH, PHILADELPHIA (1895)

1606 Mifflin Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. FRANCIS B. ROSEBORO

Treasurer, The Rev. Francis B. Roseboro.

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 11. Marriages 4. Burials 5. Congregation: Families 114, Other Individuals 23, Confirmed Persons 356, Baptized Persons 448. Communicants: Last Reported 220, Confirmation 11, Transfer 2, Otherwise 2, Death 1, Removal 6, Present Number 228. Services: Offices, Sundays 28, Other Days 51; Holy Communion: Sundays 209, Other Days 211. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 110, Bible Classes 32; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 375, all free; Chapel 25. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and House.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$135.03
Offerings	1,655.54
Parish Organizations	71.22
Outside Sources	3,280.00
Diocese	2,283.72
Total Receipts	$7,425.51

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Mortgage	$480.00
Music	$1,013.50		
Other Current Expenses	1,910.57	Total Parochial	$6,497.71
Total for Assessment	$2,924.07	Canonical Funds	248.21
The Poor	80.96	Quota	559.42
Other Parochial	728.96	Total Disbursements	$7,305.14
Diocese Salary and Pension	2,283.72	Balance December 31	120.17
Total	$6,017.71		

Parish Organizations raised $71.22, included above. Property: Value $145,700; Insurance $80,300. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $9,600. L'Emmanuello Mission uses these buildings also.

S. FAITH MISSION, BROOKLINE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WILLIAM POWELL

Warden, Joseph H. Carroll; *Parish Treasurer*, William P. Merrill.

Baptisms: Children 5, Adults 2. Confirmations 10. Marriages 2. Burials 5. Congregation: Families 210, Baptized Persons 330. Communicants: Last Reported 190, Confirmation 10, Transfer 9, Death 1, Present Number 208. Services: Offices, Sundays 62, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 70, Other Days 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 18, Pupils 125; Superintendent, Carl A. Schmidt, 119 W. Drexel Avenue, Lansdowne. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 135, all free. Communion Alms $97.01. Salary of Rector, $2,100.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$145.35
Offerings	2,818.55
Parish Organizations	900.65
Interest	151.62
Convocation	1,601.25
Diocese for Mortgage	2,000.00
Total Receipts	$7,617.42

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Mortgage	$1,300.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$900.00		
Other Current Expenses	1,186.62	Total Parochial	$7,098.40
Total for Assessment	$2,086.62	Canonical Funds	20.06
The Poor	97.01	Quota	345.20
Other Parochial	2,013.52	Total Disbursements	$7,463.66
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,601.25	Balance December 31	153.76
Total	$5,798.40		

Parish Organizations raised $1,427.14, $900.65 included above. Property: Value $33,600 Insurance $21,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating $200.

S. GABRIEL MISSION, FELTONVILLE, PHILADELPHIA

Front Street and Boulevard

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WILLIAM T. METZ

Warden, William Hawkins; *Treasurer*, Samuel Colbeck.

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 13. Marriages 3. Burials 13. Congregation: Families 122, Other Individuals 73, Confirmed Persons 347, Baptized Persons 412. Communicants: Last Reported 298, Confirmation 13, Transfer 12, Transferred 2, Death 6, Removal 2, Present Number 313. Services: Offices, Sundays 39, Other Days 28; Holy Communion: Sundays 69, Other Days 49. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 103; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 126, all free. Communion Alms $75. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$768.45
Offerings	4,894.70
Interest	59.52
Capital Account	1,191.22
Convocation	774.00
Total Receipts	$7,687.89

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$1,007.53
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,380.00		
Music	360.19	Total Parochial	$6,408.66
Other Current Expenses	1,579.09	Canonical Funds	62.03
Total for Assessment	$3,319.28	Quota	354.20
The Poor	65.61	Special Objects	142.00
Other Parochial	1,242.24	Total Disbursements	$6,966.89
Convocation Salary and Pension	774.00	Balance December 31	721.00
Total	$5,401.13		

Parish Organizations raised $634.80. Property: Value $68,500; Insurance $45,100. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Building Fund $2,000.

S. GEORGE CHAPEL (NEVIL MEMORIAL) ARDMORE

Vicar, THE REV. FREDERICK E. SEYMOUR

Treasurer, Joseph S. Hebrew.

Baptisms: Children 23, Adults 3. Confirmations 27. Marriages 10. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 225, Confirmed Persons 360, Church Members 700. Communicants: Last Reported 329, Confirmation 27, Transfer 6, Transferred 6, Removal 10, Present Number 346. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 72, Other Days 26. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 16, Pupils 168; Superintendent, J. G. Ludwig, Jr., Windy Ridge, West Chester. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 300, all free; Chapel 50. Communion Alms $127.07. Salary of Rector, $5,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$725.45
Offerings	5,930.11
Parish Organizations	609.49
Interest	10,137.52
Total Receipts	$17,402.57

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$219.06
Salaries (except Choir)	$6,360.00	Quota	2,994.02
Music	2,629.94	Special Objects	544.51
Other Current Expenses	2,389.26		
Total for Assessment	$11,379.20	Total Disbursements	$16,348.37
The Poor	290.57	Balance December 31	1,054.20
Other Parochial	921.01		
Total Parochial	$12,590.78		

Parish Organizations raised $1,250.83, $608.49 included above. Property: Value $365,000; Insurance $297,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $221,000.

S. GEORGE MISSION (RICHMOND), PHILADELPHIA

Indiana Avenue and Livingston Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. A. J. ARKIN, B.D.

Warden, Henry W. Herbsleb; *Treasurer*, Robert P. Dames, Jr.

Baptisms: Children 22, Adult 1. Confirmations 21. Marriages 7. Burials 25. Congregation: Families 182, Other Individuals 4, Confirmed Persons 276, Baptized Persons 285. Communicants: Last Reported 282, Confirmation 21, Otherwise 1, Transferred 3, Death 2, Removal 33, Present Number 266. Services: Offices, Sundays 62, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 26, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 11, Pupils 128, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 440, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$774.91
Offerings	1,844.07
Parish Organizations	1,416.98
Convocation 1540	1,655.00
Diocese on Mortgage	1,200.00
Total Receipts	$6,890.96

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Diocese on Mortgage	$1,200.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,520.00		
Music	437.86	Total Parochial	$6,136.97
Other Current Expenses	1,055.26	Canonical Funds	52.02
		Quota	246.22
Total for Assessment	$3,013.12	Special Objects	38.75
The Poor	12.00		
Other Parochial	256.85	Total Disbursements	$6,473.96
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,655.00	Balance December 31	417.00
Total Parochial	$4,936.97		

Parish Organizations raised $1,416.98, included above. Property: Value $142,800; Insurance $97,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $18,800.

S. GEORGE MISSION, VENANGO, PHILADELPHIA

Venango and Edgmont Street

Rector, DEAN OF CONVOCATION; *Lay Reader*, E. E. PROFFITT

Warden, Herbert Kershaw; *Treasurer*, Herbert Kershaw.

Baptisms: Children 9. Confirmations 20. Marriages 2. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 150, Confirmed Persons 220, Baptized Persons 320. Communicants: Last Reported 353, Confirmation 20, Death 5, Removal 148, Present Number 220. Services: Offices, Sundays 39, Other Days 3; Holy Communion: Sundays 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 111, Bible Classes 5; Superintendent, E. E. Proffitt, 211 Walnut Street. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Lay Missionary, $520.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$620.79
Offerings	2,303.86
Parish Organizations	606.61
Interest	9.22
Convocation	520.00
Total Receipts	$4,060.48

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$32.08
Salaries (except Choir)	$640.00	Quota	175.00
Music	281.83		
Other Current Expenses	1,005.13	Total Disbursements	$3,690.43
		Balance December 31	370.05
Total for Assessment	$1,926.96		
Other Parochial	1,036.39		
Convocation, Lay Reader	520.00		
Total Parochial	$3,483.35		

Parish Organizations raised $606.61, included above. Property: Value $25,000; Insurance $18,300. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

S. GEORGE, PHILADELPHIA (1870)

6101 Cedar Avenue

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM IVAN EDWARDS

Wardens, Harry Bardsley (R), Charles M. Smith (A).

Baptisms: Children 6, Adults 2. Confirmations 13. Marriages 3. Burials 17. Congregation: Families 87, Other Individuals 64, Confirmed Persons 258, Baptized Persons 324. Communicants: Last Reported 249, Confirmation 13, Transfer 2, Otherwise 1, Death 7, Present Number 258. Services: Offices, Sundays 37, Other Days 163; Holy Communion: Sundays 105, Other Days 235. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 31; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church, 400, all free; Chapel 20. Communion Alms $92.02. Salary of Rector, $1,500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$83.45
Offerings	4,097.68
Parish Organizations	492.81
Loans	41.94
Capital Account	1,017.85
Sustentation Fund	645.00
Total Receipts	$6,378.73
Deficit December 31	325.51

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$422.85
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,105.00	Payment of Loans	41.94
Music	474.48		
Other Current Expenses	874.92	Total Parochial	$6,076.65
		Canonical Funds	128.37
Total for Assessment	$4,454.40	Quota	484.00
The Poor	92.02	Special Objects	15.22
Other Parochial	420.44		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	645.00	Total Disbursements	$6,704.24
Total	$5,611.86		

Parish Organizations raised $492.81, included above. Property: Value $90,000; Insurance $70,000. Title Vested in Advancement Society.

S. GILES CHAPEL, STONEHURST
(Parish of Holy Apostles)

Rector, THE REV. GEO. H. TOOP, D.D.; *Vicar*, THE REV. T. NORMAN MASON

Warden, A. T. Brown; *Treasurer*, Wm. G. Andes, Jr.

Baptisms: Children 14. Confirmations 21. Marriages 7. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 310, Other Individuals 97, Confirmed Persons 336, Baptized Persons 690. Communicants: Last Reported 313, Confirmation 21, Transfer 9, Transferred 2, Death 1, Removal 21, Present Number 319. Services: Offices, Sundays 105, Other Days 18; Holy Communion: Sundays 43, Other Days 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 25, Pupils 270; Superintendent, A. J. Clarke, 161 Overhill Road, Upper Darby. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 224, all free; Chapel 16. Communion Alms $5.30. Salary of Vicar, $1,400 and Vicarage.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$7,866.00
Parish Organizations	295.00
Loans	3,500.00
Convocation	700.00
Diocese	1,320.00
Total Receipts	$13,681.00
Deficit December 31	1,865.51

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$162.75
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,546.46	Quota	432.29
Music	1,120.63	Total Disbursements	$12,444.74
Other Current Expenses	1,406.60	Deficit January 1	3,101.77
Total for Assessment	$4,073.69		
The Poor	55.64		
Other Parochial	5,700.37		
Convocation Salary	700.00		
Diocese Interest	1,320.00		
Total Parochial	$11,849.70		

Parish Organizations raised $1,773.78. Property: Value $189,000; Insurance $113,600. Title Vested in Corporation and Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $142,726.77; Floating $6,300. The Vicar took duty July 8; was ordained Priest December 21.

S. JAMES, BRISTOL (1785)

Rector, THE REV. GEO. E. BOSWELL

Wardens, S. Phillips Landreth (R), Mitchell Ancker (A).

Baptisms: Children 16, Adults 2. Confirmations 8. Marriages 12. Burials 20. Congregation: Families 220, Other Individuals 42, Confirmed Persons 494, Baptized Persons 793. Communicants: Last Reported 495, Confirmation 8, Transfer 1, Transferred 2, Death 7, Removal 1, Present Number 494. Services: Offices, Sundays 60, Other Days 4; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 160, Bible Classes 16; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 400, all free. Communion Alms $75. Salary of Rector, $2,187 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$4,461.53
Parish Organizations	280.02
Interest	479.89
Total Receipts	$5,221.44
Deficit December 31	627.35

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$388.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,237.00	Total Parochial	$4,737.58
Music	201.44	Canonical Funds	154.21
Other Current Expenses	1,235.82	Quota	288.33
Total for Assessment	$3,674.26	Special Objects	39.62
The Poor	75.00	Total Disbursements	$5,219.74
Other Parochial	600.32	Deficit January 1	629.05
Total	$4,349.58		

Parish Organizations raised $280.02, included above. Property: Insurance $119,064. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $1,012; Floating $627.35. Endowments: Parish Support $10,000; Cemetery $11,000.

S. JAMES, DOWNINGTOWN (1844)

Rector, THE REV. EDGAR H. YOEMAN

Wardens, Gilbert McIlvaine (R), John P. Noll (A).

Baptisms: Children 4, Adults 2. Confirmations 13. Marriages 3. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 107, Other Individuals 40, Confirmed Persons 245, Baptized Persons 302. Communicants: Last Reported 219, Confirmation 13, Transfer 1, Otherwise 12, Death 2, Removal 7, Present Number 236. Services: Offices, Sundays 65, Other Days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 63, Other Days 88, Private 45. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 11, Pupils 70; Superintendent, John P. Noll, Box 13, Downingtown. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Communion Alms $128.27. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$120.49
Offerings	5,162.47
Parish Organizations	75.00
Interest	430.66
Capital Account	505.00
Total Receipts	$6,293.62

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$300.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,120.00	Payment of Loans	95.00
Music	200.00	Total Parochial	$5,061.56
Other Current Expenses	1,251.28	Canonical Funds	106.73
Total for Assessment	$3,571.28	Quota	556.76
The Poor	128.27	Special Objects	20.98
Other Parochial	967.01	Total Disbursements	$5,746.03
Total	$4,666.56	Balance December 31	547.59

Parish Organizations raised $1,083.93, $75 included above. Property: Insurance $46,200. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $3,800; Floating $6,962.38. Endowments: Parish Support $10,000.

S. JAMES, HESTONVILLE, PHILADELPHIA (1867)
52nd and Kershaw Streets

Rector, THE REV. JOHN M. WEBER, B.D.

Wardens, Robert McCormick (R), Louis J. Parker (A).

Baptisms: Children 16, Adult 1. Confirmations 13. Marriages 3. Burials 24. Congregation: Families 68, Other Individuals 26, Confirmed Persons 202, Baptized Persons 310. Communicants: Last Reported 228, Confirmation 13, Transfer 3, Transferred 5, Death 8, Present Number 231. Services: Offices, Sundays 71, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 45, Other Days 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 17, Pupils 142; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 360, all free; Chapel 32. Salary of Rector, $3,000.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,035.57
Offerings	4,725.73
Parish Organizations	764.77
Total Receipts	$6,526.07

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	$236.55
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,020.00		
Music	570.00	Total Disbursements	$6,049.58
Other Current Expenses	813.76	Balance December 31	476.49
Total for Assessment	$4,403.76		
Other Parochial	1,409.27		
Total Parochial	$5,813.03		

Parish Organizations raised $764.77, included above. Property: Value $49,000; Insurance 26,000. Title Vested in Corporation.

S. JAMES, KINGSESSING, PHILADELPHIA (1844)

6838 Woodland Avenue

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM ROBERTS, B.D.

Wardens, Richard Tangye (R), William Shaw (A).

Baptisms: Children 22. Confirmations 20. Marriages 12. Burials 19. Congregation: Families 418, Other Individuals 63, Confirmed Persons 760, Baptized Persons 1,553. Communicants: Last Reported 747, Confirmation 20, Transfer 1, Transferred 2, Death 5, Present Number 761. Services: Offices, Sundays 86, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 25, Other Days 12, Private 38. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 45, Pupils 361; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 500, 475 free. Communion Alms $360. Salaries, $3,600 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$748.53
Pew Rents and Offerings	4,614.46
Parish Organizations	1,411.61
Interest	3,378.21
Capital Account	816.62
Total Receipts	$10,969.42

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$1,397.30
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,600.00	Investments	860.62
Music	820.30		
Other Current Expenses	2,260.53	Total Parochial	$9,850.22
		Canonical Funds	249.68
Total for Assessment	$6,680.83	Quota	432.60
The Poor	360.00	Special Objects	9.20
Other Parochial	551.47		
		Total Disbursements	$10,541.70
Total	$7,592.30	Balance December 31	427.73

Parish Organizations raised $971 included above. Property: Value $415,000; Insurance $118,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $42,900; Other $13,100

S. JAMES MISSION, LANGHORNE

(Under Country Centre Mission)

Rector, THE REV. WALDO D. PARKER

Warden, Wm. C. Perkins; *Treasurer*, Miss Ruth Neely.

Baptisms: Children 5, Adults 2. Confirmations 16. Marriages 4. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 55, Other Individuals 25, Confirmed Persons 130, Baptized Persons 175. Communicants: Last Reported 110, Confirmation 16, Otherwise 5, Death 1, Removal 10, Present Number 120. Services: Offices, Sundays 41, Other Days 13; Holy Communion: Sundays 55, Other Days 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 44; Superintendent, Mrs. H. L. Ridge, 416 N. Bellevue Avenue, Langhorne. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 125, all free. Communion Alms $39.74. Salary of Rector, $600 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$73.66
Offerings	1,741.16
Parish Organizations	241.50
Interest	296.73
Capital Account	32.72
Convocation	907.50
Total Receipts	$3,293.27

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$14.95
Salaries (except Choir)	$600.00	Quota	210.00
Music	159.43	Special Objects	18.86
Other Current Expenses	670.45		
		Total Disbursements	$2,987.20
Total for Assessment	$1,429.88	Balance December 31	306.07
The Poor	40.10		
Other Parochial	365.91		
Convocation Salary and Pension	907.50		
Total Parochial	$2,743.39		

Parish Organizations raised $434.53, $241.50 included above. Property: Value $32,250; Insurance $29,050. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $4,500. Henry W. Watson Estate bequest, less Counsel Fee, Accumulated Interest still held by Church Foundation, $526.02.

S. JAMES, PERKIOMEN (EVANSBURG) (1785)

Rector, THE REV. N. B. GROTON; *Assistant*, THE REV. JAMES C. GILBERT

Wardens, Francis A. Pocock (R), Wm. S. Stephens (A).

Baptisms: Children 14. Confirmations 32. Burials 5. Congregation: Families 52, Other Individuals 32, Confirmed Persons 117, Baptized Persons 200. Communicants: Last Reported 108, Confirmation 32, Transfer 1, Transferred 1, Death 1, Removal 35, Present Number 104. Services: Offices, Sundays 43, Other Days 15; Holy Communion: Sundays 24, Other Days 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 63; Superintendent, The Assistant Rector, Whitemarsh. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 250, all free; Chapel 50. Communion Alms $39.84. The Rector is at S. Thomas, Whitemarsh, also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$754.62
Offerings	1,931.49
Interest	1,115.58
Total Receipts	$3,801.69

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$1,363.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$205.00		
Music	314.18	Total Parochial	$3,272.93
Other Current Expenses	457.18	Canonical Funds	34.66
		Quota	216.16
Total for Assessment	$976.36	Special Objects	66.02
The Poor	39.84		
Other Parochial	893.73	Total Disbursements	$3,589.77
		Balance December 31	211.92
Total	$1,909.93		

Parish Organizations raised $76.74. Property: Value $47,562; Insurance $35,575. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $16,000; Cemetery $12,525.

ST. JAMES'S, PHILADELPHIA (1810)

22nd and Walnut Streets

Rector, THE REV. JOHN MOCKRIDGE, D.D.; *Associate Rector*, THE REV. BENJAMIN R. PRIEST

Wardens, Lawrence J. Morris (R), A. E. Chevalier (A).

Baptisms: Children 7, Adults 4. Confirmations 28. Marriages 9, Burials 23. Congregation: Families 267, Other Individuals 196, Confirmed Persons 691, Baptized Persons 823. Communicants: Last Reported 561, Confirmation 28, Transfer 12, Otherwise 2, Transferred 13, Death 13, Removal 19, Present Number 558. Services: Offices, Sundays 151, Other Days 561; Holy Communion: Sundays 84, Other Days 317. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 29. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 850, all free. Salary of Rector, $6,000 and Rectory; Associate, $2,400 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$151.58
Offerings	22,040.00
Parish Organizations	275.00
Interest	2,456.00
Loans	8,945.00
Outside Sources	136.07
Farm	25.00
Total Receipts	$34,028.65

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$739.59
Salaries (except Choir)	$13,739.01	Total Parochial	$32,086.01
Music	6,280.40	Canonical Funds	1,431.69
Other Current Expenses	5,132.15	Special Objects	339.95
Total for Assessment	$25,151.56	Total Disbursements	$33,857.65
Other Parochial	6,101.41	Balance December 31	171.00
Farm	93.45		
Total	$31,346.42		

Property: Value $641,000; Insurance $432,600. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $13,574.44. Endowments: Parish Support $210,000. The Rev. W. G. W. Anthony resigned September 30. The Associate Rector took duty October 1.

S. JAMES MISSION, PROSPECT PARK

11th Street and Lincoln Avenue

Priest in Charge, THE REV. PAUL R. R. REINHARDT

Warden, M. D. Gould; *Treasurer*, J. T. Workman.

Baptisms: Children 8, Adults 3. Confirmation 12. Marriages 5. Burials 8. Congregation: Families 181, Other Individuals 27, Confirmed Persons 319, Baptized Persons 584. Communicants: Last Reported 307, Confirmation 12, Transfer 5, Otherwise 2, Transferred 1, Death 3, Removal 3, Present Number 319. Services: Offices, Sundays 112, Other Days 15; Holy Communion: Sundays 77, Other Days 83. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 11, Pupils 101; Superintendent, H. Hawthorne, 641 18th Avenue. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 300, all free. Communion Alms $153.13. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$2,335.73
Parish Organizations	748.35
Convocation	645.00
Total Receipts	$3,729.08
Deficit December 31	764.92

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$28.60
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,500.00	Quota	400.00
Music	286.10	Special Objects	25.00
Total for Assessment	$1,786.10	Total Disbursements	$3,729.08
The Poor	153.13	Deficit January 1	738.93
Other Parochial	691.25		
Convocation Salary and Pension	645.00		
Total Parochial	$3,275.48		

Parish Organizations raised $1,510.45, $748.35 included above. Property: Value $52,500; Insurance $46,000. Title Vested in Individual Trustees for Convocation or Executive Council. Indebtedness: Funded $10,000.

S. JAMES THE LESS, PHILADELPHIA (1846)

3227 W. Clearfield Street

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES JARVIS HARRIMAN

Wardens, John Wagner (R), C. Stevenson Newhall (A).

Baptisms: Children 20, Adults 4. Confirmations 33. Marriages 4. Burials 20. Congregation Families 153, Other Individuals 166, Confirmed Persons 16, Baptized Persons 31. Communicantsi Last Reported 454, Confirmation 33, Transfer 4, Otherwise 1, Transferred 3, Death 4, Removal 30, Present Number 455. Services: Offices, Sundays 4, Other Days 23; Holy Communion: Sundays 156, Other Days 55. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 14, Pupils 109, Bible Classes 8; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 140, all free; Chapel 50. Salary of Rector $4,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$127,64
Offerings	5,762.52
Parish Orgazniations	50.00
Interest	3,418.02
Overdraft	1,944.19
Capital Account	5,210.54
Outside Sources	
Total Receipts	$16,512.91
Deficit December 31	4,088.64

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$4,315.36
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,999.96	Payment of Loans	2,300.00
Music	561.78	Total Parochial	$19,805.20
Other Current Expenses	3,618.39	Canonical Funds	264.54
Total for Assessment	$8,180.13	Quota	531.81
The Poor	825.00	Total Disbursements	$20,601.55
Other Parochial	1,966.86		
Church Yard	2,217.85		
Total	$13,189.84		

Parish Organizations raised $113.13, $50 included above. Property: Value $258,115; Insurance $155,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $150,000; Other $35,000.

S. JOHN THE BAPTIST, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA (1858)

5001 Germantown Avenue

Rector, THE REV. WALLACE E. CONKLING; *Curate*, THE REV. RALPH E. COONRAD

Wardens, Arthur L. Robinson (R), Joseph W. Haines (A).

Baptisms: Children 5. Confirmation 1. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 56, Other Individuals 48, Confirmed Persons 195, Baptized Persons 239. Communicants: Last Reported

194, Confirmation 1, Transferred 2, Present Number 195. Services: Offices, Sundays 90, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 56, Other Days 112. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 60; Superintendent, Robert Haines, 4939 Royal Street. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 406, all free; Chapel 6. Salary of Curate $900.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$382.71
Offerings	2,910.36
Parish Organizations	217.07
Interest	53.97
Total Receipts	$3,564.11

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$100.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,425.00		
Music	360.00	Total Parochial	$3,116.15
Other Current Expenses	720.56	Canonical Funds	76.14
		Quota	88.11
Total for Assessment	$2,505.56	Special Objects	19.59
Other Parochial	510.59		
		Total Disbursements	$3,299.99
Total	$3,016.15	Balance December 31	264.12

Property: Insurance $53,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $2,600 Endowments: Unknown. The Rev. L. R. Clapp resigned as Curate and The Rev. R. E. Coonrad took duty December 25.

S. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, PHILADELPHIA (1897)

28th Street and Susquehanna Avenue

Locum Tenens, THE REV. JESSE HUTCHINSON HAWKES

Wardens, Carlos P. Houghton, Sr. (R), William A. Houghton (A).

Baptism: Children 1. Marriage 1. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 60, Other Individuals 90, Confirmed Persons 79, Baptized Persons 115. Communicants: Last Reported 149, Otherwise 9, Transferred 1, Death 2, Removal 5, Present Number 150. Services: Offices, Sundays 93, Other Days 48; Holy Communion: Sundays 91, Other Days 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 12; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 250, all free; Chapel 50.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$156.21
Organizations	2,022.88
Outside Sources	1,100.00
Total Receipts	$3,279.09

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$192.00
Total for Assessment	$2,416.22		
		Total Parochial	$2,508.22
		Special Objects	21.30
		Total Disbursements	$2,629.52
		Balance December 31	649.57

Property: Value $110,900; Insurance $9,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $1,975. Endowments: Parish Support $11,000.

S. JOHN, CONCORD (WARD) (1786)

Rector, THE REV. W. OLIVER BELLIS

Wardens, Frank P. Willits (R), Paul L. Willits (A).

Confirmations 5. Marriages 2. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 29. Communicants: Last Reported 69, Confirmation 5, Death 1, Present Number 73. Services: Offices, Sundays 42, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 11, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 40; Superintendent, Anna P. Hannum, Ward, Pa. Parish Organizations 1. Sittings in Church 140, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100. The Rector is also at Kennet Square and Kelton.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$261.44
Offerings	814.66
Interest	500.81
Total Receipts	$1,576.91

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$24.84
Salaries (except Choir)	$625.00	Quota	150.00
Music	37.43	Special Objects	34.10
Other Current Expenses	296.42		
		Total Disbursements	$1,541.95
Total for Assessment	$958.85	Balance December 31	34.96
Other Parochial	374.16		
Total Parochial	$1,333.01		

Property: Value $9,400; Insurance $8,600. Title Vested in Corporation.

S. JOHN, LOWER MERION (CYNWYD) (1863)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. MELVILLE A. GURLEY

Wardens, Chauncey P. Colwell (R), Herbert J. Tily (A).

Baptisms: Children 6, Adults 4. Confirmations 34. Marriage 1. Burials 10. Congregation: Families 150, Other Individuals 32, Confirmed Persons 310, Baptized Persons 438. Communicants: Last Reported 289, Confirmation 34, Transfer 6, Otherwise 2, Transferred 11, Death 4, Removal 6, Present Number 310. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 2; Holy Communion: Sundays 65, Other Days 35. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 90; Superintendent, Mrs. Walther Rapp, 431 State Road, Cynwyd. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 400, all free; Chapel 50. Communion Alms $265. Salary of Rector, $1,800 and House.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$290.76
Offerings	8,561.97
Parish Organizations	190.00
Loans	1,000.00
Capital Account	10,058.71
Total Receipts	$20,101.44

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$9,251.53
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,661.00	Investments	1,150.00
Music	2,320.50		
Other Current Expenses	1,279.74	Total Parochial	$18,373.93
		Canonical Funds	230.12
Total for Assessment	$7,261.24	Quota	50.00
The Poor	169.29	Special Objects	182.16
Other Parochial	541.87		
		Total Disbursements	$18,836.21
Total	$7,972.40	Balance December 31	1,265.33

Parish Organizations raised $465.96, $190 included above. Property: Value $339,000; Insurance $256,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $6,190. Endowments: Parish Support $1,500. Rev A. E. Clattenbury resigned January 31.

S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST MISSION, ESSINGTON

Vicar, THE REV. FREDERICK A. WARDEN

Warden, Charles M. Chestnut; *Treasurer*, James A. Taylor.

Baptisms: Children 12. Confirmations 9. Marriage 1. Burials 8. Congregation: Families 70, Confirmed Persons 225, Baptized Persons 450. Communicants: Last Reported 195, Confirmation 9, Death 4, Present Number 200. Services: Offices, Sundays 52, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 26, Pupils 196; Superintendent, John L. Ackroyd, Jr., 306 Urban Avenue, Norwood, Pa. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 250, all free. The Vicar is Rector at Christ, Ridley Park.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$156.19
Offerings	729.84
Parish Organizations	262.26
Convocation	100.00
Total Receipts	$1,248.29

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$10.16
Salaries (except Choir)	$295.00	Quota	104.50
Music	29.50	Special Onjects	28.75
Other Current Expenses	375.33	Total Disbursements	$1,041.52
Total for Assessment	$699.83	Balance December 31	206.77
Other Parochial	98.28		
Convocation Salary	100.00		
Total Parochial	$898.11		

Parish Organizations raised $649.43, $262.26 included above. Property: Value $44,000; Insurance $27,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $6,138. Mr. John L. Ackroyd, Sr., who was Warden and Lay Reader for many years, died October 5.

S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, LANSDOWNE (1897)

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES E. TUKE, D.D.; *Curate*, THE REV. OLIN G. LAGER

Wardens, Karl Collings (R), Walter Bowers (A).

Baptisms: Children 24, Adults 4. Confirmations 48. Marriages 16. Burials 27. Congregation: Families 661, Confirmed Persons 1,278, Baptized Persons 1,703. Communicants: Last Reported 1,011, Confirmation 48, Transfer 30, Otherwise 20, Transferred 19, Death 5, Removal 22, Present Number 1,063. Services: Offices, Sundays 163, Other Days 67; Holy Communion: Sundays 67, Other Days 36. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 383, Bible Classes 1; Superintendent, Freas B. Snyder, 341 Fairfax Road, Drexel Hill. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 450, all free. Communion Alms $274.15. Salary of Rector, $7,500 and Rectory; Curate, $780.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$186.27
Offerings	19,369.84
Parish Organizations	120.20
Capital Account	700.00
Total Receipts	$20,376.31

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payments of Loans	$650.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$10,311.00	Total Parochial	$17,943.92
Music	1,234.38	Canonical Funds	510.23
Other Current Expenses	2,437.20	Quota	1,619.28
Total for Assessment	$13,982.58	Total Disbursements	$20,073.43
The Poor	274.15	Balance December 31	302.88
Other Parochial	3,037.19		
Total	$17,293.92		

Property: Value $200,567; Insurance 80%. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $16,716.63; Floating $7,690.15. The Curate took duty February 1.

S. JOHN MISSION, WEST OAK LANE, PHILADELPHIA

7485 Briar Road

Priest in Charge, THE REV. ALBERT F. FISCHER, JR.

Warden, Dr. Garfield Duncan; *Treasurer*, J. S. Kilpatrick.

Baptisms: Children 10, Adult 1. Confirmations 5. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 170, Other Individuals 8, Confirmed Persons 275, Baptized Persons 430. Communicants: Last Reported 263, Confirmation 5, Transfer 11, Otherwise 3, Transferred 2, Death 2, Present Number 275. Services: Offices, Sundays 41, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 27, Other Days 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 20, Pupils 130, Bible Classes, 17; Superintendent, Robert Cridland. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 100, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,500 and House.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$384.08
Offerings	1,981.33
Parish Organizations	115.00
Convocation	1,275.05
Diocese	217.20
Total Receipts	$3,972.66

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$28.73
Salaries (except Choir)	$525.00	Quota	173.00
Music	159.86	Special Objects	25.00
Other Current Expenses	1,064.32	Total Disbursements	$3,542.78
Total for Assessment	$1,749.18	Balance December 31	429.88
Other Parochial	74.62		
Convocation Salary, Pension and Supply	1,275.05		
Diocese for Mortgage	217.20		
Total Parochial	$3,316.05		

Parish Organizations raised $827.89, $115 included above. Property: Value $29,000; Insurance $3,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. The Rev. Sydney Goodman died April 21. The Priest in Charge took duty June 4.

S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, PHILADELPHIA (1860)

3rd and Reed Streets

Rector, THE REV. H. CRESSON MCHENRY

Wardens, William MacVaugh (R), Vernon Matthews (A).

Baptisms: Children 41. Confirmations 58. Marriages 6. Burials 23. Congregation: Families 315, Other Individuals 103, Confirmed Persons 910, Baltized Persons 1,040. Communicants: Last Reported 910, Confirmation 58, Transferred 9, Death 23, Removal 10, Present Number 926. Services: Offices, Sundays 208, Other Days 5; Holy Communion: Sundays 17, Other Days 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 21, Pupils 234, Bible Class 43; Superintendent, George Cressee, 215 Morris Street. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 550, all free. The Rector is also Secretary at City Mission.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$303.75
Offerings	3,486.64
Parish Organizations	60.00
Interest	10.79
Total Receipts	$3,861.18

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$89.14
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,071.00	Special Objects	1,000.00
Music	405.62		
Other Current Expenses	693.39	Total Disbursements	$3,561.12
Total for Assessment	$2,170.01	Balance December 31	300.06
The Poor	51.22		
Other Parochial	250.75		
Total Parochial	$2,471.98		

Property: Value $80,000; Insurance $59,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $9,517.21.

S. JOHN FREE, PHILADELPHIA (1864)

Emerald and Elkhart Streets

Rector, THE REV. JOHN H. LEVER, S.T.M.

Warden, Harry Kraft (R); *Treasurer*, Chas. B. Conn.

Baptisms: Children 12, Adults 3. Confirmations 37. Marriages 2. Burials 19. Congregation: Families 386, Other Individuals 302, Confirmed Persons 969, Baptized Persons 1,124. Communicants: Last Reported 938, Confirmation 37, Otherwise 1, Transferred 6, Death 5, Removal 3, Present Number 962. Services: Offices, Sundays 72, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 24. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 20, Pupils 207, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent, William Harris, 3146 Jasper Street. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 500, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$701.10
Offerings	4,017.40
Parish Organizations	1,611.01
Capital Account	504.90
Sustentation Fund	300.00
Total Receipts	$7,134.41

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,249.80		
Music	328.63	Total Parochial	$6,632.54
Other Current Expenses	1,034.25	Canonical Funds	93.69
		Quota	227.00
Total for Assessment	$4,612.68		
Other Parochial	1,219.86	Total Disbursements	$6,953.23
Sustentation Salary Supply	300.00	Balance December 31	181.18
Total	$6,132.54		

Parish Organizations raised $994.28, $372.55 included above. Property: Value $200,000; Insurance $150,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $5,500; Floating $2,100. Endowments: Parish Support $3,766.08; Rectory $2,324.45.

S. JOHN, NEW LONDON (KELTON) (1793)

Rector, THE REV. W. O. BELLIS

Wardens, John N. Jefferis (R), William N. Shoch (A).

Congregation: Families 4, Confirmed Persons 10, Baptized Persons 6. Communicants: Last Reported 9, Present Number 10. Services: Offices, Sundays 5. Sittings in Church 150, all free. The Rector is also at Kennett Square and Concord.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$21.37
Offerings	123.40
Total Receipts	$144.77

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$4.21
Salaries (except Choir)	$100.00	Quota	7.25
Other Current Expenses	16.69		
		Total Disbursements	$136.90
Total for Assessment	$116.69	Balance December 31	7.62
Other Parochial	8.75		
Total Parochial	$125.44		

Property: Value $7,000; Insurance $7,000. Title Vested in Corporation.

S. JOHN, NORTHERN LIBERTIES, PHILADELPHIA (1816)

North American and Brown Streets

Rector Emeritus, THE REV. CARL E. GRAMMER, S.T.D.

Wardens, George B. Hawkes (R), Joseph S. Hepburn, M.D., Ph.D. (A).

Congregation: Families 8, Other Individuals 27. Communicants: Last Reported 27, Present Number 27. Services: Offices, Sundays 22, Other Days 3; Holy Communion: Other Days 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 1, Pupils 38. Sittings in Church 500, 450 free. The Roumanian Greek Orthodox Church of the Descent of the Holy Ghost is permitted to use, free of rent, for religious purposes, the Church and Parish House when they are not required by the Rector, Wardens, and Vestry for the services or other work of Saint John's Church, Northern Liberties.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,750.19
Pew Rents and Offerings	92.09
Interest	311.32
Total Receipts	$2,153.60

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$0.40
Salaries (except Choir)	$5.00	Quota	1.00
Other Current Expenses	19.49	Special Objects	5.00
Total for Assessment	$24.49	Total Disbursements	$135.38
Other Parochial	104.49	Balance December 31	2,018.22
Total Parochial	$128.98		

Property: Value $123,000; Insurance $25,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $10,087.

S. JOHN, NORRISTOWN (1815)

Rector, THE REV. JAMES M. NIBLO; *Curate*, THE REV. WILLIAM N. LANIGAN

Lay Reader, THE REV. CLARENCE E. BALL

Wardens, Wilfred L. Stauffer (R), Norris D. Wright (A).

Baptisms: Children 25, Adults 4. Confirmations 41. Marriages 8. Burials 28. Congregation: Families 271, Other Individuals 257, Confirmed Persons 741, Baptized Persons 1,153. Communicants: Last Reported 708, Confirmation 41, Transfer 5, Otherwise 7, Transferred 3, Death 12, Removal 5, Present Number 741. Services: Offices, Sundays 131, Other Days 166; Holy Communion: Sundays 153, Other Days 435, Private 241. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 39, Pupils 272, Bible Classes 42; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 600, all free; Chapel 30. Salary of Rector, $2,400 and Rectory; Salary of Curate, $1,800 and Rectory.

*RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,210.25
Offerings	16,130.94
Parish Organizations	20.32
Interest	1,151.90
Loans	500.00
Total Receipts	$19,013.41

*EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$540.62
Salaries (except Choir)	$8,015.00	Quota	2,977.37
Music	1,987.89	Special Objects	129.83
Other Current Expenses	2,741.49		
Total for Assessment	$12,744.48	Total Disbursements	$18,609.24
The Poor	300.00	Balance December 31	404.17
Other Parochial	1,916.94		
Total Parochial	$14,961.42		

Parish Organizations raised $2,255.98. Property: Value $306,000; Insurance $168,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $3,975; Floating $500. Endowments: Parish Support $18,000; Other $5,800.

* Includes S. Augustine Chapel.

S. JOHN, PEQUEA (COMPASS) (1810)

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE S. MCKINLEY; *Lay Reader*, J. WILLIAM MCCONNELL

Wardens, Garfield Ammon (R), Aldus Seldomridge (A).

Baptisms: Children 2, Adults 4. Confirmations 6. Marriage 1. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 25, Other Individuals 16, Confirmed Persons 93, Baptized Persons 120. Communicants: Last Reported 79, Confirmation 6, Death 3, Removal 2, Present Number 80. Services: Offices, Sundays 36, Other Days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 13, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 69; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory. The Rector is at Honey Brook and Warwick, also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$198.33
Offerings	939.63
Parish Organizations	170.82
Interest	59.00
Total Receipts	$1,367.78

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$28.09
Salaries (except Choir)	$580.00	Quota	49.82
Other Current Expenses	316.35		
Total for Assessment	$896.35	Total Disbursements	$1,334.77
Other Parochial	360.51	Balance December 31	33.01
Total Parochial	$1,256.86		

Property: Insurance $7,150. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $25. Endowments: Parish Support $7,900; Cemetery $1,500.

S. JOSEPH CHAPEL, GLADWYNE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. GIBSON BELL

Official Acts—Included in report of All Saints Church, Wynnewood. Congregation: Families 21, Other Individuals 4, Confirmed Persons 45, Baptized Persons 70. Communicants: Last Reported 43, Confirmation 4, Death 2, Present Number 45. Services: Offices, Sundays 36, Other Days 1; Holy Communion: Sundays 11. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 60, all free. The Priest in Charge is Rector at All Saints, Wynnewood.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$0.07
Offerings	329.56
Diocese	90.39
Church Foundation	21.37
Total Receipts	$441.39

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:	
Current Expenses	$325.13
Diocese for Insurance	90.39
Church Foundation for Insurance	21.37
Total	$436.89
Balance December 31	4.50

Property: Insurance $23,630. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

S. JOSEPH MISSION, GLADWYNE

(See All Saints, Wynnewood)

S. JUDE AND THE NATIVITY, PHILADELPHIA (1846)

11th and Mt. Vernon Streets

Rector, THE REV. JOHN LINKER SAUNDERS

Wardens, Edward H. Zieger (R), Gilbert E. Zieger (A).

Baptisms: Children 16, Adults 7. Confirmations 19. Marriages 7. Burials 22. Congregation: Families 70, Other Individuals 120, Confirmed Persons 360, Baptized Persons 377. Communicants: Last Reported 337, Confirmation 19, Transfer 3, Transferred 3, Death 3, Present Number 353. Services: Offices, Sundays 79, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 30, Other Days 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 20, Pupils 107; Superintendent, Charles Richter, 2737 N. Broad Street. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 528, all free; Chapel 80. Communion Alms $31.45. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$16.04
Offerings	2,917.80
Interest	354.40
Sustentation Fund	774.00
Total Receipts	$7,251.24

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$64.08
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,674.50	Quota	29.27
Music	960.86	Special Objects	85.00
Other Current Expenses	1,583.00		
Total for Assessment	$5,218.36	Total Disbursements	$7,141.66
The Poor	31.45	Balance December 31	109.58
Other Parochial	939.50		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	174.00		
Total Parochial	$6,963.31		

Property: Value $210,000; Insurance $120,000. Title Vested in: Church, Church Foundation; Parish House, Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $2,380. Endowments: (In default.) Parish Support $79,163; Other $15,000.

S. LUKE THE BELOVED PHYSICIAN (MEMORIAL), BUSTLETON, PHILADELPHIA (1861)

Welsh Road and Bustleton Pike

Rector, THE REV. JOHN W. NORRIS

Wardens, Louis H. Farrell (R), Wayne S. Evans (A).

Baptisms: Children 5. Confirmations 9. Marriages 4. Burials 13. Congregation: Families 92, Other Individuals 35. Confirmed Persons 218, Baptized Persons 329. Communicants: Last Reported 212, Confirmation 9, Transfer 5, Death 4, Removal 16, Present Number 206. Services:

Offices, Sundays 61, Other Days 34; Holy Communion: Sundays 27, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 53; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 200, all free; Chapel 50. Salary of Rector, $1,300, plus income from invested funds. The Rector is also at S. Andrew, Somerton.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$55.37
Offerings	$3,029.24
Parish Organizations	871.86
Interest	454.26
Loans	27.37
Total Receipts	$4,438.10

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$243.27
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,860.00	Payment of Loans	27.37
Music	428.00		
Other Current Expenses	689.71	Total Parochial	$4,091.82
		Canonical Funds	34.60
Total for Assessment	$2,977.71	Quota	187.62
Other Parochial	843.47	Special Objects	7.28
Total	$3,821.18	Total Disbursements	$4,321.32
		Balance December 31	16.78

Parish Organizations raised $1,069.51, $771.22 included above. Property: Value $80,250; Insurance $51,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $6,400. Endowments: Parish Support $18,399.65; Other $5,427.32.

S. LUKE, CHESTER (1784)

1219 West 3rd Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. FREDERICK B. HORNBY, LL.B.

Wardens, Joseph Matthews (R), Wm. H. Goodman (A).

Baptisms: Children 6, Adults 2. Confirmations 2. Burials 5. Congregation: Families 39, Other Individuals 25, Confirmed Persons 124, Baptized Persons 155. Communicants: Last Reported 124, Confirmation 2, Death 2, Present Number 124. Services: Offices, Sundays 56, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 14, Other Days 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 40; Superintendent, Norman S. Butterworth, 1003 W. 7th Street, Chester. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 150, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100. The Priest in Charge is at S. Luke, Eddystone, also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$27.83
Offerings	759.04
Parish Organizations	546.30
Sustentation Fund	537.50
Total Receipts	$1,870.67

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$24.56
Salaries (except Choir)	$550.00	Quota	156.67
Other Current Expenses	134.92	Special Objects	13.51
Total for Assessment	$684.92	Total Disbursements	$1,812.79
Other Parochial	395.63	Balance December 31	57.88
Sustentation, Salary and Pension	537.50		
Total Parochial	$1,618.05		

Parish Organizations raised $657.95, $440.80 included above. Property: Value $18,300; Insurance $12,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Poor Fund $900.

S. LUKE MISSION, EDDYSTONE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. FREDERICK B. HORNBY, LL.B.

Treasurer, Thomas Carroll.

Baptisms: Children 5, Adult 1. Confirmations 7. Marriages 2. Burials 3. Congregation: Families 36, Other Individuals 9, Confirmed Persons 75, Baptized Persons 132. Communicants: Last Reported 62, Confirmation 7, Otherwise 2, Death 1, Removal 2, Present Number 68. Services: Offices, Sundays 67, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 14, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 88; Superintendent, Albert N. Clark, 1218 E. 9th Street, Eddystone. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 180, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100. The Priest in Charge is at S. Luke, Chester, also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1936	$150.14
Offerings	904.13
Parish Organizations	644.71
Convocation	1,081.05
Total Receipts	$2,780.03

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$3.26
Salaries (except Choir)	$150.00	Quota	53.25
Other Current Expenses	262.43	Special Objects	11.55
Total for Assessment	$412.43	Total Disbursements	$2,656.93
The Poor	40.00	Balance December 31	123.10
Other Parochial	1,055.39		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,081.05		
Total Parochial	$2,588.87		

Parish Organizations raised $860, $644.71 included above. Property: Value $60,800; Insurance $15,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

S. LUKE, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA (1818)

5411 Germantown Avenue

Rector, THE REV. WALLACE E. CONKLING

Curates, THE REV. JOHN R. CROCKETT, THE REV. E. LAWRENCE LACHER

Wardens, Dr. Frank B. Gummey (R), Spencer P. Hazard (A).

Baptisms: Children 26, Adults 2. Confirmations 44. Marriages 9. Burials 27. Congregation: Confirmed Persons 1,419. Baptized Persons 3,000. Communicants: Last Reported 1,366, Confirmation 44, Transfer 19, Otherwise 4, Transferred 4, Death 10, Present Number 1,419 Services: Offices, Sundays 128, Other Days 458; Holy Communion: Sundays 218, Other Days, 664. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 23, Pupils 138; Superintendent, Harper Dudgeon, 344 Church Lane. Parish Organizations 14. Sittings in Church 671, all free. Communion Alms $1,050.80. Salary of Rector, $5,000 and Rectory; Curates, $1,500 and $1,400 and quarters. The Rector is in charge also at S. John Baptist and Nativity Chapel.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$9,852.81
Offerings	28,344.12
Parish Organizations	7.00
Interest	5,146.49
Capital Account	1,511.58
Total Receipts	$44,862.00

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$9.98
Salaries (except Choir)	$10,331.06	Payment of Loans	3,000.00
Music	5,703.72		
Other Current Expenses	4,020.44	Total Parochial	$30,662.58
		Canonical Funds	955.12
Total for Assessment	$20,055.22	Quota	5,523.33
The Poor	1,050.80	Special Objects	425.18
Other Parochial	6,546.58		
		Total Disbursements	$37,566.21
Total	$27,652.60	Balance December 31	7,295.79

Parish Organizations raised $3,778.38, $7.00 included above. Property: Value $552,500; Insurance $321,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $116,197.54; Other $69,048.80. The Rev. J. S. Letherman resigned; the Rev. H. B. Gorgas retired. The Curates took duty September 1.

S. LUKE, KENSINGTON, PHILADELPHIA (1905)

Huntingdon and B Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV. DAVID C. COLENY

Wardens, Dr. Wm. R. Brown (R), Horace A. Melling (A).

Baptisms: Children 42, Adults 4. Confirmations 61. Marriages 11. Burials 32. Congregation: Families 284, Other Individuals 107, Confirmed Persons 625, Baptized Persons 900. Communicants: Last Reported 470, Confirmation 61, Transfer 5, Otherwise 2, Transferred 2, Death 14, Removal 2, Present Number 520. Services: Offices, Sundays 185, Other Days 223; Holy Communion: Sundays 168, Other Days 130. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 130, Bible Classes 25; Superintendent, Dr. Wm. R. Brown, 3rd. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 600, all free; Chapel 50. Communion Alms $98.13. Salary of Rector, $2,600 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$294.77
Offerings	4,489.79
Parish Organizations	1,867.72
Interest	54.00
Total Receipts	$6,706.28

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$82.77
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,911.04	Quota	409.01
Music	306.29	Total Disbursements	$6,653.07
Other Current Expenses	1,411.15	Balance December 31	53.21
Total for Assessment	$5,628.48		
The Poor	98.13		
Other Parochial	434.68		
Total Parochial	$6,161.29		

Parish Organizations raised $1,867.72, included above. Property: Value $120,000; Insurance $98,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $3,400.

S. LUKE, NEWTOWN (1835)

Rector, THE REV. LEWIS SASSE, II

Wardens, George F. Typer (R), John H. Mitchell (A).

Baptisms: Children 3, Adult 1. Confirmations 6. Marriages 2. Burials 2. Congregation: Confirmed Persons 151, Baptized Persons 200. Communicants: Last Reported 144, Confirmation 6, Transfer 6, Otherwise 3, Transferred 3, Death 2, Removal 3, Present Number 151. Services: Offices, Sundays 59, Other Days 33; Holy Communion: Sundays 70, Other Days 34. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 56; Superintendent, The Rector; Lay Superintendent, W. J. Ellis, 235 Court Street. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 160, 60 free. Communion Alms $4.50.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$396.49
Pew Rents and Offerings	2,590.21
Interest	1,044.14
Capital Account	485.00
Sustentation Fund	322.50
Total Receipts	$4,838.34

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$189.47
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,000.00	Investments	303.47
Music	25.00	Total Parochial	$4,143.45
Other Current Expenses	1,043.24	Canonical Funds	118.43
Total for Assessment	$3,068.24	Quota	70.84
The Poor	4.50	Special Objects	23.73
Other Parochial	255.27	Total Disbursements	$4,356.45
Sustentation Salary and Pension	322.50	Balance December 31	481.89
Total	$3,650.51		

Parish Organizations raised $165.66. Property: Value $48,000; Insurance $39,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $22,573.83; Other $11,058.13.

S. LUKE AND THE EPIPHANY, PHILADELPHIA (1898)

330 South 13th Street

Rector, THE REV. JOSEPH FORT NEWTON, D.D.

Wardens, Malcolm Lloyd, Jr. (R), Charles S. Wurts, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 12, Adult 1. Confirmations 2. Marriages 8. Burials 21. Congregation: Families 200, Other Individuals 313, Confirmed Persons 727, Baptized Persons 793. Communicants: Last Reported 722, Confirmation 2, Transfer 17, Transferred 24, Death 12, Present Number 705. Services: Offices, Sundays 52, Other Days 5; Holy Communion: Sundays 24, Other Days, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 38; Superintendent, James H. Bell, Land Title Bldg. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 1,200, 300 free. Communion Alms $2,076.33. Salary of Rector, $6,000.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$2,282.11
Pew Rents and Offerings	10,761.85
Interest	19,862.27
Loans	1,400.00
Capital Account	3,800.00
Church Farm	1,096.34
Total Receipts	$39,202.57

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$10,837.49	Total Parochial	$29,472.40
Music	3,484.54	Canonical Funds	2,758.32
Other Current Expenses	7,079.31	Quota (2 years)	1,531.12
Total for Assessment	$21,401.34	Total Disbursements	$32,761.90
The Poor	2,779.98	Balance December 31	6,440.67
Other Parochial	2,708.28		
Church Farm	1,082.86		
Total	$27,972.46		

Property: Value $135,000; Insurance 80%. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $573,993; Other $122,543.75.

S. MARK, FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA (1846)

4442 Frankford Avenue

Rector, THE REV. EDMUND H. CARHART

Wardens, Frank Embery, M.D. (R), William Embery (A).

Baptisms: Children 26, Adults 4. Confirmations 60. Marriages 17. Burials 46. Congregation: Families 484, Other Individuals 386, Confirmed Persons 1,385, Baptized Persons 1,607. Communicants: Last Reported 1,323, Confirmation 60, Transfer 30, Transferred 10, Death 22, Removal 31, Present Number 1,350. Services: Offices, Sundays 117, Other Days 123; Holy Communion: Sundays 73, Other Days 94, Private 23. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 49, Pupils 242, Bible Classes 93, Font Roll; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 12. Sittings in Church 750, all free; Chapel 100. Salary of Rector, $4,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,251.31
Offerings	14,547.82
Parish Organizations	1,439.93
Interest	1,131.25
Loans	1,000.00
Capital Account	233.25
Total Receipts	$19,603.56

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$733.25
Salaries (except Choir)	$7,298.00	Payment of Loans	500.00
Music	1,271.07		
Other Current Expenses	3,101.05	Total Parochial	$15,457.82
		Canonical Funds	561.34
Total for Assessment	$11,670.12	Quota	1,429.67
Other Parochial	2,554.45	Special Objects	1,134.60
Total	$14,224.57	Total Disbursements	$18,583.43
		Balance December 31	1,020.13

Parish Organizations raised $3,897.82, $1,439.93 included above. Property: Value $407,000; Insurance $226,200. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $500. Endowments: Endowment Fund $1,500; Poor Fund $3,000. The Rev. J. T. Willeston resigned as Curate September 1.

S. MARK, HONEY BROOK (1837)

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE S. MCKINLEY; *Lay Reader*, WILLIAM MCCONNELL

Wardens, Harry Jones (R), R. Walter Head (A).

Marriages 2. Burial 1. Congregation: Families 18, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 66, Baptized Persons 82. Communicants: Last Reported 66, Transferred 2, Present Number 64. Services: Offices, Sundays 37, Other Days 5; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 5, Pupils 42; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory. The Rector is at Compass and Warwick also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$261.26
Offerings	750.25
Interest	81.68
Total Receipts	$1,093.19

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	$17.78
Salaries (except Choir)	$680.75	Special Objects	8.50
Other Current Expenses	133.89		
		Total Disbursements	$904.37
Total for Assessment	$814.64	Balance December 31	188.82
Other Parochial	63.45		
Total Parochial	$878.89		

Property: Insurance $9,150. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $3,900.

S. MARK, PHILADELPHIA (1848)

1625 Locust Street

Rector, THE REV. FRANK LAWRENCE VERNON, D.D.; *Curate*, THE REV. FRANCIS F. E. BLAKE

Wardens, George Wharton Pepper (R), Charles Price Maule (A).

Baptisms: Children 10, Adults 5. Confirmations 12. Marriages 9. Burials 13. Communicants: Last Reported 750, Confirmation 12, Transfer 8, Transferred 5, Death 13, Removal 27, Present Number 725. Services: Offices, Sundays 106, Other Days 1,024; Holy Communion: Sundays 145, Other Days 588, Private 555. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 1, Pupils 2. Parish Organizations 11. Sittings in Church 700, part free. Communion Alms $1,216.53. Salary of Rector, $5,500 and House; Curate, $2,000 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS

*Balance January 1, 1938	$4,464.92
Pew Rents and Offerings	27,004.76
Interest	28,802.71
Capital Account	6,100.00
Lombard Street Property	3,053.32
Total Receipts	$69,425.71

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$6,100.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$13,267.14		
Music	8,826.78	Total Parochial	$47,269.61
Other Current Expenses	5,447.56	Canonical Funds	1,298.67
		Quota	13,119.73
Total for Assessment	$26,941.48		
The Poor	1,506.27	Total Disbursements	$61,688.01
Other Parochial	9,292.04	Balance December 31	7,737.70
Lombard Street Property	3,429.82		
Total	$41,169.61		

Property: Value, $630,000; Insurance, $400,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: S. Mark, $608,536.15; S. Michael Chapel, $38,365.33; S. Mary Chapel, $11,251.61.

		January 1	December 31
*Balances:	General	$1,167.95	$4,277.88
	Special	2,920.47	3,459.82
	Lombard Street	376.50	

* Including S. Mary's Chapel and S. Michael's, Yeadon. S. Mark's Church maintains these two Chapels.

S. MARTIN CHAPEL, ITHAN

(See S. Martin, Radnor)

S. MARTIN CHAPEL, LINWOOD

(See S. Martin, Marcus Hook)

S. MARTIN, MARCUS HOOK (1786)

Rector, THE REV. WALTER W. GALE, TH.B.

Wardens, John R. Evans (R), Arthur Richards (A).

Baptisms: Children 4. Confirmations 11. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 104, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 192, Baptized Persons 345. Communicants: Last Reported 184, Confirmation 11, Otherwise 1, Death 4, Present Number 192. Services: Offices, Sundays 47, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 14, Other Days 3. Sunday Schools: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 147; Superintendents, John R. Evans (Linwood Branch), 1425 Congolium Avenue, Linwood, and John L. Barnard (Marcus Hook Branch), 45 Cedar Street, Marcus Hook. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Communion Alms $22.02. Salary of Rector, $1,800.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$826.16
Offerings	3,049.59
Parish Organizations	488.26
Sustentation Fund	510.65
Total Receipts	$4,874.66

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$84.96
Salaries (except Choir)	$950.00	Quota	132.99
Music	96.00	Special Objects	21.75
Other Current Expenses	271.68		
Total for Assessment	$1,317.68	Total Disbursements	$4,664.17
The Poor	22.02	Balance December 31	210.49
Other Parochial	2,574.12		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	510.65		
Total Parochial	$4,424.47		

Parish Organizations raised $488.26, included above. Property: Value $80,100; Insurance $32,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $5,346. Endowments: $350. The Rector resigned at Atonement, Morton, on June 1.

S. MARTIN, OAK LANE, PHILADELPHIA (1894)

10th Street and Oak Lane Avenue

Rector, THE REV. PERCY G. HALL, S.T.M.

Wardens, Frank Gerhart (R), Wm. H. Jones (A).

Baptisms: Children 7. Confirmations 20. Congregation: Families 205. Communicants: Last Reported 351, Confirmation 20, Transfer 8, Otherwise 20, Transferred 5, Death 15, Present Number 379. Services: Offices, Sundays 53, Other Days 46; Holy Communion: Sundays 27, Other Days 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 99, Bible Classes 17; Superintendent, A. D. Tripple, 6628 N. 17th Street. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Communion Alms $75.86.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$170.17
Offerings	7,202.13
Parish Organizations	755.00
Total Receipts	$8,127.30

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$125.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,720.00		
Music	797.22	Total Parochial	$7,130.77
Other Current Expenses	1,216.39	Canonical Funds	266.20
		Quota	667.45
Total for Assessment	$5,733.61		
The Poor	75.86	Total Disbursements	$8,064.42
Other Parochial	1,196.30	Balance December 31	62.88
Total	$7,005.37		

Parish Organizations raised $755, included above. Property: Value $89,346; Insurance $69,250. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $7,620. Endowments $2,100.

S. MARTIN, RADNOR (1887)

(Including S. Martin Chapel, Ithan)

Rector, THE REV. RICHARD H. GURLEY

Wardens, A. J. Drexel Paul (R), Benjamin Chew, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 25, Adults 3. Confirmations 28. Marriages 13. Burials 12. Congregation: Families 146, Other Individuals 13. Communicants: Last Reported 263, Confirmation 28, Transfer 3, Death 2, Removal 20, Present Number 272. Services: Offices, Sundays 111, Other Days 48; Holy Communion: Sundays 78, Other Days 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 90; Superintendent, Mrs. Stanley D. Hartshorn, Brookside Avenue, Wayne. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 178, all free; Chapel 210. Communion Alm $520.74. Salary of Rector, $4,200 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$2,864.46
Offerings	16,654.14
Interest	2,906.78
Loans	500.00
Total Receipts	$22,925.38

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$642.69
Salaries (except Choir)	$7,992.00	Quota	3,554.32
Music	2,443.91	Special Objects	86.54
Other Current Expenses	2,095.15		
Total for Assessment	$12,531.06	Total Disbursements	$19,997.27
The Poor	620.74	Balance December 31	2,928.11
Other Parochial	2,561.92		
Total Parochial	$15,713.72		

Parish Organizations raised $551.74. Property: Value $141,500; Insurance $105,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $55,500.

S. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILA. (1896)

8000 St. Martin Lane

Rector, THE REV. LEICESTER C. LEWIS; *Curate*, THE REV. JOHN SAMUEL STEPHENSON

Wardens, Samuel F. Houston (R), John Brock Lear (A).

Baptisms: Children 13, Adults 3. Confirmations 25. Marriages 16. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 255, Other Individuals 97, Confirmed Persons 540, Baptized Persons 600. Communicants: Last Reported 568, Confirmation 25, Transfer 4, Death 11, Present Number 597. Services: Offices, Sundays 57, Other Days 44; Holy Communion: Sundays 85, Other Days 287. Sunday School: Membership 65; Superintendent, The Curate. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 450, all free. Communion Alms $500. Salary of Rector, $7,000 and Rectory; Curate, $2,100 and House.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,724.67
Offerings	49,622.42
Parish Organizations	79.30
Interest	2,500.00
Loans	2,575.00
Total Receipts	$56,501.39

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	5,700.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$10,811.96		
Music	7,085.38	Total Parochial	$31,229.44
Other Current Expenses	4,784.68	Canonical Funds	1,066.89
		Quota	20,950.68
Total for Assessment	$22,682.02	Special Objects	801.15
The Poor	500.00		
Other Parochial	2,347.42	Total Disbursements	$54,048.16
		Balance December 31	2,453.23
Total	$25,529.44		

Property: Value $299,800; Insurance $273,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $7,500.

S. MARY, ARDMORE (1887)

Rector, THE REV. LOUIS W. PITT; *Curate*, THE REV. WILLIAM R. S. DONAGHY

Wardens, Curtis L. Clay (R), John Lewis Evans (A).

Baptisms: Children 37, Adults 2. Confirmations 48. Marriages 12. Burials 22. Congregation: Families 650, Other Individuals 37, Confirmed Persons 1,071, Baptized Persons 1,504. Communicants: Last Reported 879, Confirmation 48, Transfer 19, Otherwise 50, Transferred 5, Death

21, Removal 25, Present Number 945. Services: Offices, Sundays 84, Other Days 78; Holy Communion: Sundays 83, Other Days 89. Sunday School: Offices and Teachers 43, Pupils 373, Bible Classes 45; Director of Religious Education, Miss Dorothy Scott. Parish Organizations 13. Sittings in Church 480, all free. Salary of Rector, $7,699.92 and Rectory; Curate, $1,200.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$242.70
Offerings	25,221.52
Parish Organizations	3,061.52
Interest	4,839.11
Loans	1,875.00
Capital Account	7,964.49
Total Receipts	$43,204.34

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$8,200.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$14,848.95		
Music	3,114.78	Total Parochial	$34,351.23
Other Current Expenses	3,265.12	Canonical Funds	1,081.31
		Quota	7,159.50
Total for Assessment	$21,228.85	Special Objects	351.82
The Poor	552.66		
Other Parochial	4,369.72	Total Disbursements	$42,943.86
		Balance December 31	260.48
Total	$26,151.23		

Parish Organizations raised $3,964.22, $3,061.52 included above. Property: Value $247,500; Insurance $171,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $29,000; Floating $7,900. Endowments: Parish Support $146,005; Other $1,500. The Rev. Geo. Marshfield resigned as Curate October 16. The Curate took duty December 17. Club House, Stone Harbor. Contributions $675.75; Rentals $40.50; Cost $684.91.

S. MARY MISSION, CHESTER

Priest in Charge, THE REV. MATTHEW WESLEY DAVIS

Warden, Dr. E. E. Raven; *Treasurer*, Talbot Bulkley.

Baptisms: Children 1. Confirmations 6. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 16, Other Individuals 28, Confirmed Persons 60, Baptized Persons 60. Communicants: Last Reported 58, Confirmation 6, Death 2, Present Number 60. Services: Offices, Sundays 38, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 22, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 5, Pupils 30; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 166, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,500 and House. The Priest in Charge is at Ascension, West Chester, also. As Student Chaplain he held 8 services each at Lincoln University, Cheyney State College, and Downingtown Industrial School. Also 24 services at Sunnycrest Farm Shelter, Cheyney.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$15.93
Offerings	292.26
Parish Organizations	298.13
Interest	269.20
Convocation	630.50
Total Receipts	$1,506.02

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$17.64
Salaries (except Choir)	$430.00	Quota	15.70
Music	42.00		
Other Current Expenses	228.39	Total Disbursements	$1,470.01
		Balance December 31	36.01
Total for Assessment	$700.39		
Other Parochial	105.78		
Convocation Salary and Pension	630.50		
Total Parochial	$1,436.67		

Parish Organizations raised $298.13, included above. Property: Value $40,000; Insurance $32,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $5,500; Floating $1,424.

S. MARY, HAMILTON VILLAGE, PHILADELPHIA (1827)

3916 Locust Street

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM B. STIMSON; *Curate*, THE REV. DOUGLAS W. KENNEDY

Wardens, A. E. King (R), H. Laman Crosby (A).

Baptisms: Children 5, Adult 1. Confirmations 7. Marriages 4. Burials 10. Communicants: Last Reported 278, Confirmation 7, Transferred 15, Death 3, Present Number 267. Services: Offices, Sundays 77, Other Days 289; Holy Communion: Sundays 146, Other Days 374. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 3, Pupils 4; Superintendent, Frederick Hipple, 4517 Springfield Avenue. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 500, all free. Communion Alms $405.72. Salary of Rector, $1,200 and Rectory; Curate, $1,500. The Rector is also in charge of Student Work.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$225.24
Offerings	11,112.52
Parish Organizations	530.00
Interest	1,623.24
Loans	541.20
Total Receipts	$13,032.20

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$84.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$4,608.50	Payment of Loans	500.00
Music	2,081.75		
Other Current Expenses	2,043.52	Total Parochial	$11,638.38
		Canonical Funds	642.26
Total for Assessment	$8,733.77	Quota	1,273.72
The Poor	405.72		
Other Parochial	1,914.89	Total Disbursements	$13,554.36
		Balance December 31	477.84
Total	$11,054.38		

Parish Organizations raised $530, included above. Property: Value $250,000; Insurance $201,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $13,400; Floating $7,000. Endowments: Parish Support $50,542.23; Other $33,158.58. The Curate resigned December 31.

S. MARY MISSION (POLISH), MANAYUNK, PHILADELPHIA

3913 Terrace Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. EDWARD M. BACZEWSKI

Treasurer, The Rev. James F. Bullitt.

Baptisms: Children 4. Confirmations 3. Marriages 2. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 26, Other Individuals 16, Confirmed Persons 92, Baptized Persons 118. Communicants: Last Reported 79, Confirmation 3, Otherwise 8, Transferred 3, Death 2, Present Number 85. Services: Offices, Sundays 62, Other Days 5; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 36; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 250, all free. The Priest in Charge is at Advent and Holy Redeemer, also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$19.26
Offerings	507.97
Parish Organizations	123.83
Convocation	1,094.73
Total Receipts	$1,745.79

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$6.83
Music	$120.00	Quota	25.00
Other Current Expenses	97.50		
		Total Disbursements	$1,753.13
Total for Assessment	$217.50	Balance December 31	32.66
The Poor	40.52		
Other Parochial	257.96		
Convocation Salary, Rent and Pension	1,165.32		
Total Parochial	$1,681.30		

Parish Organizations raised $123.83, included above. This Congregation uses the buildings of S. Stephen, Wissahickon. The Rev. Ambrose Baczewski died May 10. This Report includes Holy Trinity, Conshohocken, from January 1 to January 16, when that Mission ceased to function as a Diocesan Mission.

S. MARY CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA
(S. Mark Parish)

Bainbridge below 19th Street

Rector, THE REV. FRANK LAWRENCE VERNON, D.D.; *Vicar*, THE REV. VINCENT F. POTTLE

Baptisms: Children 18, Adults 6. Confirmations 21. Marriages 9. Burials 14. Communicants: Last Reported 310, Confirmation 21, Transfer 3, Transferred 5, Death 14, Present Number 315. Services: Offices, Sundays 35, Other Days 39; Holy Communion: Sundays 109, Other Days 129, Private 50. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 16, Pupils 265. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 350, all free. Salary of Vicar, $2,000.04 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$183.31
Offerings	1,503.79
Parish Organizations	58.25
Interest	653.03
S. Mark, Philadelphia	3,919.09
Total Receipts	$6,317.47

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$86.64
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,941.70	Quota	283.86
Music	180.00	Total Disbursements	$6,141.63
Other Current Expenses	652.97	Balance December 31	175.84
Total for Assessment	$4,774.67		
The Poor	436.00		
Other Parochial	560.46		
Total Parochial	$5,771.13		

*Property. Title Vested in Corporation, S. Mark, Philadelphia. *Endowments.

* See S. Mark, Philadelphia.

S. MARY, WARWICK, CHESTER (ELVERSON) (1808)

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE S. MCKINLEY; *Lay Reader*, WILLIAM MCCONNELL

Wardens, Thomas Filman (R), I. Devault Chrisman (A).

Burials 2. Congregation: Families 20, Other Individuals 8, Confirmed Persons 45, Baptized Persons 70. Communicants: Last Reported 42, Transferred 1, Present Number 41. Services: Offices, Sundays 38, Other Days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 13, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 17, Bible Classes 12; Superintendent, James Noble, c/o I. Amole, Elverson. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory. The Rector is also at Honey Brook and Compass.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$15.94
Offerings	604.10
Interest	266.09
Loans	50.00
Total Receipts	$936.13

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$101.48
Salaries (except Choir)	$450.00		
Other Current Expenses	128.71	Total Parochial	$792.06
		Canonical Funds	21.58
Total for Assessment	$578.71	Quota	50.04
Other Parochial	111.87	Special Objects	5.45
Total	$690.58	Total Disbursements	$869.13
		Balance December 31	67.00

Parish Organizations raised $50. Property: Value $18,600; Insurance $9,200. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating $256.50. Endowments: Parish Support, $7,726.47; Other $2,900.

S. MARY (MEMORIAL), WAYNE (1889)

Rector, THE REV. HENRY MITCHELL

Wardens, John Rogan (R), Joseph H. Grubb, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 14, Adult 1. Confirmations 14. Marriages 6. Burials 17. Congregation: Families 387, Other Individuals 38. Communicants: Last Reported 526, Confirmation 14, Transfer 13, Transferred 9, Death 12, Removal 17, Present Number 515. Services: Offices, Sundays 114, Other Days 187; Holy Communion: Sundays 81, Other Days 138. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 100; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 500, all free. Communion Alms $212.99. Salary of Rector, $5,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$14.91
Offerings	$16,162.73
Interest	1,480.58
Capital Account	4,399.03
Total Receipts	$22,057.25

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$558.46
Salaries (except Choir	$4,800.00	Quota	3,564.18
Music	2,170.69	Special Objects	219.75
Other Current Expenses	4,456.00	Total Disbursements	$17,619.54
Total for Assessment	$11,426.69	Balance December 31	4,437.71
The Poor	212.99		
Other Parochial	1,637.47		
Total Parochial	$13,277.15		

Property: Value $189,866; Insurance $186,941. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $33,049.33.

S. MARY OF THE ANNUNCIATION MISSION (ITALIAN), PHILA.
3258 Memphis Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. SILVIO G. BIAGINI

Treasurer, The Rev. J. F. Bullitt.

Baptisms: Children 10. Confirmations 9. Received 10. Marriages 3. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 133, Other Individuals 68, Confirmed Persons 418, Baptized Persons 488. Communicants: Last Reported 402, Confirmation 9, Received 10, Death 4, Removal 6, Present Number 411. Services: Offices, Sundays 2, Other Days 35; Holy Communion: Sundays 103, Other Days 42. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 3, Pupils 122, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, Mary Aruto, 3355 E. Thompson Street. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 125, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$125.64
Offerings	1,586.75
Convocation	1,957.50
Total Receipts	$3,669.89

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$328.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$225.00		
Music	220.63	Total Parochial	$3,539.66
Other Current Expenses	127.53	Canonical Funds	8.89
		Quota	30.00
Total for Assessment	$573.16	Special Objects	13.06
The Poor	94.12		
Other Parochial	286.88	Total Disbursements	$3,591.61
Rent	300.00	Balance December 31	78.28
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,957.50		
Total	$3,211.66		

Property: Value $15,000; Insurance $11,200. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $2,000; Floating $788.40, balance due on organ installed.

S MARY (PRO-CATHEDRAL), PHILADELPHIA (1825)

Broad and South Streets

Vicar, THE REV. WILLIAM CHAUNCEY EMHARDT, PHD., S.T.D.

Wardens, Dr. Thomas C. Neilson (R), Ralph Buffett (A).

Congregation: Families 21, Other Individuals 50. Communicants: Last Reported 231, Transfer 10, Otherwise 2, Present Number 243. Services: Offices, Sundays 49, Other Days 18; Holy Communion: Sundays 102, Other Days 10. Sittings in Church 500, all free. Communion Alms $19.87.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$265.41
Offerings	2,697.49
Parish Organizations	200.00
Interest	344.49
Total Receipts	$3,507.39

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Balance December 31	$27.21
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,263.84		
Music	390.97		
Other Current Expenses	585.53		
Total for Assessment	$3,240.34		
The Poor	19.87		
Parochial	219.97		
Total Parochial	$3,480.18		

Parish Organizations raised $354.35, $200 included above. For other information see Report of Cathedral Chapter.

S. MATTHEW, FRANCISVILLE, PHILADELPHIA (1825)

Girard Avenue and 18th Street

Rector, THE REV. C. HERBERT REESE, B.D.

Wardens, Charles S. Rockey (R), Louis R. Benedict (A).

Baptisms: Children 23, Adults 7. Confirmations 26. Marriages 12. Burials 65. Congregation: Families 502, Other Individuals 333, Confirmed Persons 798, Baptized Persons 1,100. Communicants: Last Reported 797, Confirmation 26, Transfer 8, Otherwise 32, Transferred 6, Death 26, Removal 27, Present Number 804. Services: Offices, Sundays 88, Other Days 11;

Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 42. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 34, Pupils 146, Bible Classes 102; Superintendent, Wm. T. Wiegand, 1623 Sparks Street. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 600, all free. Salary of Rector, $3,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$785.55
Offerings	8,674.10
Interest	1,874.40
Capital Account	11,334.05
Total Receipts	$22,668.10

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$445.50
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,115.00	Investments	11,334.05
Music	2,677.30		
Other Current Expenses	2,552.96	Total Parochial	$22,078.79
		Canonical Funds	533.02
Total for Assessment	$8,345.26	Quota	1,056.29
The Poor	295.83		
Other Parochial	658.15	Total Disbursements	$23,668.10
Total	$9,299.24		

Parish Organizations raised $2,526.42. Property: Value $195,000; Insurance $151,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $46,860, Actual Value $32,000; Other $2,371.18.

S. MATTHIAS, PHILADELPHIA (1859)

19th and Wallace Streets

Rector, THE REV. HERBERT W. JONES

Wardens, Charles P. Shoffner (R), Clarence L. Harper (A).

Baptisms: Children 7. Confirmation 1. Marriages 3. Burials 22. Congregation: Families 70, Other Individuals 109, Confirmed Persons 273, Baptized Persons 340. Communicants: Last Reported 283, Confirmation 1, Transferred 8, Death 3, Present Number 273. Services: Offices, Sundays 47, Other Days 17; Communion: Sundays 13, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 19, Pupils 79, Bible Classes 13. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 750, all free; Chapel 250.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$111.71
Offerings	4,757.62
Interest	533.19
Loans and Capital Account	2,846.30
Total Receipts	$8,248.82

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$2,050.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,107.50		
Music	887.16	Total Parochial	$7,467.25
Other Current Expenses	1,944.75	Canonical Funds	285.89
		Quota	417.58
Total for Assessment	$4,939.41		
The Poor	38.63	Total Disbursements	$8,170.72
Other Parochial	439.21	Balance December 31	78.10
Total	$5,417.25		

Property: Value $10,300; Insurance $58,000. Indebtedness: Floating $300. The Rector resigned June 30 and regular Services were discontinued.

S. MICHAEL CHAPEL, YEADON
(S. Mark's Parish)

Rector, THE REV. FRANK LAWRENCE VERNON, D.D.; *Vicar*, THE REV. FRANK WILLIAMSON, JR.

Baptisms: Children 13, Adults 6. Confirmations 15. Marriage 1. Burials 6. Communicants: Last Reported 185, Confirmation 15, Transfer 4, Transferred 1, Death 3, Present Number 200. Services: Offices, Sundays 84, Other Days 314; Holy Communion: Sundays 105, Other Days 276, Private 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 76. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 100, all free. Salary of Vicar, $2,000.04 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$918.02
Offerings	2,447.25
Parish Organizations	104.24
Interest	1,859.86
Capital Account	1,067.75
S. Mark Church	1,552.44
Total Receipts	$7,949.56

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$90.63
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,400.04	Investments	1,600.00
Music	360.00		
Other Current Expenses	1,379.32	Total Parochial	$6,492.23
		Canonical Funds	66.20
Total for Assessment	$4,139.36	Quota	336.32
The Poor	80.00		
Other Parochial	582.24	Total Disbursements	$6,894.75
		Balance December 31	1,054.81
Total	$4,801.60		

*Property. Title Vested in Corporation, S. Mark, Philadelphia. *Endowments.

* Included in S. Mark, Philadelphia.

S. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA
43rd and Wallace Streets

Chaplain, THE REV. CHAS. C. S. ENGLAND

Treasurer, Chas. E. Rider.

Baptisms: Children 35, Adults 2. Confirmations 17. Marriages 3. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 58, Other Individuals 90, Confirmed Persons 245, Baptized Persons 127. Communicants: Last Reported 201, Confirmation 17, Transfer 27, Present Number 245. Services: Offices, Sundays 27, Other Days 30; Holy Communion: Sundays 101, Other Days 177, Private 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 104; Superintendent, Wm. W. Blakeney. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Communion Alms $10. Salary of Rector, $1,200 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$2,442.97
Parish Organizations	221.64
Total Receipts	$2,664.61

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$15.88
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,200.00	Quota	137.00
Music	215.16	Special Objects	7.01
Other Current Expenses	300.00		
		Total Disbursements	$2,664.61
Total for Assessment	$1,745.16		
The Poor	10.00		
Other Parochial	749.56		
Total Parochial	$2,504.72		

Parish Organizations raised $268.80, $221.64 included above. Property: Value $22,000; Insurance $22,000. Title Vested in Trustees of House of St. Michael and All Angels.

S. MONICA MISSION, PHILADELPHIA
Woodland Avenue and St. Mark Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. ARTHUR C. MOORE, S.T.B.; *Lay Reader*, RAYMOND LESLIE

Warden, James Porter; *Treasurer*, William Morris.

Baptisms: Children 28, Adults 3. Confirmations 21. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 70, Other Individuals 43, Confirmed Persons 156, Baptized Persons 262. Communicants: Last Reported 136, Confirmation 21, Transfer 2, Death 3, Present Number 156. Services: Offices, Sundays 81, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 32, Other Days 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 72; Superintendent, Mrs. Helen Joyner, 4606 Kingsessing Avenue. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 300, all free. The Priest in Charge is also at S. Cyprian.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$0.08
Offerings	1,178.93
Parish Organizations	260.44
Interest	13.15
Convocation	834.75
Diocese	164.72
Total Receipts	$2,452.07

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$16.75
Salaries (except Choir)	$997.08	Quota	117.08
Music	128.00	Special Objects	5.50
Other Current Expenses	309.79		
		Total Disbursements	$2,442.65
Total for Assessment	$1,234.87	Balance December 31	9.42
Other Parochial	68.98		
Convocation Salary and Pension	834.75		
Diocese Insurance and Repairs	164.72		
Total Parochial	$2,303.32		

Parish Organizations raised $260.44, included above. Property: Value $41,075; Insurance $43,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating $30.

S. NATHANAEL, PHILADELPHIA (1923)
Allegheny Avenue and E Street

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE R. MILLER

Wardens, Oliver Roberts (R), Milton MacBain (A).

Baptisms: Children 17, Adult 1. Confirmations 18. Marriages 5. Burials 18. Congregation: Families 260, Other Individuals 12, Confirmed Persons 340. Communicants: Last Reported 302, Confirmation 18, Transfer 1, Transferred 8, Death 8, Present Number 305. Services: Offices, Sundays 123, Other Days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 23, Other Days 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 25, Pupils 145, Bible Classes 20; Superintendent, Earl Glazier, 1868 E. Schiller Street. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 700, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1.86
Offerings	4,551.48
Parish Organizations	1,008.60
Capital Account	15.27
Total Receipts	$5,577.21

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$192.05
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,250.00	Quota	323.33
Music	456.83		
Other Current Expenses	1,735.52	Total Disbursements	$5,489.75
		Balance December 31	81.46
Total for Assessment	$4,442.35		
The Poor	61.12		
Other Parochial	470.90		
Total Parochial	$4,974.37		

Parish Organizations raised $1,008.60, included above. Property: Value $145,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $950.

S. PAUL, ARAMINGO, PHILADELPHIA (1870)

Kensington Avenue and Butler Street

Rector, THE REV. WM. SHARP

Wardens, Walter Holland (R), C. Norman Kunz (A).

Baptisms: Children 13. Marriages 10. Burials 15. Congregation: Families 245, Confirmed Persons 370. Communicants: Last Reported 385, Transfer 4, Transferred 1, Death 4, Removal 10, Present Number 374. Services: Offices, Sundays 80, Other Days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 21, Other Days 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 115; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 175, all free. Communion Alms $142.14. Salary of Rector, $2,600 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$645.25
Offerings	5,543.33
Parish Organizations	800.00
Interest	1,950.00
Capital Account	1,200.00
Total Receipts	$10,138.58

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$1,045.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,600.00	Payment of Loans	1,000.00
Music	535.00		
Other Current Expenses	2,436.06	Total Parochial	$9,251.79
		Canonical Funds	191.46
Total for Assessment	$5,571.06	Quota	384.33
The Poor	142.14		
Other Parochial	1,493.59	Total Disbursements	$9,827.58
		Balance December 31	311.00
Total	$7,206.79		

Parish Organizations raised $800, included above. Property: Value $52,000; Insurance $42,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $22,000. Endowments: Parish Support $45,104.45.

S. PAUL, CHESTER (1786)

Rector, THE REV. STANLEY V. WILCOX; *Curate*, THE REV. ALBERT E. WILCOX

Wardens, Col. James A. G. Campbell (R), Gen. William G. Price, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 44, Adults 5. Confirmations 60. Marriages 20. Burials 87. Congregation: Families 650, Other Individuals 250, Confirmed Persons 1,200, Baptized Persons 1,500. Communicants: Last Reported 1,051, Confirmation 60, Transfer 6, Transferred 5, Death 14, Removal 25, Present Number 1,073. Services: Offices, Sundays 135, Other Days 145; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 68. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 51, Pupils 484; Bible Classes 81; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 750, part free. Communion Alms $300. Salary of Rector, $5,000 and Rectory; Curate, $2,100 and House.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$668.39
Pew Rents and Offerings	17,665.63
Parish Organizations	1,300.00
Interest	5,892.50
Capital Account	2,800.00
Total Receipts	$28,326.52

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$14.30
Salaries (except Choir)	$9,548.58	Investments	1,500.00
Music	2,570.36	Payment of Loans	1,100.00
Other Current Expenses	3,013.06		
		Total Parochial	$21,087.67
Total for Assessment	$15,132.00	Canonical Funds	706.66
The Poor	300.00	Quota	4,768.94
Other Parochial	3,041.37	Special Objects	334.78
Total	$18,473.37	Total Disbursements	$26,898.05
		Balance December 31	1,428.47

Parish Organizations raised $3,045.49, $1,300 included above. Property: Insurance $164,800 Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $700. Endowments: Parish Support $119,718.68; Other $71,130.38.

S. PAUL, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA (1856)

18 E. Chestnut Avenue

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE A. TROWBRIDGE; *Curate*, THE REV. ROBERT METTERS

Wardens, ——— ——— (R), Joshua Ash Pearson (A).

Baptisms: Children 24, Adults 6. Confirmations 51. Marriages 20. Burials 23. Congregation: Families 612, Other Individuals 231, Confirmed Persons 1,283, Baptized Persons 1,932. Communicants: Last Reported 1,122, Confirmation 51, Transfer 20, Transferred 13, Death 12, Removal 2, Present Number 1,166 (204 Inactive). Services: Offices, Sundays 146, Other Days 55; Holy Communion: Sundays 81, Other Days 130. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 39, Pupils 316, Bible Classes 10. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 660, all free; Chapel 24. Communion Alms $711.02. Salary of Rector, $8,000 and Rectory; Curate, $2,400 and Apartment.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$64,419.19
Parish Organizations	158.76
Interest	2,540.50
Loans	14,000.00
Total Receipts	$81,108.45

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$13,954.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$13,348.97		
Music	7,056.40	Total Parochial	$54,085.65
Other Current Expenses	7,699.08	Canonical Funds	1,552.72
		Quota	19,832.85
Total for Assessment	$28,104.45	Special Objects	1,993.60
The Poor	711.02		
Other Parochial	11,329.68	Total Disbursements	$77,464.82
		Balance December 31	3,653.63
Total	$40,145.15		

Parish Organizations raised $1,723.65, $158.76 included above. Property: Value $1,048,000; Insurance $550,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $41,000; Floating $58,000. Endowments: Parish Support $60,000. The Rev. M. E. Peabody resigned as Rector and was consecrated Bishop of Central New York on September 29. The Rector took duty January 1, 1939.

S. PAUL, DOYLESTOWN (1847)

Rector, THE REV. FRANK DAMROSCH, JR.

Wardens, Oscar O. Bean (R), H. LeRoy Kister (A).

Baptisms: Children 6. Marriages 3. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 168, Confirmed Persons 270, Baptized Persons 345. Communicants: Last Reported 350, Transfer 1, Transferred 1, Death 1, Revision 102, Present Number 247. Services: Offices, Sundays 44, Other Days 63; Holy Communion: Sundays 119, Other Days 245. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 81; Superintendent, H. John Rosenberger, 180 Belmont Avenue, Doylestown. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 250, 100 free; Chapel 25. Communion Alms $63.06. Salary of Rector, $2,700 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$3,047.12
Offerings	6,380.86
Interest	564.47
Capital Account	3,367.80
Outside Sources	1,000.00
Total Receipts	$14,360.24

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$1,180.40
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,845.00	Investments	2,500.00
Music	879.99		
Other Current Expenses	1,523.21	Total Parochial	$9,437.99
		Canonical Funds	220.10
Total for Assessment	$5,248.20	Quota	614.58
The Poor	63.06	Special Objects	238.94
Other Parochial	446.33		
		Total Disbursements	$10,511.61
Total	$5,757.59	Balance December 31	3,848.63

Property: Value $54,500; Insurance $38,667. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $13,492.

S. PAUL MISSION, EDGELY

(Under Country Centre Mission)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WALDO D. PARKER; *Vicar*, THE REV. LOUIS E. FIFER, III

Treasurer, Cecil R. Evans.

Baptisms: Children 1. Confirmations 2. Burial 1. Congregation: Families 14, Other Individuals 3, Confirmed Persons 64, Baptized Persons 111. Communicants: Last Reported 41, Confirmation 2, Death 1, Removal 7, Present Number 35. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 2; Holy Communion: Sundays 18, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 3, Pupils 18; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 100, all free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$98.77
Offerings	186.10
Parish Organizations	3.07
Capital Account	50.00
Convocation	671.25
Total Receipts	$1,009.19

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$2.40
Salaries (except Choir)	$91.00	Quota	18.93
Other Current Expenses	70.32	Special Objects	11.67
Total for Assessment	$161.32	Total Disbursements	$923.84
Other Parochial	58.27	Balance December 31	85.35
Convocation Salary and Pension	671.25		
Total Parochial	$890.84		

Parish Organizations raised $142.84. Property: Value $4,350; Insurance $4,700. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Savings Account $141.69.

S. PAUL, ELKINS PARK (1861)

Rector, THE REV. PHILIP J. STEINMETZ, S.T.D.

Wardens, Charles D. Barney (R), C. Brewster Rhoads (A).

Baptisms: Children 22, Adults 5. Confirmations 28. Marriages 11. Burials 18. Communicants: Last Reported 794, Confirmation 28, Transfer 3, Transferred 9, Death 5, Removal 1, Present Number 810. Services: Offices, Sundays 84, Other Days 21; Holy Communion: Sundays 54, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 26, Pupils 220, Bible Classes 51; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 400, 175 free. Communion Alms $544.84.

RECEIPTS

Pew Rents and Offerings	$19,277.58
Parish Organizations	2,140.00
Interest	862.80
Total Receipts	$22,280.38
Deficit December 31	793.92

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$867.13
Salaries (except Choir)	$7,475.00	Quota	2,997.55
Music	5,174.48	Special Objects	70.36
Other Current Expenses	2,701.75		
		Total Disbursements	$23,074.30
Total for Assessment	$15,351.23		
The Poor	544.84		
Other Parochial	3,243.19		
Total Parochial	$19,139.26		

Parish Organizations raised $3,028.63, $2,140 included above. Property: Value $199,500; Insurance $190,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $793.92. Endowments: Parish Support $16,720.50; Other $39,300.26.

S. PAUL MISSION, NORTH PENN, PHILADELPHIA

2251 West Cumberland Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. PERCY R. STOCKMAN, DEAN; *Lay Reader*, WILLIAM O. GILBERT

Warden, Austin Culmer; *Treasurer*, Walter W. Morris.

Baptisms: Children 3. Confirmations 12. Congregation: Families 30, Other Individuals 10, Confirmed Persons 48, Baptized Persons 61. Communicants: Last Reported 36, Confirmation 12, Present Number 48. Services: Offices, Sundays 52, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 74; Superintendent, William O. Gilbert, 5842 Arch Street. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 45, all free. Salary of Lay Reader, $1,200.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$53.30
Offerings	763.54
Parish Organizations	133.40
Convocation	1,800.00
Total Receipts	$2,750.24

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$244.35
Salaries (except Choir)	$310.70		
Music	107.65	Total Parochial	$2,681.58
Other Current Expenses	218.88	Quota	44.21
Total for Assessment	$637.23	Total Disbursements	$2,725.79
Convocation Salary and Rent	1,800.00	Balance December 31	24.45
Total	$2,437.23		

Parish Organizations raised $295.31, $133.40 included above. Property: Rented. Endowments: Saving Fund, $244.35.

S. PAUL (MEMORIAL), OAKS (1869)

Rector, THE REV. ERNEST J. HARRY

Wardens, John N. Gottwals (R), William C. Schildt (A).

Baptisms: Children 9, Adults 11. Confirmations 18. Marriages 4. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 103, Other Individuals 16, Confirmed Persons 262, Baptized Persons 327. Communicants: Last Reported 244, Confirmation 18, Transfer 8, Otherwise 15, Transferred 1, Death 4, Removal 17, Present Number 268. Services: Offices, Sundays at St. Paul's, Oaks 57; at Old Union, Audubon 36; Other Days at both places 32; Holy Communion: Sundays 71, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 11, Pupils 84, Bible Classes 32; Superintendent, Lincoln Garrison, Collegeville, R. D. No. 1. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 150, all free; Chapel 100. Communion Alms $14.04. Salary of Rector, $1,500 and Rectory. Sunday afternoon services held at Old Union Church, Audubon, from May to December. Cottage Services during winter months.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$282.89
Offerings	1,334.48
Parish Organizations	835.25
Interest	93.53
Total Receipts	$2,546.15

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$30.86
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,500.00	Total Disbursements	$2,411.15
Music	300.00	Balance December 31	135.00
Other Current Expenses	414.97		
Total for Assessment	$2,214.97		
The Poor	14.04		
Other Parochial	151.28		
Total Parochial	$2,380.29		

Parish Organizations raised $1,173.72, $835.23 included above. Property: Value $34,000; Insurance $30,800. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $1,150; Cemetery $6,450.

S. PAUL (MEMORIAL), OVERBROOK, PHILADELPHIA (1899)

Lancaster Avenue and Sherwood Road

Rector, THE REV. C. E. SNOWDEN

Wardens, T. Frank Morgan (R), H. H. Miller (A).

Baptisms: Children 12, Adults 6. Confirmations 27. Marriages 8. Burials 19. Congregation: Families 278, Other Individuals 215. Communicants: Last Reported 955, Confirmation 27, Transfer 28, Transferred 6, Death 19, Present Number 985. Services: Offices, Sundays 52, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 78, Other Days 159. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 29, Pupils 120, Bible Classes 21; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 662, 482 free. Salary of Rector, $7,200 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,896.64
1938 Money	1,888.00
Pew Rents and Offerings	21,336.98
Parish Organizations	1,504.53
Interest	579.11
Capital Account	1,525.00
Total Receipts	$28,730.26

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$75.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$7,615.00	Payment of Loans	2,000.00
Music	3,697.55		
Other Current Expenses	6,478.26	Total Parochial	$23,188.26
		Canonical Funds	793.96
Total for Assessment	$17,790.81	Quota	4,038.13
Other Parochial	3,322.45	Special Objects	349.89
Total	$21,113.26	Total Disbursements	$28,370.24
		Loan Fund	25.00
		Balance December 31	335.02

Parish Organizations raised $2,285.89, $1,504.53 included above. Property: Value $204,500; Insurance $169,100. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $3,000. Endowments: Parish Support $12,900; Other $150.

S. PAUL (MEMORIAL), PHILADELPHIA (1911)

15th and Porter Streets

Rector, THE REV, THOMAS PARKER, S.T.M.

Wardens, J. Randall Skillen (R), Frank C. McCook (A).

Baptisms: Children 2, Adult 1. Marriages 3. Burials 42. Congregation: Families 300, Other Individuals 93, Confirmed Persons 458, Baptized Persons 784. Communicants: Last Reported 643, Transfer 4, Transferred 6, Death 3, Removal 180, Present Number 458. Services: Offices, Sundays 73, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 72, Other Days 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 116, Bible Classes 12; Superintendent, Dr. J. Randall Skillen, 2542 S. Rosewood Street. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 600, all free; Chapel 50. Communion Alms $73.10. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$491.46
Offerings	4,175.89
Parish Organizations	971.89
Interest	743.81
Total Receipts	$6,383.05

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	$527.39
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,642.50	Total Disbursements	$6,245.33
Music	566.91	Balance December 31	137.72
Other Current Expenses	1,979.28		
Total for Assessment	$5,188.69		
The Poor	73.10		
Other Parochial	456.15		
Total Parochial	$5,717.94		

Parish Organizations raised $679.31 included above. Property: Value $102,500; Insurance $82,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $8,500. The Rev. J. P. Cox resigned as Rector January 1; the Rector took duty May 15.

S. PAUL, WEST WHITELAND, GLEN LOCH (1828)

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES W. SHREINER; *Curate*, THE REV. JOHN R. HUGGINS

Wardens, Lardner Howell (R), Dr. Maurice Ostheimer (A).

Baptisms: Children 6. Confirmations 13. Marriages 2. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 52, Other Individuals 135, Confirmed Persons 160, Baptized Persons 185. Communicants: Last Reported 166, Confirmation 13, Transferred 1, Death 1, Removal 12, Present Number 165. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 35, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 13; Superintendent, The Curate. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 192, all free. Communion Alms $68.55. Salary of Rector, $1,800; Curate, $600 and Rectory. The Rector is also Headmaster, Church Farm School.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$331.19
Offerings	4,482.99
Parish Organizations	300.00
Interest	512.96
Capital Account	300.00
Total Receipts	$5,927.14

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$300.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,400.00		
Music	456.78	Total Parochial	$4,559.64
Other Current Expenses	731.50	Canonical Funds	143.36
		Quota	1,045.53
Total for Assessment	$3,588.28		
The Poor	68.55	Total Disbursements	$5,748.53
Other Parochial	602.81	Balance December 31	178.61
Total	$4,259.64		

Parish Organizations raised $325, $300 included above. Property: Value $49,100; Insurance $41,500; Tornado $16,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $6,600; Other $5,600.

S. PETER, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA (1874)

6000 Wayne Avenue

Rector, THE REV. EDWARD H. VOGT

Wardens, Samuel B. Bowen (R), Edwin W. Linscott (A).

Baptisms: Children 11, Adults 4. Confirmations 16. Marriages 7. Burials 19. Congregation: Families 350, Other Individuals 163, Confirmed Persons 700, Baptized Persons 795. Communicants: Last Reported 629, Confirmation 16, Transfer 11, Transferred 3, Death 8, Present Number 645. Services: Offices, Sundays 43, Other Days 28; Holy Communion: Sundays 61 Other Days 48, Private 28. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 25, Pupils 205; Superintendent, John W. Lord, Jr., 211 W. Tulpehocken Street. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 490, all free; Chapel 93. Communion Alms $352.75. Salary of Rector, $4,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$83.35
Offerings	16,660.48
Parish Organizations	517.62
Interest	761.22
Loans	800.00
Total Receipts	$18,822.67

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$2,874.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$6,520.00		
Music	1,819.13	Total Parochial	$15,666.06
Other Current Expenses	3,245.44	Canonical Funds	362.97
		Quota	2,097.80
Total for Assessment	$11,584.57	Special Objects	259.41
The Poor	187.75		
Other Parochial	1,019.74	Total Disbursements	$18,386.24
		Balance December 31	436.43
Total	$12,792.06		

Parish Organizations raised $2,915.16, $517.62 included above. Property: Value $407,602; Insurance $239,700. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $2,670. Endowments: Parish Support $16,960; Other $1,450.

S. PETER CHAPEL, GLENSIDE

(See S. Peter, Weldon)

S. PETER, GREAT VALLEY (DEVAULT) (1785)

Lay Reader, DAVID E. SEABOLDT

Wardens, Benjamin Ashenfelter (R), Richard Haughton (A).

Baptism: Adult 1. Confirmations 2. Burial 1. Congregation: Families 19, Other Individuals 13, Confirmed Persons 43. Communicants: Last Reported 41, Confirmation 2, Transfer 4, Transferred 2, Death 1, Present Number 45. Services: Offices, Sundays 51, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Superintendent, David E. Seaboldt, Suplee, Pa. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 100, all free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$316.01
Offerings	323.65
Parish Organizations	20.00
Interest	1,013.58
Total Receipts	$1,673.24

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	$54.27
Salaries (except Choir)	$355.00		
Other Current Expenses	690.44	Total Disbursements	$1,362.83
		Balance December 31	310.41
Total for Assessment	$1,045.44		
Other Parochial	263.12		
Total Parochial	$1,308.56		

Parish Organizations raised $20 included above. Property: Value $15,000; Insurance $11,900. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $28,896.60, less reserve Chester Co. Trust Co.

S. PETER, PHILADELPHIA (1785)

3rd and Pine Streets

Rector, THE REV. FREDERICK W. BLATZ; *Curate* THE REV. CHARLES W. WILDING (Deacon)

Wardens, Harry L. Jefferys (R), Clifford Lewis, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 15. Confirmations 8. Marriages 5. Burials 18. Congregation: Families 170, Other Individuals 260, Confirmed Persons 680, Baptized Persons 800. Communicants: Last Reported 634, Confirmation 8, Transfer 10, Transferred 5, Death 4, Removal 1, Present Number 642. Services: Offices, Sundays 81, Other Days 48; Holy Communiom: Sundays 109, Other Days 31. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 11, Pupils 77; Superintendent, The Curate, 313 Pine Street. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 800, 350 free; Chapel 65. Salary of Rector, $2,400 and Rectory; Curate, $2,100 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$18,744.58
Pew Rents and Offerings	24,788.50
Parish Organizations	2,665.90
Interest	22,801.99
Capital Account	5,791.38
Total Receipts	$74,792.35

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$5,791.38
Salaries (except Choir)	$8,766.00		
Music	9,199.16	Total Parochial	$48,883.57
Other Current Expenses	2,812.83	Canonical Funds	1,014.01
		Quota	4,484.26
Total for Assessment	$20,777.99	Special Objects	872.19
The Poor	2,083.11		
Other Parochial	20,231.09	Total Disbursements	$55,254.03
		Balance December 31	19,538.32
Total	$43,092.19		

Parish Organizations raised $2,665.90, included above. Property: Insurance $202,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $408,337.22; Charity $202,502.97. The Curate took duty September 1.

S. PETER, PHOENIXVILLE (1840)

Rector, THE REV. WM. H. ANTHONY, PH.D.

Wardens, A. C. Bishop (R), Wm. T. Kelly (A).

Baptisms: Children 10. Confirmations 21. Marriages 3. Burials 24. Congregation: Families 115, Other Individuals 93, Confirmed Persons 380, Baptized Persons 515. Communicants: Last Reported 317, Confirmation 21, Otherwise 10, Death 3, Present Number 345. Services, Offices, Sundays 126, Other Days 18; Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 103; Superintendent, H. R. Kaltenbach, Phoenixville. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 300, all free; Chapel 75. Communion Alms $102.60. Salary of Rector, $3,600 and Rectory. The Rector is at Epiphany, Royersford, also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$133.49
Offerings	5,543.12
Interest	1,677.96
Capital Account	150.00
Total Receipts	$7,504.57

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$150.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,625.00	Total Parochial	$6,795.18
Music	972.75	Canonical Funds	478.21
Other Current Expenses	1,485.32	Quota	191.87
Total for Assessment	$6,083.07	Special Objects	12.40
The Poor	102.60	Total Disbursements	$7,477.66
Other Parochial	459.51	Balance December 31	26.91
Total	$6,645.18		

Parish Organizations raised $768.35. Property: Value $133,600; Insurance $85,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $7,500. Endowments: Parish Support $41,600; Other $950.

S. PETER, WELDON (INDEPENDENT CHURCH)

(Including Chapel at Glenside)

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE COPELAND

Warden, John P. B. Sinkler (A).

Baptisms: Children 7, Adult 1. Confirmations 14. Marriages 4. Burials 14. Congregation: Families 225. Communicants: Last Reported 297, Confirmation 14, Transferred 1, Death 2, Removal 2, Present Number 306. Services: Offices, Sundays 60, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 30, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 142; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 144, all free; Chapel 200. Communion Alms $119.34. Salary of Rector, $3,000 and House.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$653.24
Offerings	4,543.98
Parish Organizations	875.99
Interest	1,711.29
Convocation	350.00
Diocese	600.00
Total Receipts	$8,834.50

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$110.19
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,145.00	Quota	282.69
Music	667.26	Special Objects	10.00
Other Current Expenses	1,256.27	Total Disbursements	$8,100.98
Total for Assessment	$5,068.53	Balance December 31	733.52
The Poor	119.34		
Other Parochial	1,560.23		
Convocation Lay Reader	350.00		
Diocese Mortgage	600.00		
Total Parochial	$7,698.10		

Property: Value $75,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $30.000.

S. PHILIP CHAPEL, NEW HOPE

Rector, THE DEAN OF CONVOCATION; *Lay Reader*, ROBERT C. BELLEVILLE, 3D

Treasurer, Miss Edith M. Smith.

Baptisms: Children 4, Adult 1. Marriages 4. Congregation: Families 10, Other Individuals 8, Confirmed Persons 23, Baptized Persons 31, Two Provate Schools 78. Communicants: Last Reported 23, Present Number 23. Services: Offices, Sundays 54, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 15. Sittings in Church 96, all free. Salary of Rector, $315.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$31.55
Offerings	608.77
Parish Organizations	20.00
Capital Account	25.00
Convocation	620.50
Total Receipts	$1,305.82

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$8.81
Salaries (except Choir)	$374.00	Quota	82.28
Other Current Expenses	46.07	Special Objects	5.70
Total for Assessment	$420.07	Total Disbursements	$1,288.95
The Poor	9.60	Balance December 31	16.87
Other Parochial	141.99		
Convocation salary	620.50		
Total Parochial	$1,192.16		

Parish Organizations raised $20, included above. Property: Value $3,400; Insurance $3,300. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Other $271.73.

S. SAUVEUR, PHILADELPHIA (1872)

2210 Spruce Street

Rector, THE REV. B. JANNEY RUDDEROW; *Rector Emeritus*, THE REV. T. D. MALAN, S.T.D.

Curate, THE REV. MARCEL J. BRUN, M.A.

Wardens, Pierre Jaccard (R), Paul Vurpillot (A).

Congregation: Families 66, Other Individuals 50, Confirmed Persons 160, Baptized Persons 250. Communicants: Last Reported 119, Present Number 119. Services: Offices, Sundays 28; Holy Communion: Sundays 7. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Curate, $450. This Parish uses Holy Trinity Chapel, of which the Rector is also Vicar.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$576.58
Offerings	390.38
Interest	900.00
Total Receipts	$1,866.96

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$149.82
Salaries (except Choir)	$790.00	Special Objects	46.10
Music	84.00		
Other Current Expenses	409.87	Total Disbursements	$1,569.79
		Balance December 31	297.17
Total for Assessment	$1,283.87		
Other Parochial	90.00		
Total Parochial	$1,373.87		

Parish Organizations raised $203.70. Endowments: Parish Support $41,000.

S. SIMEON (MEMORIAL), PHILADELPHIA (1881)

9th Street and Lehigh Avenue

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES BRATTEN DUBELL; *Deaconess*, A. GRACE COX.

Wardens, Daniel A. Wedmore (R), Henry C. Lawser (A).

Baptisms: Children 33, Adults 3. Confirmations 21. Marriages 25. Burials 145. Congregation: Families 311, Other Individuals 353, Confirmed Persons 1,250, Baptized Persons 2,064. Communicants: Last Reported 1,269, Confirmation 21, Transfer 6, Transferred 10, Death 32, Removal 4, Present Number 1,250. Services: Offices, Sundays 205, Other Days 131; Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 147. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 39, Pupils 320, Bible Classes 74; Superintendent, Howard R. Henzel, 614 Elkins Avenue, Olney. Parish Organizations 13. Sittings in Church 1,000, all free; Chapel 600. Communion Alms $150.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$9,445.89
Parish Organizations	850.00
Interest	350.00
Total Receipts	$10,645.89
Deficit December 31	392.94

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$312.63
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,800.08	Quota	600.00
Music	987.59	Special Objects	80.94
Other Current Expenses	5,062.59		
		Total Disbursements	$11,038.83
Total for Assessment	$8,650.26	Deficit January 1	908.17
The Poor	150.00		
Other Parochial	1,245.00		
Total Parochial	$10,045.26		

Parish Organizations raised $850, included above. Property: Value $106,000; Insurance $110,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $21,066.02; Other $18,925.54.

S. SIMON THE CYRENIAN CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

22nd and Reed Streets

(Holy Apostles Parish)

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE H. TOOP, D.D.; *Vicar*, THE REV. JOHN R. LOGAN, D.D.

Curate, THE REV. JOHN R. LOGAN, JR.

Warden, Joseph A. Drain; *Treasurer*, Herbert G. Cooper.

Baptisms: Children 44, Adults 18. Confirmations 64. Marriages 28. Burials 47. Congregation: Families 288, Other Individuals 351, Confirmed Persons 1,350, Baptized Persons 1,555. Communicants: Last Reported 1,025, Confirmation 64, Transfer 4, Otherwise 2, Transferred 4, Death 11, Removal 30, Present Number 1,050. Services: Offices, Sundays 84, Other Days 43; Holy Communion: Sundays 49, Other Days 9, Private 32. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 37, Pupils 242, Bible Classes 12; Superintendent Chas. S. Brooks, 2118 Carpenter Street. Parish Organizations 16. Sittings in Church 488, all free. Salary of Rector, $3,000 and Vicarage; Curate, $500. The Curate is also at Holy Spirit Mission.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,577.50
Offerings	6,312.70
Parish Organizations	723.65
Interest	948.15
Capital Account	56.62
Total Receipts	$9,618.62

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$24.35
Salaries (except Choir)	$4,567.00		
Music	679.18	Total Parochial	$7,979.29
Other Current Expenses	1,092.14	Canonical Funds	176.66
		Quota	549.93
Total for Assessment	$6,338.32	Special Objects	15.45
The Poor	329.47		
Other Parochial	1,287.15	Total Disbursements	$8,721.33
		Balance December 31	897.29
Total	$7,954.94		

Parish Organizations raised $723.65, included above. Property: Value $71,800; Insurance $66,000. Title Vested in Corporation Holy Apostles. Endowments: Parish Support $55,072.05; Other $4,019.81. The Curate was ordered Deacon and took duty June 13.

S. STEPHEN, BRIDESBURG, PHILADELPHIA (1869)

Bridge and Melrose Streets

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE MAIR

Wardens, Charles E. Lange (R), Charles W. Smith (A).

Baptisms: Children 11. Confirmations 10. Marriages 2. Burials 15. Communicants: Last Reported 285, Confirmation 10, Transferred 3, Death 1, Removal 5, Present Number 287. Services: Offices, Sundays 93, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 15, Other Days 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 19, Pupils 148, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, Herbert S. Dawson, 5128 Melrose Street. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 320, all free. Communion Alms $21. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$202.31
Offerings	2,622.99
Parish Organizations	562.61
Capital Account	31.50
Sustentation Fund	1,145.00
Total Receipts	$4,564.41

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$56.28
Salaries (except Choir)	$950.00	Payment of Loans	20.00
Music	240.00		
Other Current Expenses	411.33	Total Parochial	$4,275.43
		Canonical Funds	73.15
Total for Assessment	$1,601.33	Quota	100.00
The Poor	21.00	Special Objects	8.25
Other Parochial	1,431.82		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	645.00	Total Disbursements	$4,456.83
Sustentation Back Salary	500.00	Balance December 31	102.58
Total	$4,199.15		

Parish Organizations raised $206.47, included above. Property: Value $45,000; Insurance $33,900. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $900; Floating $2,235. Endowments: Parish Support $7,470.

S. STEPHEN, CLIFTON HEIGHTS (1879)

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE WILLIAM BARNES

Wardens, Robert B. Hacking (R), John H. Benner (A).

Baptisms: Children 16. Confirmations 16. Marriages 6. Burials 14. Congregation: Families 167, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 391, Baptized Persons 529. Communicants: Last Reported 293, Confirmation 16, Transferred 2, Death 3, Present Number 304. Services: Offices, Sundays 84, Other Days 11; Holy Communion: Sundays 67, Other Days 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 108, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	$2,022.53
Parish Organizations	1,567.96
Interest	329.40
Loans	45.00
Sustentation Fund	645.00
Total Receipts	$4,609.89

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Proper Betterment	$45.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,225.00		
Music	169.92	Total Parochial	$4,028.08
Other Current Expenses	1,126.64	Canonical Funds	153.73
		Quota	272.50
Total for Assessment	$2,521.56	Special Objects	53.71
The Poor	42.78		
Other Parochial	773.74	Total Disbursements	$4,508.02
Sustentation Salary and Pension	645.00	Deficit January 1	35.87
		Balance December 31	66.00
Total	$3,983.08		

Parish Organizations raised $1,358.72, included above. Property: Value $67,300; Insurance $18,000. Title Vested in Advancement Society. Indebtedness: Floating $435.61. Endowments: Parish Support $1,939 (Frozen).

S. STEPHEN, NORWOOD (1908)

Rector, THE REV. R. BAKEWELL-GREEN

Wardens, August Ulmann (R), Ralph L. Hendricks (A).

Baptisms: Children 3, Adult 1. Confirmations 22. Marriages 6. Burials 2. Congregation: Baptized Persons 500. Communicants: Last Reported 227, Confirmation 22, Removal 9, Present Number 240. Services: Offices, Sundays 93, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 82, Other Days 70. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 18, Pupils 97, Bible Classes 17; Superintendent, John M. Bryfogle, 302 E. Ashland Avenue, Glenolden. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 170, all free. Communion Alms $45.29. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$3.29
Offerings	2,358.55
Parish Organizations	464.18
Capital Account	782.06
Sustentation Fund	860.00
Total Receipts	$4,468.08

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$200.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,345.00		
Music	233.91	Total Parochial	$4,127.66
Other Current Expenses	472.89	Canonical Funds	85.77
		Quota	212.63
Total for Assessment	$2,051.80	Special Objects	22.95
The Poor	45.29		
Other Parochial	970.57	Total Disbursements	$4,449.01
Sustentation Salary and Pension	860.00	Balance December 31	19.07
Total	$3,927.66		

Parish Organizations raised $464.18, included above. Property: Value $34,600; Insurance $16,970. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating $1,250.

S. STEPHEN, PHILADELPHIA (1823)

19 South Tenth Street

Rector, THE REV. VINCENT C. FRANKS, D.D.; *Associate Rector*, THE REV. HERBERT W. JONES, TH.M.

Rector Emeritus, THE REV. C. E. GRAMMAR, S.T.D.

Wardens, Dr. Herbert Old (R), I. Smith Raspin (A).

Baptisms: Children 5. Confirmations 3. Marriages 10. Burials 29. Congregation: Families 57, Other Individuals 218. Communicants: Last Reported 390, Confirmation 13, Transfer 10, Otherwise 12, Transferred 6, Death 7, Removal 10, Present Number 402. Services: Offices Sundays 93, Other Days 123; Holy Communion: Sundays 26, Other Days 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 71; Superintendent, The Associate Rector. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 750, 555 free. Communion Alms $879.35. Salary of Rector, $7,000 and Rectory; Associate, $3,600.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$2,301.55
Pew Rents and Offerings	12,932.77
Parish Organizations	500.00
Interest	27,199.42
Loans	5,000.00
Capital Account	19,527.50
Total Receipts	$62,461.24

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$7,488.75
Salaries (except Choir)	$21,112.26		
Music	7,081.38	Total Parochial	$54,445.72
Other Current Expenses	13,310.57	Canonical Funds	1,425.02
		Quota	3,166.77
Total for Assessment	$41,504.21	Special Objects	361.23
The Poor	879.35		
Other Parochial	4,573.41	Total Disbursements	$59,398.74
		Balance December 31	3,062.50
Total	$46,956.97		

Parish Organizations raised $275.73. Property: Value $709,848; Insurance $403,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $30,000. Endowments: Parish Support $760,925.19; Other $39,963.38. The Rev. J. R. Hart resigned as Curate September 1, and the Associate took duty July 1.

S. STEPHEN, WISSAHICKON, PHILADELPHIA (1887)

Hermit and Terrace Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV. CARROLL M. BATES

Wardens, Geo. A. Spencer (R), Robert A. Watchorn (A).

Baptisms: Children 15. Confirmations 17. Marriage 1. Burials 8. Congregation: Families 65, Other Individuals 47, Baptized Persons 326. Communicants: Last Reported 179, Confirmation 17, Transfer 4, Transferred 3, Death 1, Present Number 196. Services: Offices, Sundays 33, Other Days 61; Holy Communion: Sundays 65, Other Days 50. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 85; Superintendent, Geo. A. Spencer, 325 Dawson Street. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Communion Alms $10. Salary of Rector, $1,500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$352.61
Offerings	2,076.83
Parish Organizations	423.60
Loans	1,500.00
Convocation	1,045.00
Total Receipts	$5,398.04

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$47.25
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,525.72		
Music	213.32	Total Parochial	$5,286.11
Other Current Expenses	1,188.61	Special Objects	4.61
Total for Assessment	$2,927.65	Total Disbursements	$5,290.72
The Poor	10.00	Balance December 31	107.32
Other Parochial	1,256.21		
Convocation Salary and Pension	645.00		
Convocation Arrears	400.00		
Total	$5,238.86		

Parish Organizations raised $432.60, included above. Property: Value $425,00; Insurance $34,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $1,500; Floating $602.32.

S. THOMAS, PHILADELPHIA (1864)

57th and Pearl Streets

Rector, THE REV. ROBERT W. BAGNALL

Wardens, Charles Cornish (R), William H. Bascom (A).

Baptisms: Children 24, Adults 10. Confirmations 27. Marriages 10. Burials 18. Congregation: Families 400, Other Individuals 320, Confirmed Persons 850, Baptized Persons 972. Communicants: Last Reported 505, Confirmation 27, Transfer 350, Transferred 16, Death 10, Removal 6, Present Number 828. Services: Offices, Sundays 104, Other Days 24; Holy Communion: Sundays 106, Other Days 81. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 28, Pupils 302, Bible Classes 55; Superintendent, Charles Burroughs, 243 N. Hobart Street. Parish Organizations 12. Sittings in Church 275, all free. Communion Alms $48. Salary of Rector, $2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$65.81
Offerings	6,003.50
Parish Organizations	166.67
Interest	376.50
Loans	236.00
Capital Account	772.80
Total Receipts	$7,621.28

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$176.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,763.00		
Music	311.80	Total Parochial	$7,409.77
Other Current Expenses	1,134.90	Quota	243.12
		Special Objects	29.00
Total for Assessment	$4,209.70		
The Poor	48.00	Total Disbursements	$7,681.89
Other Parochial	2,976.07	Balance December 31	239.39
Total	$7,233.77		

Parish Organizations raised $705.02, $166.67 included above. Property: Value $52,006; Insurance $3,400. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $19,200; Floating $1,000. This Parish moved from 12th below Walnut Street and united with Beloved Disciple Mission on May 29.

S. THOMAS, WHITEMARSH (1786)

Rector, THE REV. N. B. GROTON; *Asst.* THE REV. J. C. GILBERT

Wardens, George E. Campbell (R), Radcliffe Cheston, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 31, Adults 3. Confirmations 9. Marriages 17. Burials 31. Congregation: Families 334, Other Individuals 78, Confirmed Persons 870, Baptized Persons 995. Communicants: Last Reported 832, Confirmation 9, Transfer 18, Transferred 4, Death 9, Present Number 846. Services: Offices, Sundays 50 ,Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 76, Other Days 89

Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 28, Pupils 185; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 350, all free. Communion Alms $612.95. Salary of Rector, $7,200 and Rectory; Curate, $2,500 and House. The Rector is also at S. James, Perkiomen.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$12,177.26
Offerings	22,537.30
Parish Organizations	436.34
Interest	8,128.66
Capital Account	1,613.45
Total Receipts	$44,893.01

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	$11,507.07
Salaries (except Choir)	$11,300.00	Investments	75.00
Music	3,501.62		
Other Current Expenses	3,475.20	Total Parochial	$34,826.77
		Canonical Funds	744.77
Total for Assessment	$18,276.82	Quota	4,798.83
The Poor	612.95	Special Objects	2,114.58
Other Parochial	4,354.93		
		Total Disbursements	$42,484.95
Total	$23,244.70	Balance December 31	2,408.06

Parish Organizations raised $436.34, included above. Property: Value $273,000; Insurance $191,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $1,500. Endowments: Parish Support $156,578.61; Other $5,724.18.

S. TIMOTHY, ROXBOROUGH, PHILADELPHIA (1861)

5720 Ridge Avenue

Rector, THE REV. EDMUND B. WOOD

Wardens, ——— ——— (R), Edgar F. Massey (A).

Baptisms: Children 21, Adults 3. Confirmations 27. Marriages 11. Burials 29. Congregation: Families 329, Confirmed Persons 670, Baptized Persons 872. Communicants: Last Reported 671, Confirmation 27, Transfer 7, Transferred 6, Death 29, Present Number 670. Services: Offices, Sundays 124, Other Days 168; Holy Communion: Sundays 97, Other Days 313. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 184, Bible Classes 30; Superintendent, Joseph Sumner, 601 Rector Street. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 428, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$409.07
Offerings	7,693.70
Parish Organizations	782.33
Interest	1,447.87
Total Receipts	$10,332.97

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$239.67
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,544.00	Quota	1,401.73
Music	1,850.51		
Other Current Expenses	1,698.69	Total Disbursements	$10,099.64
		Balance December 31	233.33
Total for Assessment	$7,093.20		
The Poor	150.00		
Other Parochial	1,215.04		
Total Parochial	$8,458.24		

Parish Organizations raised $782.33, included above. Property: Value $216,150; Insurance $278,100. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $16,700; Floating $2,300. Endowments: Parish Support $36,236.36; Other $4,000.

S. TITUS MISSION, ELMWOOD, PHILADELPHIA

84th Street and Tinicum Avenue

Priest in Charge, THE REV. MARK MILLS GARCIA

Warden, Thomas F. Sullivan. *Treasurer*, William J. Esher.

Baptisms: Children 10. Confirmations 13. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 90, Other Individuals 25, Confirmed Persons 215, Baptized Persons. 287. Communicants: Last Reported 168, Confirmation 13, Transferred 2, Death 5, Present Number 174. Services: Offices, Sundays 38, Other Days 49; Holy Communion: Sundays 24, Other Days 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 14, Pupils 106, Bible Classes 14; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 150, all free. Communion Alms $12.85. Salary of Rector, $1,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$157.78
Offerings	1,059.19
Parish Organizations	322.03
Convocation	1,021.22
Total Receipts	$2,560.22

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$16.40
Salaries (except Choir)	$627.84	Quota	129.85
Music	277.00	Special Objects	21.75
Other Current Expenses	176.09		
Total for Assessment	$1,080.93	Total Disbursements	$2,428.39
The Poor	12.85	Balance December 31	131.83
Other Parochial	145.39		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,021.22		
Total Parochial	$2,260.39		

Parish Organizations raised $1,419, $322.03 included above. Property: Value $15,766; Insurance $12,613. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

S. WILFRED MISSION, DOLINGTON

(Services discontinued, property sold)

THE SAVIOUR, PHILADELPHIA (1852)

38th and Ludlow Streets

Rector, THE REV. D. WILMOT GATESON, D.D.

Wardens, Edward C. Bendere (R), Clarence Corson (A).

Baptisms: Children 12, Adult 1. Confirmations 25. Marriages 17. Burials 37. Congregation: Families 621, Other Individuals 63, Confirmed Persons 943. Communicants: Last Reported 998, Confirmation 25, Transfer 5, Transferred 13, Death 37, Removal 35, Present Number 943. Services: Offices, Sundays 98, Other Days 44; Holy Communion: Sundays 65, Other Days 66. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 16, Pupils 124; Superintendent, Haydon O. Merrill, 7011 Hilltop Road, Bywood, Pa. Parish Organizations 18. Sittings in Church 1,002, 50 free; Chapel 80. Communion Alms $412.37. Salary of Rector, $6,500 and $1,500 for Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$293.92
Pew Rents and Offerings	22,548.20
Interest	2,475.40
Total Receipts	$25,317.52

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$1,600.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$10,379.00		
Music	3,545.95	Total Parochial	$22,539.87
Other Current Expenses	3,064.50	Canonical Funds	846.16
		Quota	1,247.72
Total for Assessment	$16,990.35	Special Objects	295.49
The Poor	412.37		
Other Parochial	1,490.60	Total Disbursements	$24,929.24
Miscellaneous	2,046.55	Balance December 31	388.28
Total	$20,939.87		

Parish Organizations raised $3,582.51. Property: Value $494,400; Insurance $352,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support $66,318; Other $7,285. The Rev. M. B. Gurley resigned as Curate February 15.

TRANSFIGURATION MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

7th and Bigler Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV. GUSTAV C. MECKLING

Baptisms: Children 13, Adult 1. Confirmations 9. Marriages 3. Burials 18. Congregation: Families 70, Other Individuals 17, Confirmed Persons 165, Baptized Persons 223. Communicants: Last Reported 108, Confirmation 9, Transfer 2, Transferred 1, Death 4, Removal 3, Present Number 111. Services: Offices, Sundays 96, Other Days 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 24, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 78; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 110, all free. Salary of Vicar, $1,200. The Vicar is also at Chapel for Hard of Hearing.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$42.08
Offerings	739.39
Parish Organizations	347.15
Convocation	1,560.00
Total Receipts	$2,688.62

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$2.68
Salaries (except Choir)	$60.00	Quota	42.37
Music	103.24	Special Objects	104.62
Other Current Expenses	150.69		
Total for Assessment	$313.93	Total Disbursements	$2,462.19
The Poor	58.93	Balance December 31	226.43
Other Parochial	379.66		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,560.00		
Total Parochial	$2,312.52		

Parish Organizations raised $223.78, included above. Property: Value $20,000; Insurance $8,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

TRINITY (MEMORIAL), AMBLER (1902)

Rector, THE REV. WM. FILLER LUTZ

Wardens, D. W. Shelley (R), Edwin T. Brooks (A).

Baptisms: Children 5, Adult 1. Confirmations 19. Marriages 4. Burials 8. Congregation: Families 77, Baptized Persons 283. Communicants: Last Reported 166, Confirmation 19, Transfer 1, Present Number 186. Services: Offices, Sundays 32, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 95, Other Days 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 123; Superintendent, Edwin T. Brooks, Euclid Avenue, Ambler. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 450, all free; Chapel 150. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$0.81
Offerings	$2,375.93
Parish Organizations	331.70
Sustentation Fund	855.50
Total Receipts	$3,563.94

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$80.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$1,774.52	Quota	27.10
Music	2.40	Special Objects	11.83
Other Current Expenses	457.19	Total Disbursements	$3,511.38
Total for Assessment	$2,234.11	Balance December 31	52.56
Other Parochial	303.04		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	775.50		
Sustentation Salary, 1937	80.00		
Total Parochial	$3,392.65		

Parish Organizations raised $331.70, included above. Property: Value $345,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

TRINITY, CENTERVILLE (BUCKINGHAM) (1840)
(Under Country Centre Mission)

Rector, THE REV. WALDO D. PARKER; *Lay Reader*, GIDEON C. MONTGOMERY

Wardens, ——— ——— (R), Chester D. Cope (A).

Baptism: Child 1. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 21, Other Individuals 19, Confirmed Persons 42, Baptized Persons 62. Communicants: Last Reported 36, Otherwise 3, Removal 3, Present Number 36. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 22; Superintendent, Gideon C. Montgomery, Philadelphia. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 100, all free. Salary of Rector, $300.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$249.17
Offerings	508.26
Parish Organizations	323.30
Interest	452.00
Convocation	132.50
Rent Rectory	285.00
Total Receipts	$1,950.23

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$16.71
Salaries (except Choir)	$510.00	Quota	40.00
Music	130.00	Total Disbursements	$1,576.85
Other Current Expenses	223.57	Balance December 31	373.38
Total for Assessment	$863.57		
Other Parochial	524.07		
Convocation Salary and Pension	132.50		
Total Parochial	$1,520.14		

Parish Organizations raised $339.75, $323.30 included above. Property: Value $20,000; Insurance $24,800. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support $16,000. Balance on back salary former Rector $450 paid to Church Foundation.

TRINITY, COATESVILLE (1869)

Rector, THE REV. HENRY S. PAYNTER

Wardens, Dr. S. H. Scott (R), F. P. Permegar (A).

Baptisms: Children 15, Adult 1. Confirmations 8. Marriages 3. Burials 8. Congregation: Families 71, Other Individuals 80. Communicants: Last Reported 304, Confirmation 8, Transfer 2, Transferred 2, Death 4, Present Number 308. Services: Offices, Sundays 85, Other Days 30; Holy Communion: Sundays 37, Other Days 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 19, Pupils 94, Bible Classes 62; Superintendent B. S. Morris, Coatesville. Sittings in Church 350, all free. Communion Alms $112.31. Salary of Rector, $2,700 and Rectory. The Rector is in charge also of St. Cyril Mission and of Ascension Mission, Parkesburg.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$219.51
Offerings	5,171.63
Parish Organizations	308.39
Interest	90.22
Capital Account	3,600.21
Total Receipts	$9,389.96

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$2,250.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,760.00	Total Parochial	$8,475.23
Music	655.97	Canonical Funds	570.44
Other Current Expenses	1,959.54	Special Objects	47.14
Total for Assessment	$5,375.51	Total Disbursements	$9,092.81
The Poor	112.31	Balance December 31	297.15
Other Parochial	737.41		
Total	$6,225.23		

Property: Value $73,800; Insurance $50,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating $1,579.52. Endowments: Parish Support $4,856.

TRINITY MISSION, COLLINGDALE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. HARRY E. KAUFMANN

Warden, Charles H. Moore.

Baptisms: Children 24, Adults 5. Confirmations 40. Marriages 3. Burials 14. Congregation: Families 195, Other Individuals 70, Confirmed Persons 498, Baptized Persons 520. Communicants: Last Reported 483, Confirmation 40, Transfer 5, Transferred 4, Death 1, Removal 7, Present Number 516. Services: Offices, Sundays 96, Other Days 38; Holy Communion: Sundays 36, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 28, Pupils 232, Bible Classes 11; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$523.16
Offerings	3,691.19
Parish Organizations	1,309.11
Loans	1,127.50
Total Receipts	$6,650.96

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$827.50
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,532.50	Total Parochial	$5,973.03
Music	120.00	Quota	173.00
Other Current Expenses	995.06	Special Objects	75.00
Total for Assessment	$3,647.56	Total Disbursements	$6,221.03
Other Parochial	1,497.97	Balance December 31	429.93
Total	$5,145.53		

Parish Organizations raised $1,309.11 included above. Property: Value $73,500; Insurance $40,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $11,000; Floating $300.

TRINITY MISSION, GULPH MILLS

Vicar, THE REV. CALEB CRESSON

Warden, Frederick Salter; *Treasurer*, William Elliott.

Baptisms: Children 4, Adults 16. Confirmations 24. Burial 1. Congregation: Families 62, Confirmed Persons 86. Communicants: Last Reported 79, Confirmation 24, Death 1. Present Number 102. Services: Offices, Sundays 71, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 32, Other Days 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 84; Superintendent, Harold Davis, Swedeland. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 125, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,300.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$67.29
Offerings	227.17
Parish Organizations	231.00
Convocation	1,235.20
Total Receipts	$1,760.66

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$26.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$264.00		
Other Current Expenses	48.40	Total Disbursements	$1,672.33
		Balance December 31	88.33
Total for Assessment	$312.40		
Other Parochial	98.73		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,235.20		
Total Parochial	$1,646.33		

Parish Organizations raised $231, included above. Property: Value $25,250; Insurance $12,750. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Rectory Fund, $306.87.

TRINITY, OXFORD, PHILADELPHIA (1786)

Oxford Avenue and Disston Street

Rector, THE REV. WALDEMAR JANSEN

Wardens, William Easterbrook (R), William Overington, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 19, Adult 1. Confirmations 28. Marriages 10. Burials 16. Congregation: Families 131, Other Individuals 34, Confirmed Persons 541, Baptized Persons 636. Communicants: Last Reported 511, Confirmation 28, Transfer 8, Transferred 3, Death 2, Removal 8, Present Number 534. Services: Offices, Sundays 49, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 63, Other Days 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 40, Pupils 213, Bible Classes 33; Superintendent, James Dunstan, 301 Princeton Avenue. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 300, part free. Communion Alms $169.27. Salary of Rector, $2,900 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$1,549.26
Pew Rents and Offerings	7,088.64
Parish Organizations	476.32
Interest	1,879.78
Total Receipts	$10,994.00

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Pruposes:		Cemetery	$202.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,799.92	Investments	1,406.00
Music	766.85		
Other Current Expenses	1,476.39	Total Parochial	$8,869.18
		Canonical Funds	218.09
Total for Assessment	$6,043.16	Quota	687.09
The Poor	169.27	Special Objects	190.58
Other Parochial	1,048.75		
		Total Disbursements	$9,964.94
Total	$7,261.18	Balance December 31	1,029.06

Parish Organizations raised $1,076.09, $476.32 included above. Property: Value $210,600; Insurance $116,400. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $46,000. Endowments: Parish Support $59,916.25; Cemetery $12,834.20.

COMMUNITY HOUSE

Balance	$450.15	Expenses	$419.05
Rents and Donations	1,113.29	Insurance	186.41
Interest Fund	135.80	Interest	2,000.00
From Church	1,400.00	Balance	493.78
	$3,099.24		$3,099.24

TRINITY MISSION, SOLEBURY

(Under Country Centre Mission)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WALDO D. Parker

Warden, Wm. Clark; *Treasurer*, Miss Genevieve M. Hawkins.

Baptisms: Child 1, Adults 2. Confirmations 3. Marriage 1. Burial 1. Congregation: Families 55, Other Individuals 10, Confirmed Persons 40, Baptized Persons 60. Communicants: Last Reported 40, Confirmation 3, Removal 8, Present Number 35. Services: Offices, Sundays 38, Other Days 3; Holy Communion: Sundays 14, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 5, Pupils 28; Superintendent, Miss Winifred Harding, New Hope. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 109, all free. Salary of Rector, $300.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$90.15
Offerings	451.46
Parish Organizations	293.78
Convocation	453.75
Total Receipts	$1,289.14

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	$9.14
Salaries (except Choir)	$300.00	Quota	41.00
Other Current Expenses	306.85	Special Objects	5.00
Total for Assessment	$606.85	Total Disbursements	$1,235.31
Other Parochial	119.57	Balance December 31	53.83
Convocation Salary and Pension	453.75		
Total Parochial	$1,180.17		

Parish Organizations raised $363.21, $293.78 included above. Property: Value $17,600; Insurance $12,800. Title Vested in Advancement Society.

TRINITY, SWARTHMORE (1920)

Rector, THE REV. J. JARDEN GUENTHER, S.T.M.

Wardens, George W. Casey (R), William B. Bullock (A).

Baptisms: Children 4. Confirmations 22. Marriages 4. Burials 9. Communicants: Last Reported 385, Confirmation 22, Transfer 10, Transferred 3, Death 3, Present Number 411. Services: Offices, Sundays 77, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 100, Other Days 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 125, Bible Classes 12; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 225, all free. Communion Alms $95. Salary of Rector, $3,600 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$99.62
Offerings	9,867.74
Parish Organizations	72.54
Interest	132.55
Total Receipts	$10,172.45

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$5,005.00		
Music	743.36	Total Parochial	$8,974.18
Other Current Expenses	998.17	Quota	716.55
		Special Objects	248.41
Total for Assessment	$6,746.53		
The Poor	95.00	Total Disbursements	$9,939.14
Other Parochial	1,632.65	Balance December 31	233.31
Total	$8,474.18		

Parish Organizations raised $2,200.58, $72.54 included above. Property: Value $68,100; Insurance $35,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded $13,775. Endowments: Parish Support $2,265.20.

VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY

(No Report)

WASHINGTON MEMORIAL CHAPEL, VALLEY FORGE (1911)

Rector, THE REV. JOHN ROBBINS HART, PH.D.

Wardens, Frank Quigg (R), Samuel McCreery (A).

Baptisms: Children 33, Adult 1. Confirmations 10. Marriages 270. Burials 3. Congregation: Families 75, Other Individuals 125, Baptized Persons 231. Communicants: Last Reported 140, Confirmation 10, Otherwise 2, Transferred 3, Death 3, Present Number 231. Services: Offices, Sundays 70, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 20, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 90. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 125, all free; Chapel 50. Salary of Rector, $3,000.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$725.15
Offerings	9,075.77
Interest	5,250.25
Capital Account	18,814.34
Other Sources	12,733.23
Total Receipts	$46,598.74

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	$510.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$2,735.78	Payment of Loans	8,877.90
Music	1,077.82		
Other Current Expenses	1,083.82	Total Parochial	$45,905.00
		Quota	103.04
Total for Assessment	$4,897.42		
Other Parochial	8,169.42	Total Disbursements	$46,008.04
Other Purposes	23,450.26	Balance December 31	590.70
Total	$36,517.10		

Property: Value $658.500. Title Vested in Church Foundation and Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $52,027.34; Floating $2,649.15. Endowments: $291,194.01.

ZION, PHILADELPHIA (1821)

Broad Street and Wyoming Avenue

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES HENRY LONG

Wardens, Dr. Alexander Cornish (R), William H. Rittenhouse (A).

Baptisms: Children 11, Adults 2. Confirmations 14. Marriages 5. Burials 20. Congregation: Families 290, Other Individuals 80, Confirmed Persons 420, Baptized Persons 550. Communicants: Last Reported 415, Confirmation 14, Transfer 4, Transferred 3, Death 8, Removal 2,

Present Number 420. Services: Offices, Sundays 81, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 38, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 29, Pupils 202, Bible Classes 20; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 11. Sittings in Church 350, all free. Communion Alms $54.84. Salary of Rector, $2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1938	$2,448.81
Offerings	6,741.18
Parish Organizations	874.50
Interest	59.45
Capital Account	1,115.16
Diocese for Interest	825.00
Total Receipts	$12,064.10

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	$1,500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	$3,633.73		
Music	531.90	Total Parochial	$9,388.93
Other Current Expenses	1,513.56	Canonical Funds	231.57
		Quota	1,059.09
Total for Assessment	$5,679.19	Special Objects	45.50
The Poor	32.74		
Other Parochial	1,352.00	Total Disbursements	$10,725.09
Interest from Diocese	825.00	Balance December 31	1,339.01
Total	$7,888.93		

Property: Value $365,000; Insurance $132,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded $18,000. Endowments: Parish Support $1,497.41.

The following Non-Parochial Clergy have sent in Reports:

The Rev. G. C. Anderson
The Rev. C. H. Arndt, D.D.
The Rev. J. C. Ayer, Ph.D., S.T.D
The Rev. J. P. Bagley
The Rev. J. R. Baird
The Rev. G. G. Bartlett, S.T.D.
The Rev. G. A. Barton, Ph.D.
The Rev. B. S. Bert
The Rev. F. F. E. Blake
The Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.
The Rev. E. B. Bonsall, Jr.
The Rev. Richard Bright
The Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D.
The Rev. R. J. Bustard
The Rev. D. E. Buzby
The Rev. J. P. Cox
The Rev. Henry Davies, Ph.D.
The Rev. J. N. Deaver
The Rev. W. L. Dewees
The Rev. H. O. DuBois
The Rev. A. A. Ewing, S.T.D
The Rev. C. L. Fulforth
The Rev. G. M. Gardner
The Rev. J. C. Gilbert
The Rev. J. M. Groton, S.T.D.
The Rev. H. R. Gummey, S.T.D.
The Rev. A. P. Harrison
The Rev. F. C. Hartshorne
The Rev. W. J. Hawthorne
The Rev. W. H. Hazard
The Rev. C. E. Hopkin
The Rev. A. H. Hord
The Rev. F. P. Houghton, D.D.
The Rev. C. M. Howard
The Rev. J. A. Howell
The Rev. J. R. Huggins, Ph.D.
The Rev. J. W. Irwin
The Rev. E. M. Jefferys, S.T.D.
The Rev. M. L. Johnson
The Rev. H. W. Jones
The Rev. S. N. Kent
The Rev. W. C. Klein

The Rev. E. L. Lacher
The Rev. O. B. Lager
The Rev. G. W. Lamb
The Rev. A. J. Langlois
The Rev. W. N. Lanigan
The Rev. C. A. Levy
The Rev. J. R. Logan, Jr.
The Rev. T. W. S. Logan
The Rev. Aaron Manderbach
The Rev. C. S. Martin
The Rev. Walter Marvine
The Rev. James McClintock
The Rev. J. P. McGarvey
The Rev. W. R. McKean
The Rev. M. N. Menicon
The Rev. T. A. Meryweather
The Rev. R. G. Metters
The Rev. A. L. Millet
The Rev. J. A. Montgomery, Ph.D., S.T.D.
The Rev. R. J. Morris
The Rev. H. L. Phillips, D.D.
The Rev. B. R. Priest
The Rev. J. A. Richardson
The Rev. W. I. Rutan
The Rev. A. M. Smith
The Rev. W. B. Stabler
The Rev. D. M. Steele, D.D.
The Rev. F. C. Steinmetz, S.T.D.
The Rev. W. F. Tuhey
The Rev. W. W. Ware
The Rev. J. F. Weinman
The Rev. F. M. Wetherill, D.D.
The Rev. A. E. Wilcox
The Rev. W. J. Wilkie
The Rev. C. A. Willis
The Rev. R. R. Windlay
The Rev. W. R. Yeakel
The Rev. W. L. Ziadie

CONTRIBUTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

..... not assessed. Blank, not paid * Paid before May 1, 1939

PARISH OR MISSION	CONTRIBUTIONS, 1938			ASSESSMENTS, 1939	
	Bishop's Fund	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation
Advent Mission, Hatboro	$14.14	$30.39	.....	$30.53	.....
Advent, Kennett Square	4.52	24.95	$10.99	32.39	$12.75
Advent Mission (Polish), Philadelphia	3.20	6.90	.....	8.21	.....
Advocate Memorial, Philadelphia	14.78	175.00		344.53	135.65
All Hallows, Wyncote	25.21	115.83	51.03	110.36	43.45
All Saints, Crescentville	10.13	96.40		137.79	54.25
All Saints Mission, Darby	18.25	43.28	.....	47.16	.....
All Saints Chapel, Fallsington	5.32	5.00	.....	21.15	.....
All Saints, Moyamensing	10.00	179.56	79.11	198.43	78.12
All Saints, Norristown	55.62	126.05	55.53	147.51	58.08
All Saints, Torresdale	13.25	188.66	83.11	189.78	74.72
All Saints, Wynnewood	22.40	278.55	122.72	318.27	125.30
All Souls Mission, Philadelphia	4.83	20.93	.....	22.32	.....
Annunciation, Philadelphia	14.60	50.19		66.10	26.02
Ascension Mission, Parkesburg		10.83	.....	9.89	.....
Ascension Mission, Rhawnhurst	17.19	12.34	.....	13.68	.....
Ascension Mission, West Chester			.....	7.05	.....
Atonement, Morton				37.63	14.82
Atonement Memorial, Philadelphia		246.44	108.57	268.01	105.52
Beloved Disciple Mission, Philadelphia	10.26		.....	.....	.....
Calvary, Conshohocken		253.65	111.75	273.39	107.64
Calvary, Germantown	33.76	557.73	245.71	599.71	236.11
Calvary, Northern Liberties	10.69	*	45.35	130.61	51.42
Calvary, Rockdale	38.14	78.08	34.40	80.72	31.78
Christ, Eddington	11.98	48.70	21.46	55.11	21.70
Christ, Franklinville				148.87	58.61
Christ, Media	30.93	160.10	70.53	178.83	70.40
Christ, Philadelphia		747.04	329.11	744.36	293.06
Christ Church Hospital Chapel, Philadelphia	25.13	.....	.....	.....	.....
Christ Church and St. Michael's, Germantown	38.94	569.32	250.81	645.60	254.18
Christ, Pottstown	38.21	79.96	35.22	182.79	71.97
Christ, Ridley Park	12.11			139.85	55.06
Christ, Upper Merion (Bridgeport)	8.00	104.71	.....	104.52	.....
Covenant, Philadelphia	22.11	*	47.98	116.62	45.91
Crucifixion, Philadelphia	13.35	97.48	42.94	118.79	46.77
Emmanuel, Holmesburg	12.48	144.62	63.71	103.22	40.64
Emmanuel, Kensington		*	*	64.45	25.38
Emmanuel Mission, Quakertown	6.62	6.44	.....	8.27	.....
Epiphany, Germantown	42.42	221.81	97.72	245.17	96.53
Epiphany Mission, Royersford	2.50	*	.....	8.94	.....
Epiphany, Sherwood	31.11	310.76	136.91	346.73	136.51
Gloria Dei, Philadelphia		*	*	303.51	119.49
Good Samaritan, Paoli	15.00	297.18	130.92	307.67	121.13
Good Shepherd Memorial, Germantown	77.85	240.90	106.13	322.98	127.16
Good Shepherd, Kensington	7.71			85.91	33.83

CONTRIBUTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS—*Continued*

....., not assessed. Blank, not paid * Paid before May 1, 1939

PARISH OR MISSION	CONTRIBUTIONS, 1938 Bishop's Fund	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation	ASSESSMENTS, 1939 E. and C. Funds	Sustentation
Good Shepherd, Rosemont		598.22	263.54	649.64	255.76
Grace, Hulmeville	6.54	28.51	12.56	28.55	11.24
Grace, Mt. Airy	90.00	452.57	199.38	482.84	190.14
Grace, Philadelphia		156.44	68.92	167.42	65.91
Chapel for the Hard of Hearing		.....	.....	.80	.....
Holy Apostles, Philadelphia	8.52	649.12	285.97	726.18	285.90
Holy Comforter, Aronimink	$25.65	*	*	67.65	26.64
Holy Comforter Chapel, Philadelphia	15.00	56.34	.....	61.38	.....
Holy Communion Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia	24.26	149.21	116.54	158.75	120.49
Holy Innocents, Tacony		131.83	58.08	121.53	47.85
Holy Nativity Memorial, Rockledge		*	*	182.12	71.70
Holy Nativity Mission, Wrightstown		.34	.....	.23	.....
Holy Redeemer Mission, Philadelphia (Polish)		9.04	.....	9.04	.....
Holy Sacrament Mission, Highland Park		*	.....	94.91	.....
Holy Spirit Mission, Philadelphia			.....	.17	.....
Holy Trinity Mission, Conshohocken (Polish)		3.37	.....	.....	.....
Holy Trinity Mission, Lansdale	15.24	25.50	.....	26.73	.....
Holy Trinity, Philadelphia	31.61	1,208.95	532.59	1,295.91	510.19
Holy Trinity Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia	21.10	264.06	206.25	269.75	204.75
Holy Trinity, West Chester	20.00	225.18	99.21	261.35	102.89
House of Prayer		17.52	30.88	64.51	25.40
Huntingdon Valley Chapel, Meadowbrook	25.45	70.43	.....	73.26	.....
Incarnation, Drexel Hill	15.15	108.15	47.64	116.83	45.99
Incarnation Mission, Morrisville	5.23	19.54	.....	16.90	.....
Incarnation, Philadelphia		*		207.62	81.74
King of Prussia Chapel		.....	.....	.....	.....
Mediator Chapel, Philadelphia	40.00	332.33	259.57	364.84	276.92
Merciful Saviour Chapel, Philadelphia		.....	.....	.....	.....
Messiah, Gwynedd		240.71	106.05	244.98	96.45
Messiah, Philadelphia	30.30	70.12	30.89	75.14	29.58
Nativity Chapel, Germantown	11.00	39.26	.....	38.21	.....
Our Saviour, Jenkintown	53.09	481.83	212.27	571.94	225.18
Phillips Brooks Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia	17.50	155.68	121.60	170.40	129.33
Prince of Peace Chapel, Philadelphia	17.27	147.53	115.23	154.24	117.07
Redeemer, Andalusia	5.32	58.17	25.63	65.87	25.93
Redeemer, Bryn Mawr	100.00	781.29	344.20	856.12	337.06
Redeemer Chapel, Seamen's Mission		.....	.....	.....	.....
Redeemer Mission, Springfield	22.34	19.26	.....	18.67	.....
Redemption, Philadelphia		149.72	65.96	149.62	58.91
Resurrection, Mayfair	26.00	109.20	48.08	120.52	47.45
Resurrection, Philadelphia	37.80	304.59	134.19	334.26	131.60
S. Aidan Chapel, Cheltenham	11.75	26.80	.....	28.96	.....

CONTRIBUTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS—*Continued*

....., not assessed. Blank, not paid * Paid before May 1, 1939

PARISH OR MISSION	CONTRIBUTIONS, 1938 Bishop's Fund	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation	ASSESSMENTS, 1939 E. and C. Funds	Sustentation
S. Alban Mission, Newtown Square		*	.....	3.40	.....
S. Alban, Olney	15.00	128.81	56.75	141.72	55.79
S. Alban, Roxborough		70.21	30.93	85.12	33.51
S. Ambrose Mission, Philadelphia	27.03	56.70	.....	58.63	.....
S. Andrew, Philadelphia		129.95	57.25	129.13	50.84
S. Andrew Mission, Somerton		7.80	.....	8.26	.....
S. Andrew Chapel, West Manayunk	6.68	17.12	.....	20.67	.....
S. Andrew, West Philadelphia	9.18	*	*	160.32	63.12
S. Andrew, Yardley	20.00	44.47	19.59	49.47	19.48
S. Anne Mission, Willow Grove	14.30	27.34	.....	25.86	.....
S. Asaph, Bala		411.62	181.34	461.85	181.83
S. Augustine Chapel, Norristown	9.41	.....	.....	.....	.....
S. Augustine Mission, Philadelphia	7.00	32.56	.....	40.19	.....
S. Barnabas, Germantown		*	*	95.84	37.73
S. Barnabas, Haddington	18.00	141.11	62.17	147.85	58.21
S. Barnabas, Kensington		70.28	30.96	128.17	50.46
S. Bartholomew Mission, Philadelphia	17.50	34.68	.....	32.05	.....
S. Bartholomew, Wissinoming	17.00		50.36	122.00	48.03
S. Christopher Mission, Philadelphia	5.83	12.93	.....	.97	.....
S. Clement, Philadelphia	44.63	623.64	274.75	694.79	273.54
S. Cyprian Mission, Elmwood	5.36	7.35	.....	6.91	.....
S. Cyril Mission, Coatesville	5.00	1.70	.....	2.37	.....
S. David, Manayunk	29.00	152.69	67.27	164.43	64.35
S. David, Radnor	45.00	345.54	152.23	412.49	162.40
S. Elisabeth and L'Emmanuello, Philadelphia		*	*	90.92	35.80
S. Faith Mission, Brookline		20.06	.....	28.95	.....
S. Gabriel Mission, Feltonville	19.29	62.03	.....	61.46	.....
S. George, Ardmore	20.43	219.14(gift)	170.00	217.96	.....
S. George Mission, Richmond	23.45	52.02	.....	47.15	.....
S. George Mission, Venango		32.08	.....	30.79	.....
S. George, West Philadelphia	15.22	89.11	39.26	112.22	44.18
S. Giles Chapel, Stonehurst	12.40	49.89	.....	81.47	.....
S. James, Bristol	11.42	107.05	47.16	119.28	46.96
S. James, Downingtown	18.48	*	*	103.70	40.82
S. James, Hestonville				142.03	55.92
S. James, Kingsessing	15.63	173.32	76.36	205.77	81.01
S. James Mission, Langhorne	27.89	14.95	.....	16.54	.....
S. James, Perkiomen (Evansburg)	19.17	24.06	10.60	29.27	11.52
S. James, Philadelphia		354.72	145.28	1,002.81	394.81
S. James Mission, Prospect Park (Moore)	19.10	28.61	.....	28.55	.....
S. James the Less, Philadelphia		68.10	30.00	316.88	124.36
S. John Baptist, Germantown		52.85	23.29	74.23	29.22
S. John Chrysostom, Philadelphia			3.77	63.49	25.00
S. John, Concord (Ward)	8.56	17.22	7.59	19.95	7.86
S. John, Cynwyd	99.24	159.74	70.38	258.20	101.66
S. John the Evangelist Mission, Essington	12.00	10.16	.....	8.92	.....

CONTRIBUTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS—*Continued*

....., not assessed. Blank, not paid * Paid before May 1, 1939

PARISH OR MISSION	CONTRIBUTIONS, 1938 Bishop's Fund	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation	ASSESSMENTS, 1939 E. and C. Funds	Sustentation-
S. John the Evangelist, Lansdowne		*		520.17	204.79
S. John the Evangelist, Philadelphia	15.00	62.07	27.34	71.61	28.19
S. John Free, Philadelphia	11.41	21.53	9.76	164.08	64.60
S. John, Kelton		2.92	1.29	3.14	1.24
S. John, Norristown	28.52	375.29	165.33	453.34	178.48
S. John, Northern Liberties		.28	.12	.96	.38
S. John, Pequea (Compass)	7.00	19.50	8.59	23.81	9.37
S. John Mission, West Oak Lane		28.73	.....	30.52	.....
S. Joseph Mission, Gladwyne			.....	5.30	.....
S. Jude and the Nativity, Philadelphia	5.89		64.08	172.65	67.97
S. Luke, Bustleton		*	*	91.30	35.95
S. Luke, Chester		17.05	7.51	16.07	6.33
S. Luke Mission, Eddystone	14.85	3.26	.....	3.47	.....
S. Luke, Germantown	33.07	663.02	292.10	780.20	307.17
S. Luke, Kensington		*	*	195.75	77.07
S. Luke, Newtown	18.48	82.21	36.22	93.29	36.73
S. Luke and The Epiphany, Philadelphia		890.24	392.19	983.38	387.16
S. Mark, Frankford	59.53	389.67	171.67	437.23	172.14
S. Mark, Honey Brook		*	*	22.42	8.83
S. Mark, Philadelphia	7.34	901.48	397.19	1,019.94	401.55
S. Martin, Marcus Hook	14.23	58.98	25.98	57.56	22.66
S. Martin, Oak Lane		184.77	81.43	219.96	86.60
S. Martin, Radnor (includes S. Martin's Chapel, Ithan)	58.54	446.14	196.55	464.45	182.86
S. Martin-in-the-Fields, Chestnut Hill	36.63	740.61	326.28	872.14	343.37
S. Mary, Ardmore	30.04	750.62	330.69	849.61	334.49
S. Mary Mission, Chester	3.20		.....	12.40	.....
S. Mary, Hamilton Village	20.16	445.84	196.42	426.70	167.99
S. Mary Mission, Manayunk (Polish)		3.46	.....	3.34	.....
S. Mary Chapel (S. Mark, Philadelphia)	7.32	86.64	.....	81.06	.....
S. Mary, Warwick		14.98	6.60	16.10	6.34
S. Mary Memorial, Wayne	49.24	387.67	170.79	453.00	178.35
S. Mary of the Annunciation Mission, Philadelphia (Italian)		8.89	.....	8.11	.....
S. Mary Pro-Cathedral, Philadelphia	14.85	67.92	34.84	103.28	40.66
S. Matthew, Francisville	33.71	292.08	128.68	301.60	118.75
S. Matthias, Philadelphia	11.25	198.46	87.43	227.31	89.49
S. Michael Chapel, Yeadon	10.65	66.20	.....	67.71	.....
S. Michael and All Angels Chapel, Philadelphia		15.90	.....	14.84	.....
S. Monica Mission, Philadelphia	20.21	16.75	.....	14.26	.....
S. Nathanael, Philadelphia		133.32	58.73	148.58	58.50
S. Paul, Aramingo	15.00	191.45	84.34	196.47	77.35
S. Paul, Chester	51.24	490.55	216.11	567.92	223.59
S. Paul, Chestnut Hill	90.69	1,077.88	474.84	1,138.73	448.32
S. Paul, Doylestown		152.79	67.31	166.63	65.60
S. Paul Mission, Edgely		2.40	.....	2.22	.....

CONTRIBUTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS—*Continued*

....., not assessed. Blank, not paid * Paid before May 1, 1939

PARISH OR MISSION	CONTRIBUTIONS, 1938 Bishop's Fund	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation	ASSESSMENTS, 1939 E. and C. Funds	Sustentation-
S. Paul, Elkins Park	70.36	601.94	265.19	634.54	249.82
S. Paul Mission, North Penn	3.71	4.60	.....	8.63	.....
S. Paul Memorial, Oaks	14.95	10.57	4.66	61.96	24.39
S. Paul Memorial, Overbrook	105.05	551.15	242.81	677.27	266.64
S. Paul Memorial, Philadelphia		*	*	157.01	61.81
S. Paul, West Whiteland	20.50	99.52	43.84	108.83	42.85
S. Peter, Germantown	29.65	362.97	159.91	414.42	163.16
S. Peter, Great Valley		13.38	5.89	21.42	8.43
S. Peter, Philadelphia	107.34	703.90	310.11	781.54	307.70
S. Peter, Phœnixville	12.40	219.83	96.85	205.74	81.00
S. Peter, Weldon (includes S. Peter's Chapel, Glenside)	23.47	86.72	.....	85.55	.....
S. Philip Mission, New Hope		5.05	.....	7.21	.....
Saint Sauveur, Philadelphia		17.23	7.59	34.37	13.53
S. Simeon Memorial, Philadelphia	30.94	312.63	137.73	343.88	135.39
S. Simon the Cyrenian Chapel, Philadelphia	15.45	99.19	77.47	106.17	80.58
S. Stephen, Bridesburg	8.25	73.15	32.23	75.67	29.79
S. Stephen, Clifton Heights	13.66	62.09	27.36	72.04	28.36
S. Stephen, Norwood	22.95	59.54	26.23	55.47	21.84
S. Stephen, Philadelphia	29.40	989.23	435.79	1,296.72	510.51
S. Stephen, Wissahickon	9.15			89.59	35.27
S. Thomas, Philadelphia	21.71	*		135.86	53.49
S. Thomas, Whitemarsh	119.02	517.00	227.77	656.14	258.32
S. Timothy, Roxborough	47.12	202.82	89.35	296.55	116.75
S. Titus Mission, Elmwood	12.00	16.40	.....	15.83	.....
S. Wilfred Mission, Dolington		.54	.....	.....	.....
The Saviour, West Philadelphia	25.90	587.39	258.77	749.80	295.20
Transfiguration Mission, Philadelphia		2.68	.....	4.89	.....
Trinity Memorial, Ambler	11.63		27.11	60.65	23.88
Trinity, Buckingham		11.60	5.11	12.76	5.02
Trinity, Coatesville	9.19	*	*	177.29	69.80
Trinity Mission, Collingdale		*	.....	57.29	.....
Trinity Mission, Gulph Mills		*	.....	4.04	.....
Trinity, Oxford	52.63	151.39	66.70	170.93	67.30
Trinity Mission, Solebury	5.00	9.14	.....	9.05	.....
Trinity, Swarthmore	39.37	*	*	239.24	94.19
Washington Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge	51.00	99.46	43.82	128.57	50.62
Zion, Philadelphia	31.25	160.75	70.82	195.70	77.05
Totals	$3,639.13	$31,795.61	$13,997.75	$41,311.50	$16,000.00

APPENDIX D

Report of the Standing Committee

The Standing Committee met for organization on June 7, 1938, and received the Report of the Secretary of the Convention that the Convention had elected as members of the Standing Committee:

The Rev. Dr. Jefferys	Mr. Houston
The Rev. Dr. McIlhenny	Mr. Barba
The Rev. Dr. Joiner	Mr. Williams
The Rev. Dr. Groton	Mr. Ervin
The Rev. Dr. West	Mr. DuBarry

The Rev. Dr. Edward M. Jefferys was elected President of the Standing Committee and Mr. Wm. H. DuBarry its Secretary.

The President then appointed the following Committees:

Budget Committee: Messrs. Houston and Barba.
Committee on Charters: Messrs. McIlhenny, Williams, and Ervin.
Committee concerning the qualifications of those to be elected Bishops: Messrs. Houston and Groton.

Rev. Dr. McIlhenny resigned as a member of the Standing Committee at its meeting February 7, 1939. At its meeting March 7, 1939, the Standing Committee unanimously elected the Rev. Leicester C. Lewis, S.T.D., Ph.D., to fill this vacancy.

The Standing Committee consented to the consecration of the Rev. Karl Morgan Block, D.D., LL.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of California, June 7, 1938.

The Rev. Charles Colcock Jones Carpenter as Bishop of the Diocese of Alabama, June 7, 1938.

The Rev. Edmund Pendleton Dandridge, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Tennessee, June 7, 1938.

The Rev. Malcolm E. Peabody, as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Central New York, July 7, 1938.

The Rev. Beverley Dandridge Tucker, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Ohio, October 4, 1938.

The Rev. Henry Disbrow Phillips, D.D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, October 4, 1938.

The Rev. Richard Bland Mitchell, D.D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Arkansas, October 4, 1938.

The Rev. Arthur Raymond McKinstry, D.D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Delaware, January 3, 1939.

The Rev. Richard Ainslie Kirchhoffer as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Indianapolis, January 3, 1939.

The Rev. John James Gravatt, D.D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Upper South Carolina, April 4, 1939.

The Rev. William McClelland as Bishop of the Diocese of Easton on May 1, 1939.

The Standing Committee consented to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Montana, October 4, 1938.

To the election of a Bishop Suffragan for the Diocese of Rhode Island, October 4, 1938.

To the election of a Bishop Suffragan for the Diocese of Chicago, March 7, 1939.

The Standing Committee consented to the Bishop's appointment of the Hon. Roland S. Morris, as Chancellor of the Diocese.

The Standing Committee approved the nomination by the Bishop as Canons of the Cathedral the Rev. Messrs. V. C. Franks, E. F. Salmon; Messrs. F. B. Stimson, R. A. Morgan for term expiring 1943. Also Mr. John Kremer, term expiring 1940, vice L. J. Morris resigned.

The Standing Committee approved the nomination by the Bishop as a member of the Board of Examining Chaplains the Rev. Frederick W. Blatz vice the Rev. Henry Davies, Ph.D., resigned.

The Standing Committee nominated for election to the Board of Council of the Philadelphia Protestant Episcopal City Mission the following:

The Rev. George H. Toop, D.D.	Mr. E. Perot Bissell
The Rev. James M. Collins	Mr. Henry N. Platt
The Rev. Stanley V. Wilcox	Mr. C. Fenno Hoffman
The Rev. Charles E. Eder, D.D.	Mr. Langhorne B. Dick
The Rev. John E. Hill	Dr. Harry B. Wilmer
The Rev. Louis W. Pitt	Mr. Curtis L. Clay
The Rev. Edmund H. Carhart	Mr. I. Smith Raspin
The Rev. Percy R. Stockman	Mr. Rodney T. Bonsall
The Rev. Stanley R. West	Mr. R. F. Jefferys
	Mr. J. W. Sargent

During the year the following Postulants were approved for admission as Candidates for Holy Orders:

Mr. James McClintock, Jr.	Mr. John Brooke Mosley, Jr.
Mr. Richard Cooper	Mr. David Oscar Trauger
Mr. Richard Boundy Townsend	Mr. Joseph LeVander Wright
Mr. William Colin Lee	Mr. Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.
Mr. John Newton Peabody	Mr. Christopher J. Atkinson

The following Candidates were recommended to be ordered Deacons:

Mr. Nathaniel C. Acton	Mr. Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.
Mr. Joseph LeVander Wright	Mr. Robert Moon Morris
Mr. Charles Wells Wood, Jr.	Mr. William Hamilton Jefferys, Jr.
Mr. John Robert Diehl	Mr. George Ethelbert Condit
Mr. Samuel Newman Baxter, Jr.	Mr. Paul Curry Armstrong

The following Deacons were recommended to be ordained Priests:

The Rev. William R. Donaghy	The Rev. John P. McGarvey
The Rev. Charles William Wilding	The Rev. William Robert Wetherell
The Rev. Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.	The Rev. Thomas Wilson Stearly Logan
The Rev. John Richard Logan, Jr.	

Consent was given to responsible people living in the neighborhood to use the side yard of the Bishop's House as a playground for their children. An appropriate lease to be arranged.

A request from the Carpatho-Russian Diocese to use the Bishop's House as a Divinity School, is under consideration.

The Standing Committee received and adopted the Report of the Special Committee on Financial Structure and Practices of the Diocese and ordered a copy sent to the Bishop and to the Secretary of the Executive Council with the request that the Bishop and Council give consideration to the recommendation of the report with view to action at the Convention.

The Standing Committee gave permission to St. James, Downingtown, to sell to the Northwood Cemetery, Downingtown, that part of its plot in the cemetery that had not been used for burial purposes.

The Standing Committee received and considered a request from Christ Church and St. Michael to permit the placing of a mortgage on its properties. The Standing Committee withheld its consent to the placing of any encumbrance on the Consecrated portion of the Church properties.

The Standing Committee declined to serve and advised the Bishop also to decline to serve as Trustees for certain cemetery lots at West Vincent.

W. H. DUBARRY,
Secretary.

APPENDIX E

Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese for the Year 1938

The report of the Treasurer of the Diocese of Pennsylvania for the year 1938, audited by Charles S. Rockey and Company, certified public accountants, is submitted herewith.

The Diocese was not able to pay its promised Expectation of $132,864.41 to the National Council but paid $110,648.29 on this pledge. Since the books were closed an additional $5,000 has been sent to the National Council, making the total payment on the 1938 Expectation $115,648.29. In addition to this $6,471.17 was sent for China Relief and $2,961.68 in "special" contributions, making a grand total paid to the National Council of $125,081.14. The total paid in 1937 and 1938 on the $30,000 pledge for China has been $22,663.61.

The Parishes and Missions are failing to send in their missionary money monthly, which prevents us from paying out monthly commitments without creating an overdraft with our bankers.

In the death of Mr. John Radcliffe, Financial Secretary, the Diocese of Pennsylvania lost a faithful officer. Through his sterling qualities as a man and his unswerving loyalty and devotion to the duties assigned to him Mr. Radcliffe made a valuable contribution to the welfare of the Diocese.

The Diocese desires to express its grateful appreciation to Messrs. Drexel and Company for the continuation of the advantageous arrangement whereby a credit to a limited amount has been extended, and to the Parishes and Missions and the Woman's Auxiliaries, as well as other organizations of the Diocese, for their co-operation and to the financial staff in the

Treasurer's Office for its efficient and faithful service throughout the year.

A. V. MORTON,
Treasurer.
FREDERICK R. DRAYTON,
Assistant Treasurer.

April 1, 1939.

THE MISSIONARY FUND

1938

RECEIPTS

1	Received from Churches, Schools, Woman's Auxiliary, Individuals, etc. (not including direct)		$278,869.52
2	Income from endowment towards salary of Missionary at Advent (Polish), Philadelphia		1,757.61
3	Income from Church Foundation for Italian Mission		649.95
4	Income from Church Foundation for the Deaf		407.42
5	Income from Investments, Department of Religious Education		319.71
6	Remitted direct by Individuals to Diocesan Institutions, National Council, etc., and reported to us for Parish Record		16,628.78
7			$298,632.99
8	Refunds from Convocations and other sources		2,503.58
9	Partial refund of loan made in 1929 account of Yeadon property		524.70
10	Proceeds from sale of Parish Cash Books		42.00
11	Amount received and due other funds		640.29
12	Loan from Bishop's Fund a/c mortgage St. Cyprian, Elmwood		337.11
13			$302,680.67

DISBURSEMENTS

14	Payments made to National Council on Quota, including direct	$110,648.29	
15	Specials, National Council (including direct $1,120.36)	9,432.85	
16	Payments made to Diocesan Institutions, Exhibit A	52,019.14	
17	Payments made to Diocesan Missions, Exhibit B	62,397.39	
18	Exhibit C (Miscellaneous Payments)	25,133.87	
19	Expense of Executive Office, Exhibit D, includes Offices Vice-President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer and Publicity Department	18,717.29	
20	Transfer of amounts due other funds	640.29	
21	Remitted direct by individuals and reported to us for Parish Record (Portion in 14 and 15)	15,508.42	
22	Drama of Missions	7,500.00	
23	Loans	722.05	
24	Reduction of mortgages on Missions	837.11	
25		$303,556.70	
26	Deduct overdraft carried over to 1939	876.03	
			$302,680.67

Overdrafts 1938 were:

27	January	$ 1,719.27 Bal.
28	February	11,905.57 D
29	March	17,685.51 D
30	April	14,784.99 D
31	May	14,401.32 D
32	June	16,275.74 D
33	July	21,292.38 D
34	August	24,231.17 D
35	September	27,595.12 D
36	October	27,826.84 D
37	November	27,319.52 D
38	December (when books were closed January 17, 1939)	876.03 D

ANALYSIS OF RECEIPTS

	Year	Applying on Quota Includes Maintenance Only			Specials Not on Quota	Total for Year
		Parish Givings	Miscellaneous	Total		
39	1937.....	$265,852.85	$64,404.34	$330,257.19	$38,660.03	$368,917.22
40	1938.....	256,101.52	23,188.56	279,290.08	23,390.59	302,680.67
41	Decrease.	$9,751.33	$41,215.78	$50,967.11	$15,269.44	$66,236.55

Note: The Total not on Quota in 1938 includes:

42	Welfare Federation	$6,575.44
43	Specials, National Council	9,432.85
44	Specials, Diocese	7,382.30

COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS

	Classification	1937	1938	Increase or Decrease
45	Normal Receipts from Parishes and Missions, Woman's Auxiliaries, etc. (including direct)	$227,260.39	$216,230.83	$11,029.56 D
46	Sunday School Lenten Offering	43,268.05	42,165.41	1,102.64 D
47	Welfare Federation	9,623.38	6,575.44	3,047.94 D
48	Church Extension Fund	5,908.42	5,574.06	334.36 D
49	Bishop's Bricks Fund	677.92	1,062.39	384.47 I
50	Refunds, repayments of loans, transfers, etc	6,662.02	7,182.37	520.35 I
51	Special Appeal (Diocesan Contributors' Fund)	75,517.04	23,890.17	51,626.87 D
52	Total	$368,917.22	$302,680.67	$66,236.55 D

COMPARATIVE ANAYLSIS OF AMOUNTS SENT TO THE NATIONAL COUNCIL ON QUOTA, ETC., YEARS 1937–1938

	Classification	1937	1938	Increase or Decrease
53	Totals applying on Quota	$140,143.74	$110,648.29	$29,495.45 D
54	Specials	19,910.83	9,432.85	10,477.98 D
55	Total, Quota, and Specials	$160,054.57	$120,081.14	$39,973.43 D

COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS STRICTLY DIOCESAN, 1937–1938

RECEIPTS

		Year 1938	Comparison With 1937
56	Divisible Funds—Normal	$120,206.89	$121,047.26
57	Special Gifts	19,523.24	37,969.98
58	From Designated Funds (Principally Episcopal Hospital)	23,451.32	22,864.35
59	Remitted Direct (Principally Institutions)	15,508.42	18,445.65
60	Partial repayment of loans a/c Yeadon Property	524.70	525.00
61	Income from Church Foundation for Foreign Work	2,407.56	.....
62	Transfers	640.29	.....
63	Loan from Bishop's Fund	337.11	.....
64		$182,599.53	$200,852.24

DISBURSEMENTS

65	Budget for Maintenance	$129,885.21	$140,815.16
66	Designated Funds (Principally Episcopal Hospital $21,456.47)	23,451.32	22,864.35
67	Remitted Direct (Principally Institutions)	15,508.42	18,445.65
68	Loan Mary A. Williamson Estate	722.05	746.73
69	Reduction of Mortgages on Missions (Portion in 65)	337.11	10,427.66
70	Accumulated Diocesan Deficit	.....	7,552.69
71	Drama of Missions	7,500.00	.....
72	Miscellaneous Expenses	200.31	.....
73	Income from Church Foundation for Foreign Work	2,407.56	.....
74	Transfers	640.29	.....
75	Expenditures for which we were refunded	2,823.29	.....
76		$183,475.56	$200,852.24
77	Gain for the Year		
78	Loss for the Year	876.03	

LOANS OWING TO THE DIOCESE

79	Mary A. Williamson Estate	$4,209.92	$3,487.87
80	Property at Yeadon	8,305.69	8,830.39
81	Automobile purchased from Diocese	225.00	.....
82		$12,740.61	$12,318.26

LOANS OWING BY THE DIOCESE

83	Drexel and Company as of December 31, 1938	$876.03	.....
84	Net Loans due the Diocese	$11,864.58	$12,318.26

DIOCESAN BUDGET FOR MAINTENANCE, 1938

	Items of Budget	Estimated Budget	Amount Appropriated Less Refunds	Balance	Deficit
	Department of Missions:				
	(1) Convocational Missions:				
85	a. Chester	$10,180.00	$10,234.10	.....	$54.10
86	b. Germantown	13,025.05	12,126.54	$898.51	.....
87	c. Norristown	8,002.68	7,375.21	627.47	.....
88	d. North Philadelphia	14,058.37	13,684.93	373.44	.....
89	e. South Philadelphia	6,715.00	6,709.36	5.64	.....
90	f. West Philadelphia	4,010.12	3,326.01	684.11	.....
	(2) Chaplains:				
91	a. Galilee Mission	1,290.00	1,290.00	.....	.....
92	b. State College	537.50	537.50	.....	.....
93	c. Mont Alto	579.44	579.44	.....	.....
94	(3) Archdeacons	2,009.04	2,047.03	.....	37.99
95	(4) Automobile Replacement	500.00	199.90	300.10	.....
96	(5) Deans' Contingent Fund	500.00	471.75	28.25	.....
97	Total for Department	$61,407.20	$58,581.77	$2,917.52	$92.09
	Department of Religious Education:				
98	(1) Salary of Office Secretary	$1,100.00	$1,099.60	$0.40	.....
99	(2) Commission on Teacher Training	500.00	500.00	.....	.....
100	(3) Sundry Office Expenses	110.00	110.00	.....	.....
101	(4) Postage for Total Department	105.00	105.00	.....	.....
102	(5) Field Worker	1,500.00	1,507.42	.....	7.42
103	Total	$3,315.00	$3,322.02	$0.40	$7.42
104	Less Income from Investments	444.24	319.71	.....	124.53
105	Total for Department	$2,870.76	$3,002.31	$0.40	$131.95
	Department of Christian Social Service and Institutions:				
106	(1) Phila. Federation of Churches	100.00	100.00	.....	.....
107	(2) Central Council Diocese of Pennsylvania	100.00	100.00	.....	.....
108	(3) Incidentals	150.00	184.41	.....	34.41
109	(4) State Council of Churches	100.00	100.00	.....	.....
110	Total	$450.00	$484.41	.....	$34.41
	Department of Publicity:				
111	(1) Salaries	1,900.00	1,415.18	484.82	.....
112	(2) Expenses	70.00	790.29	.....	720.29
113	Total	$1,970.00	$2,205.47	$484.82	$720.29

	Items of Budget	Estimated Budget	Amount Appropriated Less Refunds	Balance	Deficit
114	Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry	$2,000.00	$1,270.90	$729.10	.....
115	Church Work Among the Deaf	2,283.76	2,283.73	.03	.....
	Interest on Mortgages, Guaranteed by Council:				
116	(1) St. George, Richmond	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....	.....
117	(2) St. Barnabas, Germantown	540.00	500.00	40.00	.....
118	(3) Zion Church, Logan	825.00	825.00	.....	.....
119	(4) Glenside	600.00	600.00	.....	.....
120	(5) House of Prayer	750.00	750.00	.....	.....
121	Total	$3,915.00	$3,875.00	$40.00	.....
122	Office of the Vice-President	460.00	618.64	.....	$158.64
123	Office of the Executive Secretary	7,677.00	8,349.63	.....	672.63
124	Office of the Treasurer	7,917.00	7,516.45	400.55	.....
125	Church Training and Deaconess House	500.00	500.00	.....	.....
126	Church Work at U. of P	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....	.....
127	Seamen's Church Institute	2,633.75	2,633.72	.03	.....
	City Mission				
128	(1) Salaries	11,973.34	11,973.34	.....	.....
129	(2) Court Work	4,000.00	4,000.00	.....	.....
130	(3) Church Work Among the Blind	700.00	529.22	170.78	.....
131	St. Giles, Stonehurst	880.00	1,320.00	.....	440.00
132	Church Farm School	12,000.00	12,000.00	.....	.....
133	Field Department	500.00	535.60	.....	35.60
134	Contingent Fund	2,000.00	2,400.65	.....	400.65
135	Taxes, Interest on Mortgages and Repairs to Diocesan Properties	4,226.60	3,304.37	922.23	.....
136	Repayment in ten installments amount advanced by the Diocese to pay Mortgage claim of St. John Divine	500.00	500.00	.....	.....
137	Total	$132,864.41	$129,885.21	$5,665.46	$2,686.26
138	Special Work approved by Executive Council (Church Extension Fund and Advent Offerings)	7,000.00	6,636.45	363.55	.....
139	Episcopal Hospital	26,000.00	21,456.47	4,543.53	.....
140	Total	$165,864.41	$157,978.13	$10,572.54	$2,686.26
141	Drama of Missions	7,500.00	7,500.00	.....	.....
142	Grand Total	$173,364.41	$165,478.13	$10,572.54	$2,686.26
143	Net	.....	.....	$7,886.28	

EXHIBIT A

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS

	Name of Institution	Received by Diocese Designated for Institutions	Contributions 1938		Appropriations 1938		Contributions 1937		1937
			Received by Institutions Direct	Total Contributions	Diocese	Total from Contributions and Diocesan Appropriations	Total Contributions	Diocese Total	
144	Church Farm School	.....	$463.20	$463.20	$12,000.00	$12,463.20	$447.55	$15,000.00	$15,447.55
145	Church Training and Deaconess House	.....	.....	.....	500.00	500.00	.....	500.00	500.00
146	D City Mission	.....	3,933.55	3,933.55	11,973.34	15,906.89	3,184.49	10,775.00	13,959.49
147	Episcopal Work, U. of P.	.....	.....	.....	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
148	D Galilee Mission	.....	173.00	173.00	1,290.00	1,463.00	226.50	1,290.00	1,516.50
149	Episcopal Hospital	$21,285.87	170.60	21,456.47	.....	21,456.47	21,770.56	.....	21,770.56
150	D House of the Holy Child	.....	140.00	140.00	.....	140.00	319.50	.....	319.50
151	House of Rest for the Aged	52.56	.....	52.56	.....	52.56	88.09	.....	88.09
152	D St. Agnes House	.....	60.00	60.00	.....	60.00	100.50	.....	100.50
153	D St. Martha's House	10.00	128.00	138.00	.....	138.00	488.50	.....	488.50
154	D Seamen's Institute	.....	474.00	474.00	2,633.72	3,107.72	3,871.21	3,225.00	7,096.21
155	D Sheltering Arms	13.12	321.00	334.12	.....	334.12	598.47	.....	598.47
156	D Church Mission of Help	.....	3,131.44	3,131.44	.....	3,131.44	1,908.34	.....	1,908.34
157	Phila. Divinity School	260.53	.....	260.53	.....	260.53	52.18	.....	52.18
158	Total	$21,622.08	$8,994.79	$30,616.87	$30,397.06	$61,013.93	$33,055.89	$33,290.00	$66,345.89

D Members of Welfare Federation.

EXHIBIT B

ANALYSIS OF DIOCESAN MISSIONS

	Classification	Remitted Direct	Remitted through Treasurer's Office Appropriated	
	Convocations, etc.:			
159	Chester	....	$10,255.47	
160	Germantown	....	12,676.54	
161	Norristown	....	7,375.21	
162	North Philadelphia	....	14,129.93	
163	South Philadelphia	....	6,709.36	
164	West Philadelphia	....	3,326.01	
165	Mont Alto	....	579.44	
166	State College	....	537.50	
167	Archdeacons	....	2,047.03	
168	Deans' Contingent Fund for Missions	....	471.75	
169	Automobile Replacement	....	374.90	
170	Taxes, Interest on Mortgages, and Repairs to Diocesan Properties	....	3,914.25	
171		....	$62,397.39	
172	Less Credits, account refunds, etc.	....	1,801.25	
173		....	$60,596.14	
	Credits are as follows:			
174	Automobile Replacement		$175.00	
175	Convocation of Germantown		550.00	
176	Convocation of North Philadelphia		445.00	
177	Convocation of Chester		21.37	
178	Taxes, etc.		609.88	
179	Total		$1,801.25	

EXHIBIT C

ANALYSIS OF MISCELLANEOUS

	Classification	Remitted through Treasurer's Office		Remitted Direct by Donors	Total
		Appropriated	Designated		
180	Church work among the Blind	$700.00	.....	.....	$700.00
181	Bishop's Fund	.....	$437.55	.....	437.55
182	Interest on Overdrawn Account	1,073.70	.....	.....	1,073.70
183	Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry	1,270.90	.....	.....	1,270.90
184	Federation of Churches	100.00	.....	.....	100.00
	To meet interest charges on Mortgages:				
185	St. Giles, Stonehurst	1,320.00	.....	.....	1,320.00
186	House of Prayer	750.00	.....	.....	750.00
187	St. Barnabas, Germantown Parish House	500.00	.....	.....	500.00
188	Zion Church	825.00	.....	.....	825.00
189	Glenside Parish House	600.00	.....	.....	600.00
190	St. George, Richmond	1,200.00	.....	.....	1,200.00
191	Church Work among the Deaf	2,283.73	.....	.....	2,283.73
192	Court Work—City Mission	4,000.00	.....	.....	4,000.00
193	Dept. of Social Service and Institutions	384.41	.....	.....	384.41
194	Contingent Fund	1,502.45	.....	.....	1,502.45
195	Church Extension Fund and Bishop's Bricks Fund	.....	1,062.39	$5,574.06	6,636.45
196	Department of Religious Education	3,322.02	5.00	.....	3,327.02
197	Field Department	864.55	.....	.....	864.55
198	Miscellaneous	200.31	324.30	939.57	1,464.18
199	Church Foundation for Italian Mission	649.95	.....	.....	649.95
200	Church Foundation for Polish Work	1,757.61	.....	.....	1,757.61
201		$23,304.63	$1,829.24	$6,513.63	$31,647.50
202	Less Credits	994.94	.....	.....	994.94
203		$22,309.69	$1,829.24	$6,513.63	$30,652.56

EXHIBIT D

EXPENSES OF THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT

	Account	Executive Office and Publicity Department				Total
		Office of Vice-President	Office of Executive Secretary	Office of Treasurer	Office of Dept. of Publicity	
204	Salaries	$513.25	$7,403.00	$4,395.80	$1,415.18	$13,727.23
205	Office Incidental Expenses	4.11	7.10	301.20	75.52	387.93
206	Stationery and Printing	53.17	206.41	636.24	80.00	975.82
207	Furniture and Fixtures	2.00	45.68	587.90	14.85	650.43
208	Postage	47.05	187.01	353.10	68.32	655.48
209	Telegraph and Telephone	.....	4.31	.....	3.96	8.27
210	Traveling and Incidental Expenses	.....	.....	92.25	26.10	118.35
	Insurance:					
211	Workmen's Compensation	6.81	32.62	43.26	13.04	95.73
212	Pension Premium	.....	450.00	.....	.....	450.00
213	Miscellaneous	.....	15.00	1,123.05*	510.00†	1,648.05
214		$626.39	$8,351.13	$7,532.80	$2,206.97	$18,717.29
215	Less Credits	7.75	1.50	16.35	1.50	27.10
216	Total	$618.64	$8,349.63	$7,516.45	$2,205.47	$18,690.19

* Includes $800 sent to Mrs. Radcliffe.
† Includes $450 sent to Mrs. Warnock.

CLASSIFICATION OF SALARIED EMPLOYEES JANUARY 1, 1939

		Executive Office and Publicity Department			
		Office of Vice-President Per Annum	Office of Executive Secretary Per Annum	Office of Treasurer Per Annum	Office of Dept. of Publicity Per Annum
217	Executive Secretary	.....	$6,000.00*	.....	.....
218	Accountant	.....	.....	$1,000.08	.....
219	Publicity Director	.....	.....	.....	$2,600.00
220	Bookkeeper	.....	.....	559.68	.....
221	Stenographers and Clerks	$600.00	720.00	2,381.52	1,200.00
222	Total	$600.00	$6,720.00	$3,941.28	$3,800.00

* $1,000 of this is rental allowance.

EPISCOPAL FUND

RECEIPTS

223	Balance carried over from 1937		$6,341.91
224	Assessments from 188 Parishes and Missions	$21,380.28	
225	Income from Investments of the "Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate" remitted by the Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, as Attorney, details of income from securities on file in the Office of the Treasurer	3,643.90	
226	Income from Advancement Society	710.70	
			25,734.88
227			$32,076.79

DISBURSEMENTS

228	Salaries	$20,566.51	
229	Office Expenses	28.60	
230	Stationery and Printing	154.56	
231	Postage	10.00	
232	Furniture and Fixtures	6.39	
233	Insurance:		
	Workmen's Compensation $76.22		
	Pension premium 1,387.50		
		1,463.72	
234	Commission, etc	294.47	
235	Bishop's Pledge to be credited to Diocesan Contributors' Fund	500.00	
236	Automobile allowance to the Bishop	2,400.00	
237	Assisting Bishop in the Diocese	1,000.00	
238	Miscellaneous	40.00	
239		$26,464.25	
240	Deficit transferred from Episcopal Residence Account	597.21	
			$27,061.46
241	Balance on hand, December 31, 1938		$ 5,015.33

NOTE: Assessments for 1938 due from 54 Parishes and unpaid as of December 31, 1938, $3,301.56.

EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE FUND

RECEIPTS

242	Income from Investments of the "Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate" remitted by the Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, as Attorney, details of income from securities on file in the office of the Treasurer		$1,175.28
243	Income from Bishop Mackay-Smith Memorial Fund		404.22
244			$1,579.50

DISBURSEMENTS

245	Taxes	$1,498.88	
246	Charge for tax assessment service	89.90	
247	Repairs	384.00	
248	Charge for collection of income	49.31	
249	Insurance:		
	Fire $51.60		
	Burglary 30.00		
		81.60	
250	Miscellaneous	73.02	
251	Balance, Deficit transferred to Episcopal Fund, Standing Resolutions of 1870		597.21
252		$2,176.71	$2,176.71

CONVENTION FUND

RECEIPTS

253	Deficit from 1937		$8,330.49 D
254	Assessments from 126 Parishes	$14,586.13	
255	From sale of Journals and Canons	46.00	
			14,632.13
256			$6,301.64

DISBURSEMENTS

257	Salary, Secretary of Convention	$1,000.00	
258	Office Expenses	45.00	
259	Stationery and Printing	2,055.48	
260	Postage	107.75	
261	Insurance:		
	Workmen's Compensation $5.81		
	Pension premium 75.00		
		80.81	
262	Assessment made account Synod of the Province of Washington	572.00	
263	Account amplification system for Convention	35.00	
264	Sexton Services, Luncheons and Cleaning Account Convention	400.00	
265	Secretary Board of Examining Chaplains—Salary and Expense	150.00	
266	Expenses Deputies to Synod	29.00	
267	Account salary of Registrar	100.00	
268	Account proportion of salary of Clerks	371.86	
269	Account salary of Clerk tabulating Mr. Bonsall's records	40.00	
270	Honorarium Assistant Secretary of Convention—two years	150.00	
271	Presiding Bishop assessment	840.00	
272	Expenses in connection with Financial Safeguards:		
	Cabinet in basement, Church House $77.75		
	Miscellaneous expenses 75.67		
		153.42	

273	Miscellaneous	40.00	
274		$6,170.32	
275	Deficit transferred from Church House Fund in accordance with Resolution of 1925	8,688.30	
			$14,858.62
276	Deficit, December 31, 1938		$8,556.98 D

NOTE: Assessments for 1938 due from 40 Parishes and unpaid as of December 31, 1938, $2,333.74.

CHURCH HOUSE FUND

RECEIPTS

277	Contribution toward maintenance of Church House, 202 South 19th Street, account use of rooms:		
	From Brotherhood of St. Andrew	$100.00	
	From Girls Friendly and Senior Members	50.00	
	From Seamen's Institute	10.00	
			$160.00
278	Commissions received from pay station receipts, Bell Telephone Company		3.44
279	Income from Investments		1,954.30
280	From Brotherhood of St. Andrew, account electricity used		16.56
281	From sale of old type Bishop White Prayer Book Society		49.20
282	Refund from Missionary Fund account expenses incurred in moving telephone office to first floor and accounting department to fourth floor		191.05
			$2,374.55
283			

DISBURSEMENTS

284	Salaries		$4,714.15	
285	Supplies		207.72	
286	Heating and Lighting		1,019.08	
287	Cleaning		936.50	
288	Furniture and Fixtures		36.13	
289	Stationery and Printing		20.00	
290	Building Repairs		647.82	
291	Insurance:			
	Public Liability	$95.69		
	Workmen's Compensation	20.82		
	Fire	36.24		
	Fine Arts—three years	118.95		
	Steam Boiler—three years	70.84		
			342.54	
292	Account of Diocesan Library		500.00	
293	Telegraph and Telephone		675.20	
294	Water Rent		87.15	
295	Taxes		1,441.13	
296	Commission, account collection of income		48.70	
297	Miscellaneous		386.73	
298	Balance, deficit transferred to Convention Fund, in accordance with Resolutions, May, 1925			8,688.30
			$11,062.85	$11,062.85
299				

300	Deficit, 1938		$8,688.30
301	Deficit, 1937		11,362.51
302	Deficit, 1936		9,441.27
303	Deficit, 1935		11,172.64
304	Deficit, 1934		10,157.14

SUSTENTATION FUND

RECEIPTS

305	Balance from 1937			$3,328.26
306	Assessments from 128 Parishes, 1938 and previous years		$14,805.81	
307	Refund account overpayment of Pension premium		2.89	
308	Refund account overpayment in 1937 salary		20.00	
309	Contribution from St. George, Ardmore		170.00	
				14,998.70
310				$18,326.96

DISBURSEMENTS

311	Calvary, Northern Liberties	$600.00		
312	Christ, Eddington	800.00		
313	Covenant, Philadelphia	600.00		
314	Crucifixion, Philadelphia	360.00		
315	Good Shepherd, Kensington	240.00		
316	Holy Innocents, Tacony	300.00		
317	House of Prayer, Philadelphia	660.00		
318	Redeemer, Andalusia	600.00		
319	Resurrection, Mayfair	600.00		
320	St. Alban, Roxborough	600.00		
321	St. Barnabas, Germantown	500.00		
322	St. Bartholomew, Wissinoming	800.00		
323	St. George, West Philadelphia	600.00		
324	St. John Free, Philadelphia	300.00		
325	St. Jude and Nativity, Philadelphia	720.00		
326	St. Luke, Chester	500.00		
327	St. Luke, Newtown	300.00		
328	St. Martin, Marcus Hook	475.00		
329	St. Stephen, Bridesburg	600.00		
330	St. Stephen, Clifton Heights	600.00		
331	St. Stephen, Norwood	800.00		
332	St. Stephen, Wissahickon	600.00		
333	Trinity, Ambler	720.00		
			$12,875.00	
334	Pension Fund premiums, 1938		944.63	
335	Other Pension Assessments to protect Rectors		110.00	
336	Paid to bring salaries of 6 Rectors to the minimum (arrears 1937 and 1938)		1,550.00	
337	Expenses of administration		421.62	
338	Auditing, printing, stationery, computing assessments, etc		85.34	
				15,986.59
339	Balance on hand, December 31, 1938			$2,340.37

NOTE: There is due from 35 Parishes a total of $2,235.01 on 1938 assessments.

CHRISTMAS FUND

INCOME ACCOUNT

1938

RECEIPTS

340	Balance, January 1, 1938	$808.48
341	Interest and Dividends on mortgages, stocks, and bonds	10,997.51
342	Contribution from Christmas Offerings, 3 Churches	405.95
343	Refund a/c overpayment accrued interest on legacy, estate of Alice F. White, deceased	29.50
344		$12,241.44

DISBURSEMENTS

345	Payments to 23 Beneficiaries	$6,551.65	
346	Commission charged, collection of income	415.58	
347	Accounting services, stationery and printing, auditing, etc	384.36	
348	Services of lawyer, estate Alice F. White, deceased	15.00	
349	Ten per cent inheritance tax on bond, plus interest	136.13	
			7,502.72

OTHER DEDUCTIONS FROM INCOME

350	Contributions from Churches, transferred from Income to Principal	$405.95	
351	Repairs, water rent, plumbing, insurance on properties covered by Mortgage Investments, etc	1,920.12	
352	Taxes on same	1,363.96	
			3,690.03
353	Balance, December 31, 1938		$1,048.69

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT

AS OF JANUARY 1, 1939

354	Par Value of Stocks and Bonds	$46,520.00
355	Mortgages, face value	93,565.00
356	Real Estate, assessed value	51,151.48
357	Balance on hand	1,504.32
358	Total	$192,740.80

CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

1938

RECEIPTS

359	Balance on hand, January 1, 1938	$5,436.08
360	Church Extension Fund Calls during 1938	5,573.06
361		$11,009.14

DISBURSEMENTS

362	Printing Calls, etc	$95.90	
363	Photographs, etc	20.77	
364	Postage, etc	30.00	
365	Miscellaneous expenses	5.01	
366	Appropriated for St. Cyprian, Elmwood, January, 1938, Call	3,802.94	
367	Appropriated for St. Gabriel's Vicarage, Feltonville, April, 1938, Call	1,860.25	
368	Account Home for Consumptives	372.60	
			6,187.47
369	Balance on hand, December 31, 1938		$4,821.67

DIOCESAN CAMPAIGN FUND

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

NOVEMBER 1, 1926, TO DECEMBER 31, 1938

RECEIPTS

370	Pledges	$1,735,700.42	
371	Gift—Anonymous	50,000.00	
372	Interest from investment fund, bank deposits and loans	47,312.40	
373	Church Extension Fund Calls	40,083.92	
374	Bishop's Bricks Fund	5,869.41	
375	Repayments and refunds of appropriations, loans, etc	151,629.34	
376	Sundry	1,537.00	
377	Total receipts		$2,032,132.49

DISBURSEMENTS

378	Appropriations	$1,797,420.93	
379	Loans	132,775.19	
380	Expenses	84,967.68	
381	Total disbursements		2,015,163.80
382			$16,968.69
383	Transfers to investment fund (net)—mortgages purchased		22,200.00
384	Cash overdraft, December 31, 1938		$5,231.31

CERTIFICATE OF ACCOUNTANTS

We have examined the accounts and financial records of the Diocese of Pennsylvania—Campaign Fund for the entire period from November 1, 1926, to December 31, 1938, and report that the above condensed statement of cash receipts and disbursements represents the recorded transactions as analyzed by us.

The complete details of the above report are on file in the Treasurer's Office.

Philadelphia,
April 17, 1939.

CHARLES S. ROCKEY & Co.,
Certified Public Accountants.

APPENDIX F

Report of the Executive Council for 1938

The year has seen progress in a number of important matters.

Possibly the best known is the change made in the appearance and content of the *Church News*. For this improvement the sagacity of the Department of Publicity in choosing a well-equipped man as Director and Mr. William C. Faust, the Director chosen, are responsible. The advertising is in the capable hands of Mrs. Deakyne, who is rapidly making the merits of our diocesan periodical known in the business world. An interesting and valuable feature of the revamped News has been the Executive Secretary's page, to the reading of which an increasingly wide circle of readers looks forward every month. But, as the Department of Publicity points out in its Report, the Department is concerned with more than the publication of the diocesan paper. It sees that the diocesan activities are brought to the attention of the secular press and acts as a clearing house of information on diocesan activities. The Department has a great field of service in bringing us all closer together.

The Report of the Department of Missions lists an encouraging number of advances.

The Department of Religious Education says in its Report:

"There are more Church School pupils and teachers registered in our schools than in those of any other diocese, including New York, which has a much larger communicant strength than we have. . . . vacation Church Schools in the diocese have now been increased to twenty-two, and the number of pupils attending last summer was over twelve hundred, with teachers numbering one hundred and one."

The Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry has continued the successful conferences held last year to interest young men in the ministry and has plans for realizing upon the interest there manifested.

The Department of Property reports with regret the retirement of Richard Ormiston from the post of superintendent of Church House after forty-three years of loyal service. The membership of the Department of Property includes a number of men experienced in real estate, who give competent and conscientious attention to the real estate, mortgage, and tax problems of the Diocese. On the legal side the Department has the invaluable assistance of George Hawkes, Esq.

The Department of Finance reports the failure of the Diocese by some $22,000 to raise the full sum estimated for the National Council. The givings of the parishes and missions were more than $8,000 in excess of "expectations," but also more than $100,000 short of quotas. The Diocesan Contributors' Fund produced in 1938, $23,438.

The Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese gives some further facts of interest:

"The Diocese was not able to pay its promised Expectation of $132,864.41 to the National Council but paid $110,648.29 on this pledge. Since the books were closed an additional $5,000 has been sent to the National Council, making the total payment on the 1938 Expectation, $115,648.29. In addition to this $6,471.17 was sent for China Relief and $2,961.68 in 'special' contributions, making a grand total paid to the National Council of $125,081.14. The total paid in 1937 and 1938 on the $30,000 pledge for China has been $22,663.61."

Pennsylvania has always been in the forefront of missionary effort and the diminished giving of 1938 reflects no lack of zeal, but a conjunction of circumstances some of which it is hoped are temporary. .

The Department of Christian Social Service and Institutions presents its usual interesting Report on legislative measures supported. It has this year taken pains to acquaint our representatives and senators in Congress with the effect upon the Church Pension Fund of the proposed inclusion of religious organizations under the Federal Social Service Act.

The Council has given considerable time to proposals for changes in the financial arrangements of the diocese, co-operating in this matter with the Standing Committee and Committee on Canons. The general purpose of the proposals is to simplify the diocesan financial structure and make the diocesan bookkeeping and budgeting easier to understand. In particular the proposals call for.

1. Transfer of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate and of the Episcopal Residence Fund and the Bishop Suffragan Residence Fund from the four natural trustees elected by Convention to the Church Foundation, the directors of which are also elected by Convention. This action is desirable because administration of a large fund involving transfers of securities is difficult where the trustees are not incorporated and because the Church Foundation was organized for the very purpose of administering diocesan trusts, and already holds some of them.

2. Merger of the Episcopal Residence Fund and the Bishop Suffragan Residence Fund, when so transferred, to form one Residence Fund (distinct however from the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate), to be held pending further order of Convention; the income to be paid meanwhile toward the maintenance of the Episcopal Residence on 22nd Street, and if that be later sold, then toward the expense of maintaining the Church House.

The origin of the Episcopal Residence Fund and that of the Bishop Suffragan Residence Fund should be mentioned.

The Episcopal Residence Fund represents the proceeds of the sale of the former Episcopal Residence No. 1633 Spruce Street. The *Journal* of Convention of 1891 shows, at p. 115:

"Mr. J. Vaughan Merrick read the Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Residence, as follows:

"The Trustees of the Episcopal Residence respectfully report that the Episcopal Residence, 1633 Spruce Street, is not and has not been occupied during the incumbency of Bishop Whitaker; that he has been under the necessity of renting it,

and has received the income arising therefrom; that he does not desire to use it as a residence; and that the income from it, being an uncertain quantity and not permanent, it seems desirable to place this part of the Episcopal endowment in a form in which it will not be subject to abatement.

"They therefore recommend the passage of the following resolutions:

"*Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Residence be, and they are hereby, authorized, upon the termination of the present lease in May, 1892, to sell the property in question, and to convey the proceeds to the Trustees of the Diocese; to be by them invested in legal securities and held as a separate fund to be called the Episcopal Residence Fund; paying the income thereof, as it accrues, to the Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund.

"*Resolved*, That the salary of the Episcopate of this Diocese shall, from and after such transfer, be fixed at $8,500, in place of $6,500 and the Episcopal residence.

"All of which is respectfully submitted,

THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY,
BENJAMIN G. GODFREY,
J. VAUGHAN MERRICK,
Trustees.

"On motion of Mr. J. Vaughan Merrick, the resolutions recommended in the Report of the Trustees were adopted."

The words "Trustees of The Diocese" in the Resolution, appear to be an error for "Trustees of the Episcopal Fund" (now the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate).

There followed a long period before sale of the residence was effected. Then the *Journal* of 1901 has the following, at p. 114:

"Mr. Lewis offered the following resolution:

"*Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Episcopal residence be and they are hereby authorized to sell the property known as

the Episcopal residence, situate at No. 1633 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.

"On motion of Mr. Lewis, it was

"*Resolved*, That the Deputies representing the Parishes vote alone on the resolution.

"The vote of the Lay Deputies being taken the resolution relating to the sale of the Episcopal residence was adopted.

"On motion of Mr. Lewis, it was

"*Resolved*, That the proceeds of the sale of the Episcopal residence be paid by the Trustees thereby to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund; to be by them invested and held as a separate fund to be known as the Episcopal Residence Fund, and to pay the net income thereof to the Bishop of the Diocese in addition to his present salary of $6,500."

And the *Journal* of 1903 shows, at p. 47:

"REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE.

"The Trustees of the Episcopal Residence beg leave to report that, pursuant to the Resolution of the Convention of 1901, as follows (see p. 114 of the *Journal*):

"*Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Residence be, and they are hereby authorized to sell the property known as the Episcopal Residence, situate at No. 1633 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.

". . . they sold said property through Messrs. J. M. Gummey & Sons, on the thirteenth day of October, 1902, for the sum of $30,000, and further, that they also sold the Perpetual Policy of Insurance covering the same at $228, which, after deducting the broker's commissions of $300, made the net proceeds from the sale of $29,928.

"Acting under direction of the same Convention (see p. 114 of *Journal* of 1901), as follows:

"*Resolved*, That the proceeds of the sale of the Episcopal Residence be paid by the Trustees thereof to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, etc.

". . . they have handed over the net proceeds as above in accordance with said instructions, taking receipt therefor, which is herewith submitted.

"The Trustees, of the Episcopal Residence therefore ask that their action be approved and that they be hereby discharged.

Respectfully submitted,

THOS. H. MONTGOMERY,
J. VAUGHAN MERRICK,
EWING L. MILLER,
Trustees.

Philadelphia, November 20, 1902.

"Received of Thomas H. Montgomery, J. Vaughan Merrick, and Ewing L. Miller, Trustees of the Episcopal Residence, twenty-nine thousand, nine hundred and twenty-eight dollars, as follows:

"Purchase money mortgage on 1633 Spruce Street at five years, from November 14, 1902, at 4 per cent per annum, for	$23,000.00
And cash	6,928.00
	$29,928.00

EWING L. MILLER,
Treasurer for the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

"On motion, the action of the Trustees of the Episcopal Residence was approved, and the Trustees discharged."

The Bishop Suffragan Residence Fund was established by Convention of 1921 out of part of the net proceeds of the sale of the old Church House on Walnut Street near 12th. The *Journal* of 1921 shows adoption of the following Resolution (see p. 112):

"*Resolved*, That $25,000 of the funds realized from the recent sale of the Church House be placed in the care of the Trustees

of the Episcopal Fund, to be set apart as 'The Bishop Suffragan Residence Fund,' and the income from which to be paid to the Bishop Suffragan in addition to his present salary, until otherwise directed by the Convention, if it can be legally done."

Since there ceased to be a bishop Suffragan the Trustees have paid the income from this fund to the Treasurer of the Diocese who has applied it toward the expense of maintaining Church House.

3. Change the title of "Convention Fund" to "Convention and Administration Fund," so as better to indicate the variety of expenditure items now paid for out of this Fund, viz.: (see *Journal*, 1938, pp. 260–261; *Journal*, 1937, pp. 274–275).

Diocesan Convention Expense (luncheon, cleaning, loud speaker, etc.).
Printing and mailing Convention Notices and Reports.
Printing and mailing *Diocesan Journal.*
Salary, Secretary of Convention.
Assessment for Provincial Synod.
Assessment for Presiding Bishop's salary.
Assessment (once in 3 years) for General Convention Expense.
Assessment (once in 3 years) for expenses of deputies to General Convention.
Superintendent's, janitor's, and cleaners' services, Church House.
Telephone, Church House.
Heat, light, and water, Church House.
Taxes and repairs, Church House.
Furniture, fixtures, and supplies, Church House.

4. Give the Executive Council, instead of the Standing Committee, control of the assessment and expenditure under the Convention (and Administration) Fund. This is acceptable to the Standing Committee and is from every viewpoint desirable.

5. In preparing the diocesan budget, regroup related items under the following natural heads:

1. Relating to the Episcopate.
   (a) The salaries of the bishop, of the bishop's secretary and private secretary, and pay for auxiliary bishops.
   (b) Maintenance of an episcopal residence.
   (c) The bishop's automobile allowance.

2. Relating to the other clergy of the diocese.
   (a) Expense of Examining Chaplains.
   (b) Clerical salaries (sustentation).
   (c) Clerical pensions.
   (d) Other items relating to the clergy.

3. Relating to Diocesan Convention, Provincial Synod, General Convention, Presiding Bishop, and National Council.
   (a) The expense of Diocesan Convention, including the salary of the Secretary to Convention and the printing of the *Journal*.
   (b) Expense of Provincial Synod.
   (c) Expense of Presiding Bishop.
   (d) Expense of General Convention. Expenses of delegates to it.

4. Relating to the missionary, charitable, educational, and social service undertakings of the diocese.
   (a) Salaries and other payments to or for missionary vicars.
   (b) Grants to departments of the Executive Council, and to institutions, commissions, and committees.

5. Diocesan administration expense.
   (a) Maintenance of the Church House: taxes, water rent, repairs, light, and heat, etc.
   (b) Proportions of salaries of superintendent and janitor and cleaner and of the Executive Secretary, the Director of Publicity, and of all clerks.
   (c) Telephone, telegrams, stationery, office supplies, and office equipment.

6. Debt service, taxes, and allied items.

It is important, indeed essential, that diocesan finances be made intelligible. The Council and the Standing Committee believe that these and some minor, collateral, measures will be helpful toward that end.

The Reports of the Departments follow.

Respectfully submitted,

SPENCER ERVIN,
Vice President.

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

Your Department of Christian Social Service and Institutions reports an active year and a deep and intelligent interest on the part of its members. This is encouraging, as it gives to the discussions a larger value and importance.

One of the most significant developments of the past two years has been the steadily increasing interest and activity of the Woman's Auxiliary in all phases of social welfare. That body is represented in the Department by its President, a former President and one of its most active members. They are working towards a larger degree of co-operation which will prove especially helpful in the matter of legislation.

Four measures now pending in the State Legislature have been receiving active support. Two, heartily supported by the Central Committee of the Five Dioceses and by organizations like the Federation of Women's Clubs, deal with social diseases and are in line with the campaign carried on by the

Federal Government, under the brilliant leadership of Surgeon General Parran. One of these known as Senate Bill No. 13 requires a premarital examination of applicants for marriage licenses to ascertain the existence of social disease. The other (Senate Bill No. 12) provides for blood tests of expectant mothers. The bills have the support not only of the organizations already mentioned, but of such well known bodies as the American Social Hygiene Association and the Association for the Prevention of Blindness.

A third bill seeks to prevent the printing of salacious publications which have a far greater circulation than our Church people realize. A fourth seeks to simplify the court procedure in desertion cases, a bill prepared by Judge Paul N. Schaeffer of Reading. These latter two measures have been introduced by our fellow Council member, the Hon. Thomas B. Stockham, of Morrisville, Pa.

Social Security is another topic to which continuous attention has been given. The Department is working with the Church Pension Fund to prevent the inclusion of religious bodies—now exempt—in the Security Act. Our own fund, which is admirably managed points out that (1) The benefits under the Social Security Act will not replace the benefits provided under the Rules of The Church Pension Fund, even though the Social Security Act is expanded along the lines under consideration. (2) Both the scale of benefits and requirements as to taxes under the Social Security Act are still apparently in the formative stage and it is impossible as yet to forecast what will eventually emerge, particularly in regard to taxes. (3) Until there is some definite knowledge of what the Social Security Act will eventually provide and require, it would seem very unwise to disturb the existing provisions of the Fund.

"Since the presentation of this Report the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives has voted to eliminate the provision with regard to bringing the employees of religious bodies within the terms of the Security Act."

Marriage and family relations have always occupied a large share of the Department's attention and it records with satisfaction that Pennsylvania is now surrounded by States that require a delay between the application and the issuance of a license to marry, Maryland having come into line at the November election, when it ratified by a four to one vote, the law enacted in 1937, thus completing a decade of education and persuasion.

Racial relations have, as was to be expected, received a considerable share of attention. A resolution was adopted and forwarded to the Executive Council extending sincere sympathy to the Jewish race in its sufferings due to the severe persecution to which it is being subjected in central Europe and elsewhere, and that this sympathy is also given to our fellow citizens of Philadelphia and its vicinity in their sorrow over the distress of their fellow Jews in this time of ill treatment and danger. Copies of this resolution were directed by the Council to be sent to Rev. Dr. William H. Fineshriber, Rabbi Levinthal, and Rev. Dr. Simon Greenberg, as representing the three groups into which the Jews of Philadelphia are divided.

St. Christopher's has been maintained as a Negro mission in one of the thickly populated Negro sections. The congregation had been forced to move out of its building. About the same time the work of St. John's Settlement had been given up, but retained its charter. Under an arrangement the building now in use, 1332 North 12th Street, is being purchased and in two more years property can be turned over to the Church Foundation. St. Christopher's pays its own way, including a lay reader and janitor. St. John's Settlement uses the building on other days, doing social work in this neighborhood where there is a very real need.

After numerous conferences with the Crime Prevention Society, co-operation between that body and the clergy of the Diocese to help delinquent boys and girls has been effected.

The National Department's title has been changed from the National Department of Social Service and Institutions to the Department of Social Relations and it is suggested that the title of our Department be changed to harmonize with it.

CLINTON ROGERS WOODRUFF,
Chairman.

ANNA D. DICKSON,
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

The Finance Department met regularly each month (excepting during the summer) during 1937 and gave constant thought and study to the many financial problems confronting the Diocese throughout the year.

The Department regrets that the Diocese was unable to meet its objective to the National Council by the sum of $22,216.12. The China Relief pledge now stands at $22,663.61, and the Bishop still hopes we will be able to pay the full $30,000 pledged at General Convention in Cincinnati.

The Diocese finished the year with an overdraft of $876.03. The Field Department is working to pay this in full. Out of 210 parishes and missions 156, or 74 per cent, either paid or overpaid their Expectations. Forty parishes and missions or 19 per cent paid or overpaid their Quota.

JOSHUA ASH PEARSON,
Chairman.

COMMISSION ON RECRUITING FOR THE MINISTRY

The Commission made grants in 1938 of $200 each to five men and a grant of $100 to another man to assist them in meeting their expenses at the seminaries which they are attending in preparation for their ministry. For the current year we have reduced our budget from the $2,000 asked for 1938 to $1,500, which we think will be sufficient for this year.

Last spring a conference on the Ministry was held Saturday afternoon, May 14, at the Episcopal Academy, for young men of high school and college ages whose names had been given us by their rectors. The conference was attended by 47. Three brief addresses were made on some phases of the Ministry, after which the meeting was opened for discussion and questions by the boys. So interested were they in the subject that they requested another such conference in the autumn. This second conference was held at the Seamen's Church, Institute Saturday, November 26, at which there were 27 present, notwithstanding a heavy snowfall and the attraction of the Army-Navy football game. Fifteen of those attending stated that they had definitely decided to study for Holy Orders.

The Commission at its meeting last September, after thorough discussion of the question, adopted a resolution requiring all men to whom grants should be made in the future to repay to the Diocese the amounts which they received through the Commission in the event they decide not to enter the Ministry. Some of the reasons for this requirement are: (a) that, under such circumstances, it is the obvious duty of the person to refund the grants; (b) any man will welcome the opportunity to repay these funds rather than enter the Ministry to save him from having to refund the financial help received; (c) a man who himself has received this assistance, but who decides afterwards not to enter the Ministry, should want to repay what he has received and thus enable some other student to be helped; (d) any man who is *sure* of his call to the Ministry will not hesitate to agree to make this refund, for he will know that there will be little likelihood of his ever having to fulfil the promise.

WM. NEWMAN PARKER,
Chairman.

DEPARTMENT OF PROPERTY

The Department reports with regret that Mr. Richard Ormiston has been obliged to retire from active service as superintendent of the Church House, after forty-three years of loyal and devoted service.

There have been regular meetings held by the Department throughout the year, and considerable thought has been given to the various properties owned by the Diocese.

St. Thomas, Philadelphia, after having notified us that the congregation of St. Thomas had removed largely to West Philadelphia, and the mortgage having been called, and there having been insufficient funds to finance the same elsewhere, has been torn down, and the Church property was conveyed to the Church Foundation. The land is now being used as a parking lot, and the congregation of St. Thomas has been transferred to the former Beloved Disciple Mission, where the work has been steadily adjusting itself and progressing.

Several properties have been sold during the year. Mr. Belleville was successful in realizing the sale of the property of St. Wilfred's, Dolington, and Mr. Hartshorne has begun negotiations for the sale of the vacant lot at 3334 Woodland Avenue, a property that for a long time has been an expense to the Diocese, for a figure of $1,600.

A great need for a number of years was met during the year 1938 with the purchase of a new fire-resistance, shock-proof safe for the use of the accounting department, and steel cabinets for the storage of valuable but inactive papers.

The Department also has kept close watch on the payment of taxes, so as to prevent arrearages.

The following reductions for assessments has been secured by the Department for the year 1939:

Property	Assessment 1938	Assessment 1939	Reduction	Saving
251–55–57 S. 22nd Street....	$57,100.00	$53,200.00	$3,900.00	$31.50
202 S. 19th Street.....	54,900.00	41,400.00	13,500.00	354.38
N. W. Cor. 48th Street and Haverford Avenue.....	9,000.00	7,700.00	1,300.00	34.12
	$121,000.00	$102,300.00	$18,700.00	$420.00

LARDNER HOWELL,
Chairman.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

Under the administration of William C. Faust, who was appointed Director of Publicity by the Bishop on August 18, 1938, the activities of the Department of Publicity have been broadened, and already it has established something of a record in accomplishment. Mr. Faust took up his duties September 19 after seventeen years of active newspaper work in Philadelphia.

Among the Department's new responsibilities are the purchasing of stationery and other printing used by certain departments in Church House; the preparation of promotional material for the Field Department, and custody of the supply room.

Inauguration of some reforms has brought about worthwhile economies which materially reduce certain Church House expenses and make possible more accurate distribution of office supply expenses among various departments.

The Church News

The new Director of Publicity has modernized *The Church News*, official organ of the Bishop. It now stands out as the largest and one of the two best diocesan organs in the Church.

On December 31, 1938, Mrs. Edith T. Wiegand resigned as Acting Business Manager of *The Church News*. The office of Business Manager was then abolished and the work of that office—keeping the business records and soliciting advertising—was divided. The accounting work was assigned to Miss Dorothy E. Melville, secretary to the Department, and Mrs. Edyth B. Deakyne was engaged as Advertising Director. The arrangement has proved distinctly advantageous.

With the approval of the Bishop an active campaign to increase the circulation of *The Church News* has been launched, and it is hoped that substantial gains will soon be effected.

News Service

It is the desire of the Director of Publicity to make the Department a clearing house for all news of diocesan activities,

and for news of parochial activities of interest throughout the diocese. The local press and the national Church periodicals recognize the value of such a service and make frequent use of it. Because of his long experience in Philadelphia newspaper work, the Director enjoys most pleasant relations with the working press, who give him their utmost co-operation. Such a relationship proves its value, not only in getting news into the press, but also in keeping out undesirable news.

The value of this service can only be maintained through the complete and willing co-operation of all the clergy and the laity. Occasions have frequently arisen where clergy or vestrymen have taken news to their pet papers without notifying the Publicity Department, which has found itself in embarrassing ignorance when those same papers have called to check on their authenticity.

The Director is ready all hours—day or night—to serve the diocese on matters of publicity or press relations. It is not unusual for him to be called at his home at a late hour at night—before or after midnight—when news develops unexpectedly.

Church Extension Call:

The Department of Publicity has been preparing and issuing the Bishop's Church Extension Call for sixteen years. The response in 1938 was as follows: January, $1,850.84; April, $1,903.00; October, $1,669.56.

Cuts and Photo Service:

For the first time the Department of Publicity has its own photographic service, which is available to parishes and Church organizations at rates which barely cover actual costs of the work. Great savings in the cost of photoengraving have been effected, in many cases as much as fifty per cent. This service also is available. An increasing selection of cuts in the files of the department may be lent to responsible persons for use in parish publications.

Use of Church House Rooms:

The duty of allocating rooms in Church House for meetings and conferences is performed by the Department of Publicity. In the year 1938 the number of meetings totaled 519.

Information Bureau:

One of the most important functions of the Publicity Department is answering questions relative to all phases of the work of the Church and its institutions. In this the Department finds an ever widening opportunity to serve the general public as well as the Church and its people. That service is given, not merely gladly, but eagerly, and at all times.

CHAS. H. LONG,
Chairman.

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Annual Report for 1938

It is a pleasure to report that the work of religious education continues to prosper in the Diocese. There are more Church School pupils and teachers registered in our schools than in any other Diocese, including New York which has a much larger communicant strength than we have. While most of our emphasis was placed on the education of the child, the adult has not been forgotten, more persons took N.A.L.A. courses in our Diocese than in any other Diocese in the country. Such health is naturally reflected in the very rapid growth of Vacation Church Schools; in the unusual number of visitors to Room 30; in the overflow meeting and services of this year; in the magnificent offerings; in the unusual spirit that is everywhere manifest. It is always difficult to measure life and growth but all criteria indicate 1938 as a very successful year educationally.

We are not misled by these successes. The department is fully cognizant of the fact that the educational program of our

Church is not adequate for its needs. We await the opportunity, and in a measure, seek to create the opportunity, of developing what must be the ultimate answer, parochial education, or a full integration of religion into the secular school.

The department met ten times during the year with the Reverend Charles Martin serving as chairman and the Reverend Jarden Guenther as secretary.

The Chairmen of the Commissions were:

Adult—Rev. Charles Martin;

Church School—Rev. J. Wesley Twelves;

Student—Rev. Brooke Stabler;

Teacher Training—Mrs. C. S. Rogers, to March; Miss Dorothy Fischer, March to June; Miss Gwendolyn Miles, June through December;

Young People—Rev. W. P. S. Lander.

Room 30 was open daily for ten months from 9 A. M. to 4.30 P. M. and from 9 A. M. to 12 M. on Saturdays with Mrs. Stanley Rogers giving half time until February 15th when Miss Beryl Newman was secured as permanent secretary.

1,535 visitors to the office were recorded during the year, exclusive of those who came for meetings and conferences, and working contacts with 150 of the nearly 200 Church Schools in the Diocese. The library has continued to be of wide use, from 80 to 90 books being usually in circulation.

A request from the Bishop Tuttle School to have a student, majoring in Religious Education, do her field work in this Diocese under our supervision was accepted and Miss Lorna Hodelin, a Cuban, spent three months here.

Responsibility for the Church School-by-Mail was taken over by the department at the request of the Church League for the Isolated who started it. This work is done by a volunteer, Miss Dorothy Kohl, who reports 31 children on the roll.

The work of the department can best be recorded under its commissions.

Adult Commission—Through the medium of the library, the Normal School, the new Advanced Conference of the Province, and in co-operation with the Woman's Auxiliary, extension work has been carried on. As a result of study and plans in this year, 1939 promises to see a Diocesan Summer Conference, and a parochial program of adult education.

Church School Commission—Vacation Church Schools in the Diocese have now been increased to 22, and the number of pupils attending last summer was over 1,200, with teachers numbering 101. The department employed Mrs. John Loman to supervise and promote the work. An Institute for teachers was held to train leaders for this new type of work for our church.

The Presentation Service of Lenten Offering was held at one great service in Holy Trinity, at which over 2,000 children and teachers were present. Children's choirs totalling 600 led the procession. The offering amounted to $42,165.41.

The Advent Offering which amounted to $1,159.48 was designated for the erection of an addition at St. Christopher's Colored Mission in North Philadelphia.

Leaders conferences were held among the Clergy, lay superintendents, and teachers to promote the work of the Commission, especially for Lent.

The Commission has compiled through the year, Church Worship Services for Children, Prayers for Children, and made studies of curriculum for different types of Church Schools.

Through the Christmas Box secretary, Miss Charlotte Humphrey, 705 gifts were sent to missions in the Domestic and Foreign field and over $94 in money. Missions and institutions in our own Diocese were supplied with gifts at Christmas time, Miss Helen McHenry reporting over 2,000 gifts being distributed.

Student Commission—In process of reorganization.

Teacher Training Commission—The 68th Annual Church School Institute was held on October 3rd at the Christian

Association with the Rev. Ernest C. Earp as the main speaker. 360 registered from 77 parishes.

The Diocesan Normal School held three semesters of five weeks each, one in the spring and two in the fall. The average attendence for each semester was 131 from 54 parishes. The department assisted two Church School associations in conducting sectional Normal Schools in Lansdowne and Downingtown, and helped with the teaching of one at Norristown.

Commission on Youth—This commission is made up of representatives of the youth organizations with a few members at large. At its meetings this year programs and problems were exchanged and discussed.

No report would be complete without an acknowledgment of the devoted work of Miss Elizabeth Frazier, Field Secretary, and her assistant, Miss Beryl Newman, Office Secretary. To them, aided by the co-operation of the Chairmen of the Commissions, is due all the year's achievement.

CHARLES MARTIN,
Chairman.

DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

In spite of the increased depression during 1938 the Missions of the Diocese have continued to grow and develop. The Mission of the Beloved Disciple in West Philadelphia has been discontinued as St. Thomas Church has moved out to its buildings and the two churches have been successfully combined.

St. Christopher's Mission has moved to a property owned by St. John's Settlement House and its work is growing in its new location.

St. Augustine's has a new roof entirely paid for.

Debts on the various missions have been considerably reduced.

All Souls' Mission for the Deaf celebrated during the year its 50th anniversary.

Excellent work among three colleges and schools and two institutions for the Negroes is being done by the Vicar in Charge of St. Mary, Chester, and Ascension, West Chester.

St. Martin's, Marcus Hook, has now the full time of a rector.

The Mission of the Transfiguration in South Philadelphia has been much improved. Its Vicar, who also is in charge of the new work for the hard-of-hearing, has been able to move the services for these people to a more convenient neighborhood in the parish house of Holy Trinity, which has generously provided a chapel for them.

St. Cyprian's has at last been able to add a second story to its building and has now a church fully furnished. .

At Royersford, the lay readers from Phoenixville who have been conducting the services have been relieved by the appointment of a lay reader from the Divinity School.

Emmanuel, Quakertown, is developing under the charge of a Church Army Captain.

Many of the Missions report increases in the number of confirmations, baptisms, and church attendance.

In addition to his work at Holy Redeemer and The Advent, Rev. Edward M. Baczewski has been placed in charge of St. Mary, Manayunk, with the assistance of a lay reader and a distinct growth is reported from that place.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES F. BULLITT,
Secretary.

CONVOCATION OF CHESTER

The missionary work in the Convocation of Chester goes steadily forward under the devoted leadership of its splendid Vicars and with the hearty co-operation of all the Clergy and laymen in the Convocation.

Assisted by a gift from the Woman's Auxiliary to the Convocation of Chester, Holy Comforter, Aronimink, has canceled all the notes on its new building. This Parish is now free of debt with the exception of the mortgage on its Rectory. Splendid progress in every department of its Parochial life is being made in this Parish under the able administration of the new Vicar, Doctor Clattenburg.

St. John's, Concord, celebrated a notable anniversary this year and rejoiced in the wonderful advance made since Mr. Bellis has been in charge of the Parish.

At St. Luke's, Eddystone, many improvements have been made, which have greatly beautified the Church. Mr. Hornby and his parishioners are planning now for the erection of a new garage on the Mission property.

St. Faith's, Brookline, with assistance from the Diocese, has made a reduction of $1,000 on the Rectory mortgage.

The January, 1939, Call of the Church Extension Fund, has been designated for the work of St. Martin's, Marcus Hook. The amount realized will be used to reduce the indebtedness on the new Parish House of St. Martin's, which was recently built in the Linwood section. Since July, 1938, the Rev. Walter W. Gale has been devoting his entire time to ministering in this Parish.

At the next meeting of Convocation, two important committees will report. One committee is making a survey of the Convocation to locate suitable sites for future extension work. The other will report on the many institutions within our Convocation boundaries.

The Rev. Matthew W. Davis, in addition to his work at St. Mary's, Chester, and Ascension, West Chester, has been doing a splendid institutional work. He goes regularly for conferences with students and Celebrations at Lincoln University, Cheyney State Teachers College, Downingtown Industrial School, and two institutions adjoining the campus at Cheyney, which minister to underprivileged colored children.

Members of Convocation are deeply grateful for the splendid work of the Woman's Auxiliary. Their enthusiam, devotion, and the practical work they accomplish, is a great inspiration to us all.

STANLEY V. WILCOX, *Dean.*

Missions	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Sunday School Scholars	Sunday School Teachers and Officers	Collections and Subscriptions	Received from Convocation
Advent, Kennett Square	18	8	1	5	140	50	65	68	10	$1,787.77	$500.00
All Saints, Darby	13	15	2	9	370	150	100	170	20	2,949.32	750.00
Holy Comforter, Aronimink	4	16	5	11	219	183	82	180	18	2,420.04	1,200.00
Redeemer, Springfield	3	2	..	6	88	85	..	85	14	3,023.03	.....
S. Faith, Brookline	6	10	2	5	209	210	89	125	18	4,016.17	1,500.00
S. Giles, Stonehurst	14	21	7	6	319	310	150	270	25	3,482.06	700.00
S. John, Concord	..	5	2	4	73	29	38	40	7	771.75	600.00
S. John, Essington	12	9	1	8	201	70	65	205	27	1,378.00	100.00
S. John, Kelton	..	..	..	..	8	4	6	..	..	116.15	100.00
S. John, Pequea	6	6	1	4	82	25	30	69	8	704.00	.....
S. James, Prospect Park	11	12	5	8	319	181	45	112	11	3,702.47	600.00
S. Luke, Eddystone	6	7	2	3	68	36	38	88	13	512.18	900.00
S. Mary, Chester	1	5	..	2	60	16	25	30	4	253.78	.....
S. Mary, Warwick	..	..	..	2	41	20	27	30	6	580.00	.....
S. Mark, Honey Brook	..	..	2	1	63	18	30	40	5	723.36	.....
Ascension, West Chester	3	9	..	1	70	14	21	25	5	.....	.....

CONVOCATION OF CHESTER
REPORT OF TREASURER
Year 1938
RECEIPTS

Balance, January 1, 1938	$179.82
Various Parishes, Garage, S. Lukes, Eddystone	140.00
Various Parishes, Repairs, Collingdale	15.00
Various Parishes, Dean's Expenses	20.00
Dividend, 3 Shs. American T. & T. Co., Memorial Fund	27.00
Offerings at Meetings	25.30
	$407.12

EXPENDITURES

Very Rev. S. V. Wilcox, Postage	$22.12
Very Rev. S. V. Wilcox, Dean's Expenses	25.00
	$47.12
Balance, December 31, 1938	360.00
	$407.12

GERALD POWELL, *Treasurer.*

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO THE CONVOCATION OF CHESTER
TREASURER'S REPORT

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand, December 31, 1937	$398.81
Interest (on invested Memorial Funds)	198.00
Collections, Spring and Fall meetings	161.77
From 48 Parishes and Missions in Convocation of Chester	1,957.50
Total	$2,716.08

EXPENDITURES

Printing reports, postals and postage	$49.83
Diocese of Pennsylvania, Speakers' Bureau	15.00
Diocese of Pennsylvania to apply on mortgage, Holy Comforter, Aronomink	2,000.00
Total	$2,064.83
Total Receipts	$2,716.08
Total Expenditures	2,064.83
Balance on hand, December 31, 1938	$651.25

MEMORIAL FUND

Balance on hand, December 31, 1937	$52.54

Additional Memorial Memberships

Harriet Crozier Fleming	$25.00
Ida V. Jarden Guenther	25.00
Boulton Dixon Salters	25.00
Interest	3.42
Balance on hand, December 31, 1938	$130.96

MARTHA U. W. DAVIS, *Treasurer.*

CONVOCATION OF GERMANTOWN

Missionary work in the Convocation of Germantown moved ahead slowly but satisfactorily during the year 1938. No new buildings were erected but plans were made which brought new buildings nearer than before.

Ascension, Rhawnhurst, reports steady growth under the faithful, sacrifical leadership of their Vicar. The mission is making its impress more and more on the community. When building starts afresh, we shall be ready to care for the new people moving into the vicinity.

Grace Church, Hulmeville, reports increased Church and Church School attendance. Their little weekly paper reports a steady growth in attendance over former years. During 1938 the Parish received a generous endowment toward the maintainance of Clerical Services and this has much heartened the worshippers in this little Church which is more than a hundred years old. The Church of the Incarnation, Morrisville, has had to make emergency repairs to its Church building and Sunday School rooms and owing to the fact that they have been working to pay off mortgages on their property, the Diocese came to their aid and provided the necessary money for putting the property into usable shape, the Woman's Aid of the Convocation giving $200 toward the expense of repairing the Sunday School rooms.

St. Andrew's, Yardley, by raising more money toward their Vicar's salary has been put back into the class of a "Sustained Parish" rather than remaining a mission. This relieves the missionary funds of the Diocese of quite an annual outlay of money which we can now use for other missionary work.

St. Gabriel's, Feltonville, has had a steady growth during the year. The people have been working on the project of erecting the new Rectory on the site of their Church property and the building is about to be begun at this writing. We hope for much from this addition to our property at Feltonville.

St. James, Langhorne, presented a large class for Confirmation on the occasion of the Bishop's annual visit and the Church was well filled. The Vicar reports that during the last year the mission seems to have taken on new life and that he is much encouraged by the progress now being made.

St. Philip's, New Hope, which has been under the Dean for some time, has been cared for principally by a devoted Lay-Reader who has organized a Church School and helped the congregation make necessary repairs to their property so that it is now in first-class condition and at no expense to the Diocese. Attendance has come up considerably and we send in a Priest once a month to administer the Holy Communion.

St. John's, West Oak Lane, is still housed in the portable chapel that we transported for their use from Southampton, although they have long since outgrown it. The building is supposed to house about one hundred people comfortably but usually the Church School has more than 140 in attendance and the Church Services even more. We are planning to build very soon and look for big things from St. John's.

Trinity, Buckingham, tried the unusual experiment last summer of having a college student care for the work under the Priest-in-Charge of the Bucks County Center Mission. The experiment was eminently successful, resulting in a trebled congregation and a careful survey of the community indicating that our Church has a fine chance in that lovely neighborhood. Since the Lay-Reader went back to college, we have been using another licensed Lay-Reader to conduct most of the services and he is as encouraged by the way the people respond to the increased attention, as the former Lay-Reader was. The Church property has been put in excellent condition at no expense to the Diocese and a Priest goes in monthly to celebrate the Holy Communion.

The Church of the Messiah, Oxford Circle, has come ahead amazingly. Their generous missionary givings have surprised us much and attendance and Confirmations continue to grow in number. We have hopes of erecting a Rectory on the

Church grounds as soon as we can raise the money, and thus save the Diocese the $600 a year that we now have to pay to secure a house for the Rector.

At the beginning of the year we decided to share the services of the Reverend Bates of St. Stephen's, Wissahickon, with St. Andrew's Chapel, West Manayunk. This will give both places adequate care and halve the expense of maintaining a clergyman. The arrangement seems to be working out well. Meanwhile, under this new arrangement, St. Stephen's is working harder than ever to get out of debt.

Meetings of Convocation have been well attended and the hospitality displayed to us has been delightful. Our Treasurer continues to care for his obligations in a happy manner, his terms of service running back for many, many years.

The Woman's Aid meets regularly with us, gives an annual Garden Party and makes considerable money for the aid of our missionary work.

The Dean again wishes to record his gratitude for the many hours of service given to him by the various committees of the Convocation. Their work has been most helpful, indeed.

Faithfully,

CHARLES E. EDER,
Dean.

Missions	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Sunday School Scholars	Sunday School Teachers and Officers	Collections and Subscriptions	Received from Convocation
Ascension, Rhawnhurst	3	8	..	2	86	91	30	47	9	$1,717.40	$860.00
Grace, Hulmeville	9	6	3	22	127	77	46	59	9	1,304.38	537.50
Holy Nativity, Wrightstown	..	..	..	..	10	6	6	..	..	15.95	50.00
Incarnation, Morrisville	6	5	10	11	159	200	50	76	12	1,736.00	1,200.00
Messiah	21	26	2	4	331	142	115	183	24	3,683.15	1,350.00
S. Gabriel, Feltonville	8	13	3	13	313	122	98	103	12	4,870.00	720.00
S. James, Langhorne	5	16	4	4	120	80	59	44	7	2,279.39	907.50
S. John, West Oak Lane	11	13	..	4	275	170	100	147	30	866.44	1,200.00
S. Paul, Edgely	1	2	..	1	35	17	18	18	3	189.17	671.25
S. Philip, New Hope	5	..	4	..	23	10	42	..	..	653.77	.....
Trinity, Buckingham	1	..	..	2	36	40	32	22	4	1,568.56	132.50
Trinity, Solebury	3	3	1	1	35	35	18	28	5	745.20	453.75

TREASURER'S REPORT
CONVOCATION OF GERMANTOWN

Salary of Secretary	$50.00
Printing and Postage	29.30
Insurance and Weed Removal (Dolington)	15.00
From Society for Advancement of Christianity, for Trinity, Centre Hill	100.00
From Woman's Aid of the Convocation of Germantown, for repairs to the Sunday School room, Church of the Incarnation, Morrisville	$200.00

TREASURER'S REPORT
THE WOMAN'S AID, CONVOCATION OF GERMANTOWN

Balance, January 1, 1938		$33.60
RECEIPTS		
S. Mark, Frankford	$75.00	
S. Martin's-in-the-Field	43.00	
Calvary Church, Germantown	25.00	
Church of Good Shepherd, Germantown	14.00	
S. Gabriel, Feltonville	5.00	
S. Peter, Germantown	23.25	
Grace Church, Mt. Airy	14.00	
S. Paul, Chestnut Hill	25.00	
S. Luke, Bustleton	5.00	
Christ Church and St. Michael	25.35	
S. Stephen, Bridesburg	.50	
Church of the Epiphany, Germantown	5.00	
		260.10
Garden Day at Cresheim, Mrs. George Woodward's		824.43
Collections		35.86
Surplus from Convocation Luncheon		10.70
		$1,164.69

DISBURSEMENTS

Printing, postals, minute book	$39.55	
Home for Consumptives	30.00	
Department Religious Education, Vacation Church Schools	15.00	
House of Rest	25.00	
Rev. Waldo D. Parker, Trinity Country Centre Mission—for upkeep of car	200.00	
To. S. Gabriel's Church (through Mr. Samuel Houston, Treasurer)	500.00	
S. Barnabas, Church	100.00	
Repairs to Sunday School, Church of Incarnation at Morrisville, Pa	200.00	
	$1,109.55	
By balance	55.14	
		$1,164.69
Principal—Memorial Fund in Germantown Trust Company		$125.00
Accumulated Interest		60.78
		$185.78

ANNIE G. PUTNAM,
Treasurer.

CONVOCATION OF NORRISTOWN

During 1938 there has been no change in the number of Mission Parishes—three larger and three smaller.

The only change in personnel occurred at Royersford where a first-year student from the Philadelphia Divinity School began in September to take the place of three laymen from St. Peter's, Phoenixville, who had served as lay-readers for nearly two years. The oversight of the Parish and the pastoral work are, however, still in the hands of the Rev. Dr. Anthony, Rector, at Phoenixville.

The Divinity student reaches Royersford each Saturday afternoon, visits in the homes of the congregation both before and after supper, has the oversight of the Church School on Sunday morning, preaches at the 11-o'clock service, visit in the afternoon, and takes charge of the Y. P. F. in the evenings.

At the three larger Mission Parishes, the "floating indebtednesses" have been still further reduced: at Lansdale the figure is $900; at Willow Grove, $450; at Hatboro all floating debts are paid.

A Church Army Captain was placed in charge of Quakertown in January. The results of this appointment already show the wisdom of this "experiment."

NATHANIEL B. GROTON,
Dean.

TREASURER'S REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AID, CONVOCATION OF NORRISTOWN

RECEIPTS

Balance, December 31, 1937		$341.97
S. Thomas, Whitemarsh	$114.00	
S. John, Norristown	20.00	
Anonymous	3.00	
Christ Church, Pottstown	10.00	
S. Paul, Elkins Park	15.00	
Church of Our Saviour, Jenkintown	25.00	
Calvary, Conshohocken	15.00	
Huntingdon Valley	25.00	
S. James, Perkiomen	10.00	
All Saints, Norristown	5.00	
Messiah, Gwynedd	25.00	
Gulph Mills	25.00	
Christ Church—Old Swedes	15.00	
S. Peter, Weldon	10.00	
S. Anne, Willow Grove	10.00	
Trinity Memorial, Ambler	5.00	
All Hallows, Wyncote	72.00	
Church of the Advent, Hatboro	7.50	
S. Peter, Phoenixville	15.00	
S. Aidan, Rockledge	7.50	
Trinity, Lansdale	20.00	
Holy Nativity	15.00	
Collections	21.62	
		832.59

EXPENDITURES

To Mr. Fred Pennypacker, Treasurer, Repairs—Epiphany, Royersford	$83.87
To Rev. Mr. Anthony—Repairs, Royersford	61.27
To Rev. Mr. Anthony—Painting Rectory, Royersford	97.50
To Rev. Leonard Sachs—Advent, Hatboro—Interest	225.00
To Rev. Robert P. Frazier, S. Anne, Willow Grove—Furniture and Organ	100.00
To Rev. Aubrey Cragg—Trinity, Lansdale	125.00
Convocation Representation, Episcopal Hospital Board	5.00

To Mrs. Frank Miller—Work among Blind	5.00	
To Church Farm School—Printing Reports	3.00	
		705.64
Balance, December 31, 1938		$126.95
Gulph Mills Rectory Fund		314.49
Mary E. Blakiston Endowment Fund		104.25

HARRIET L. TAYLOR,
Treasurer.

TREASURER'S REPORT
CONVOCATION OF NORRISTOWN

RECEIPTS

Balance, January 1, 1938	$469.10
Receipts to date	28.84
	$497.94

EXPENDITURES

For Convocation expenses	$20.40
Balance, December 31, 1938	$477.54

NORRIS D. DAVIS,
Treasurer

Missions	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Sunday School Scholars	Sunday School Teachers and Officers	Collections and Subscriptions	Received from Convocation
Advent, Hatboro	12	22	2	5	103	80	51	90	6	$3,319.00	$900.00
Emmanuel, Quakertown	13	6	..	4	54	40	35	30	4	584.00	.....
Epiphany, Royersford	2	..	..	..	61	40	28	15	3	403.00	237.00
Holy Trinity, Lansdale	15	9	3	7	217	203	85	111	14	3,455.00	979.00
S. Anne's, Willow Grove	3	10	2	4	178	123	73	99	16	2,196.00	1,320.00
Trinity, Gulph Mills	20	24	..	1	86	62	41	81	7	458.00	1,156.00

CONVOCATION OF NORTH PHILADELPHIA

The several Mission stations in the Convocation of North Philadelphia operated successfully for the year 1938 on the smallest allotment which the Convocation has ever requested of the Diocese. The consolidated reports show a slight increase in Confirmations and in the average attendance at the morning services. The collections and subscriptions approximated closely the amount received in 1937, but there was a considerable falling off in Baptisms and a slight decrease in the number of Communicants reported.

St. Augustine's was very successful in completing payment for a new roof despite the fact that it lacked the service of a full-time Vicar until the fall of the year. Much credit is due to the Rev. James N. Deaver for serving as temporary supply. A hearty welcome was given to the new Vicar appointed by the Bishop, the Rev. Tollie L. Caution, who took charge on September 1st and began his ministry most auspiciously.

Too much credit cannot be given the Rev. Albert W. Eastburn for serving effectively in double harness, carrying on the work at St. Barnabas and at the same time serving as supply at St. Bartholomew's where numerous repairs to the plant were needed, the funds for which were largely the result of the saving affected by the services of Mr. Eastburn and by relieving the Church and the Diocese of the support of a full-time Vicar.

At St. George's, Venango, under the consecrated and constructive leadership of Mr. E. E. Proffitt, the year was marked by good attendance and much enthusiasm and the raising of approximately $800 to provide a very substantial and permanent iron fence with concrete base around the property.

St. Paul's, North Penn, was given recognition and encouragement by the designation of the October Call of the Bishop for the Church Extension Fund to its use. The people made a special effort in response and the total fund stood at approximately $2,100 by the end of the year, which will be used toward acquiring a new site.

St. Christopher's moved into its new quarters in a building at 1332 North 12th Street, under the sponsorship of St. John's Settlement House, and services were first held at this new location on Easter morning.

St. Ambrose and St. George's Mission have suffered very much from the financial situation but have carried through their work with credit and good courage and apparently have more than held their ground.

All Souls Church for the Deaf observed the 50th Anniversary of the founding of the present congregation and the 25th Anniversary of the consecration of the present Church building. The work there continues to serve a very important and appreciative group under the devoted leadership of the present Vicar, the Rev. Henry J. Pulver.

The Commission for work amongst Jews reports a year of patient and helpful service through the medium of the Hebrew Christian Synagogue. Under the direction of the Ven. James C. Bullitt, Archdeacon for Foreign work, The Advent and the Holy Redeemer report progress in their work for the Polish-speaking people; and St. Mary of the Annunciation reports the same for the Italians.

The Dean cannot give sufficient credit to the Woman's Aid of the Convocation under the devoted leadership of Mrs. T. Leslie Gossling, its President, and the efficient assistance of the Secretary, Miss Katharine M. Childs, and the Treasurer, Miss Esther Ball, together with many other active leaders on the several Committees. The Annual Garden Party on the grounds of the Episcopal Hospital drew a great number of people and justified the change of location from the customary scene of former such events. The courteous co-operation of the hospital staff was most happy and helpful.

A new custom was inaugurated during the year by the Woman's Aid, in arranging a mid-winter card party, which served to increase the funds available for the Missionary work in the Convocation.

It has been a year of some progress and of very rich reward in the spirit of fellowship in the work of the Church.

Respectfully submitted,

PERCY R. STOCKMAN,
Dean.

Missions	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Sunday School Scholars	Sunday School Teachers and Officers	Collections and Subscriptions	Received from Convocation
Advent	8	4	7	9	103	71	58	17	1	$593.78	$592.50
All Souls	4	8	2	9	246	276	53	22	1	1,503.74	2,268.00
Holy Redeemer	17	13	16	21	409	120	118	98	3	989.36	1,538.50
S. Ambrose	15	21	4	10	505	283	73	220	24	5,214.81	1,275.00
S. Augustine	24	23	4	7	422	108	250	327	21	3.846.43a	240.00
S. Barnabas	34	20	7	7	219	96	150	222	19	1,447.37b	1,500.00
S. Bartholomew	9	17	2	3	92	57	53	84	14	1,614.27c	360.00
S. Christopher	2	2	..	..	40	36	25	42	5	320.09	1,500.00
St. George, Richmond	23	21	7	25	266	182	90	138	11	3,261.05	1,540.00
S. George, Vengango	9	20	2	6	220	150	62	116	13	2,906.27d	.....
S. Mary of the Annunciation	10	9*	3	4	415	133	125	122	3	1,051.57	1,957.50
S. Paul, North Penn	3	12	..	..	61	30	42	80	6	896.94	1,500.00
Hebrew-Christian Synagogue	..	..	..	..	4	22	12	20	3	.....	1,500.00
1938	158	170	54	101	3,002	1,564	1,111	1,508	124	$23,646.68	$15,771.50
1937	192	168	65	123	3,146	1,511	986	1,524	117	24,419.08	.....
1936	179	207	60	120	3,330	1,825	1,051	1,719	133	26,051.38	.....
1935	219	151	71	115	3,245	1,685	1,117	1,694	130	22,652.99	.....
Add Church Pension Fund Premiums Paid by Diocese (Approx)											600.00
Total for 1938											$16,371.50
1937											$18,375.50
1936											$19,844.29
1935											$19,496.76

NOTES:
a. This includes over $1,100 raised by the congregation for a new roof and other repairs.
b. This includes $300 from S. Paul, Chestnut Hill, which will not be renewed in 1939.
c. This does not include rentals of $1,990.76.
d. This includes $800 raised by the congregation for a new fence.
* Received, 10 additional.

TREASURER'S REPORT
CONVOCATION OF NORTH PHILADELPHIA

RECEIPTS

Balance, January 1, 1938	$1.32
Receipts	27.25
	$28.57

DISBURSEMENTS

Printing	19.75
Balance, December 31, 1938	$8.82

HENRY C. LAWSER,
Treasurer.

THE WOMAN'S AID OF THE
CONVOCATION OF NORTH PHILADELPHIA

SUMMARY—TREASURER'S REPORT, 1938

Balance, January 8, 1938	$519.47
Receipts (including Garden Party—$1,034.08)	1,396.91
Disbursements	1,282.62
Balance, December 31, 1938	$633.76

CONVOCATION OF SOUTH PHILADELPHIA

The year 1938 brought several changes in the leadership of four of the Parishes in South Philadelphia. The Rev. Frederick Blatz became Rector of St. Peter's Church, 3rd and Pine Streets; the Rev. Joseph Fort Newton became Rector of St. Luke and The Epiphany; the Rev. Thomas Parker became Rector of the Memorial Church of St. Paul, 15th and Porter Streets, and the Rev. E. Frank Salmon became Rector of Holy Trinity Church. I feel certain with this new leadership the work of the Church will go on and I pray God for His blessing and guidance upon all who are laboring for Him in this part of the Diocese.

South Philadelphia is again able to report that it more than paid its expectation. Our expectation was $38,452.77, and we paid $42,730.24. Of course, we are conscious of the fact that our quota was $65,532.59.

During the year the missionary work has been going on as usual. The Mission of the Transfiguration had a good year. With the help of the Woman's Aid and the Domestic Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary the Parish House has been shingled and painted. In addition to the Rev. Mr. Meckling's work at the Mission of the Transfiguration he carries on a new work for "the hard of hearing" in the Chapel in Holy Trinity Parish House. He has a Communion Service once a month and an Evening Service every Sunday. The average attendance is forty. I feel sure that within a very short time this group of people will assume part of the Vicar's salary.

The Woman's Aid under the able leadership of Mrs. Annabel Bonynge in the early part of the year visited the Mission of the Transfiguration and saw some of its needs. As a result a garden party was held at Gloria Dei and the sum realized, $314.20, was handed over to the Dean towards the improvements at the Mission.

The Needlework Guild—Mrs. Joseph Paul Morris, Chairman, reports total receipts of 607 garments and $43.70 in cash.

Elizabeth Price Martin League—Mrs. Frederick S. Fox, Chairman, reports Christmas Giving for the Philadelphia General Hospital as follows: A grand total of 856 packages and $154.91 in cash from 35 churches, 4 Girls' Friendly Societies, 2 Y. P. F. Branches, 3 Branches of the Junior Woman's Auxiliary and 1 Branch of the Church Periodical Club, 3 institutions, 26 individuals, and from 3 stores which gave fruit.

The General Church's Missionary work was stressed by the Diocesan Educational Secretary, Mrs. T. L. Harris, on January 25, 1938, in her talk on Rural America. On the same afternoon, Miss Deane spoke on the Italian work done in South Philadelphia. At the Fall Meeting, Dr. Jane I. Newell, expert in social and psychological problems, dealt with matters concerning the modern child and mother.

I want to thank Mrs. Bonynge and her faithful women for their grand work and I am grateful to the Clergy and laymen for their co-operation for the year 1938.

JOHN E. HILL,
Dean.

Missions	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Sunday School Scholars	Sunday School Teachers and Officers	Collections and Subscriptions	Received from Convocation
S. Elizabeth	8	11	4	5	228	114	170	142	8	$4,661.79	$2,100.00
L'Emmanuello	4	36	2	4	300	195	80	..	..	.....	.....
Transfiguration	14	9	3	18	110	90	35	78	6	1,086.54	1,440.00
Holy Spirit	2	..	..	..	12	40	75	95	7	57.65	.....
Miss Eleanor Dean	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	.	..	.....	.....

TREASURER'S REPORT
CONVOCATION OF SOUTH PHILADELPHIA

All finances handled through Church House.

THE WOMAN'S AID OF THE CONVOCATION OF SOUTH PHILADELPHIA

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR 1938

RECEIPTS

By balance	$67.96	
Received in dues	20.50	
Lenten Self-denial Cards	84.30	
Garden Party receipts	314.20	
Christmas Fund Contribution per Diocesan Committee	39.36	
Contribution	.50	
		$526.82

EXPENDITURES

House of Rest	$35.00	
Postage	9.80	
Circulars	3.00	
Episcopal Hospital	25.00	
Transfiguration Chapel	314.20	
City Mission	25.00	
Deaconess Nutter's House at the Cathedral	10.00	
Christmas Work	79.36	
Self-denial Cards	1.50	
		502.86
Balance		$23.96

ANNE DUNEGAN,
Treasurer.

CONVOCATION OF WEST PHILADELPHIA

It is most gratifying to be able to report that again the Convocation exceeded its total expectations for the year 1938. There is a general desire on the part of all Rectors and Parishes to do everything possible to foster missionary zeal and support. We hope this spirit will not only continue, but increase.

After considerable negotiation between groups from the Mission of the Beloved Disciple and St. Thomas' Church, a satisfactory basis was found on which they could come together and develop the work that is to be done in the area north of Market Street and west of 52nd Street. The Mission of the Beloved Disciple has been discontinued as such and the work now is progressing splendidly under the name of St. Thomas' Church and under the able direction of the Rector, the Rev. Robert W. Bagnall, LL.D. The future for this work is exceedingly bright. The present church is entirely inadequate and plans must be made to care for the expected growth of the Parish.

The Rev. M. Mills Garcia, Vicar of St. Titus' Mission, is doing a splendid work there. The congregation is manifesting an increasing zeal and interest in the property itself, and in extending the work. Some splendid improvements have been made in the sanctuary and a new communion rail installed. Plans are being considered for further improvements to the property. A branch of the Girls' Friendly Society was organized during the year. The expectation to the Diocese was raised from $115 to $150. The amount actually paid was $157.15.

The work of the Rev. Arthur C. Moore is bearing much fruit, both at St. Cyprian's and St. Monica's. A second story was added to St. Cyprian's and a very attractive Chapel accommodating some two hundred was constructed. This great improvement was made possible by the Bishop in allocating Church Extension Calls to this work. The Advancement Society and the Church Building Commission gave liberally to the project. The Woman's Aid to the Convocation was most generous, and the people of the Mission raised over $1,000. St. Cyprian's now has one of the finest Mission properties in the Diocese and we are expecting a great increase in interest and activity among the people.

At St. Monica's continued growth is evident. The congregation is trying to raise funds to be used for the improvement of the building. During the year 31 were baptized, and the Church School is showing marked progress.

Much of the increased interest in the Missionary Work of the Convocation is due to the splendid zeal and co-operation of the Woman's Aid, of which Mrs. U. Grant Beath is President. These women are constantly seeking ways and means of helping the Missions and extending their work. The Dean is deeply grateful to them for their sympathetic interest and co-operation in his plans.

The Clergy of the Convocation are carrying on their work with deep consecration, and have been willing at all times to stand behind the Dean in matters requiring full Convocation support.

GRANVILLE TAYLOR,
Dean.

Missions	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Sunday School Scholars	Sunday School Teachers and Officers	Collections and Subscriptions	Received from Convocation
S. Titus, Elmwood	10	13	..	11	174	83	65	120	14	$1,534.22	$950.04
S. Cyprian, Elmwood	17	30	..	3	144	59	75	86	13	2,101.53	834.75
S. Monica	31	21	..	6	156	70	88	72	9	1,452.60	834.75

TREASURER'S REPORT
CONVOCATION OF WEST PHILADELPHIA

RECEIPTS

Balance, January 1, 1938	$16.29
Woman's Aid of Convocation	3.90
From 12 Parishes and Missions	107.00
	$127.19

DISBURSEMENTS

Publicity	$32.25
Balance, December 31, 1938	$94.94

S. CYPRIAN'S BUILDING FUND

RECEIPTS

Balance, January 1, 1938	$733.61
Chapel of the Mediator	500.00
Woman's Aid of Convocation	400.00
	$1,633.61

DISBURSEMENTS

Church Foundation	$1,633.61

FURNITURE FUND FOR S. CYPRIAN'S

RECEIPTS

Woman's Aid of Convocation	$300.00
Chapel of the Mediator	500.00
S. Cyprian's Mission	150.00
	$950.00

WALTER H. KALMER,
Treasurer.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AID TO THE CONVOCATION OF WEST PHILADELPHIA

During the year 1938, the Woman's Aid to the Convocation of West Philadelphia has gone steadily forward in the work for which it exists; i.e., to stand by and assist in every possible way the Missions of that community. With wise judgment as well as sympathetic interest the Chairman of Missions, Mrs. August Rosehill, has met the needs, both large and small, of these groups of people who look to us for encouragement and assistance.

The Chairman of Ways and Means, Mrs. R. K. Cleborne, with untiring effort and great resourcefulness has planned various Card Parties and the Annual Garden Party, augmenting the funds thus raised by the use of Coin Cards, distributed in the several parishes. Because of the activity of this Committee and the loyal support of our members, we made a final contribution of $511.66 to the rebuilding and refurnishing of St. Cyprian's Mission and met all other obligations for the year.

Mrs. James Campbell, Chairman of Social Service, after careful investigation, has answered such calls for assistance as she deemed worthy of our consideration. She reports that at Christmas time all appeals were met and the people of our Missions given a Merrie Christmas.

On Friday, March 11, our Educational Secretary, Mrs. Edward B. Syle, planned a most enjoyable day of Mission Study under the inspiring leadership of Mrs. Thomas Harris.

On the afternoon of November 7, a most enjoyable and instructive pilgrimage to the Missions renewed our interest in their problems.

At the October meeting of the Woman's Aid the delegates from our new parish, St. Thomas, were welcomed to our membership.

Although our responsibilities are centered in our Missions and we must, therefore, carefully conserve our funds to that end, still we maintain an active interest in such diocesan projects

as the League for Intercessors; both units of the Elizabeth Price Martin League for Service (1. The Philadelphia General Hospital, 2. The Episcopal Hospital); the Educational Week for the Blind; and the Cathedral Associates.

At the Annual Meeting in January, the following officers were elected:

President.....Mrs. U. Grant Beath
Vice-President.....Mrs. W. Howard Riegner
Secretary.....Mrs. John H. Brewer, Jr.
Treasurer.....Mrs. James E. Heckel

With the loyal support of the members of the Woman's Aid, the new officers accept the challenge of the high standard of service set by their predecessors and consecrate their best effort to carrying forward this service for the Master.

ELIZABETH C. BEATH,
President.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE WOMAN'S AID TO THE CONVOCATION OF WEST PHILADELPHIA

Balance on hand, January 12, 1938		$119.67
RECEIPTS		
From dues	$42.00	
Offerings	38.17	
Educational Day Offering	19.32	
Proceeds of four Card Parties	69.60	
Proceeds of Garden Party	261.71	
Coin Cards	86.80	
For Christmas Beneficence	60.36	577.96
Total		$697.63
DISBURSEMENTS		
To Educational Week for the Blind	$2.00	
To William Rich for flowers	4.74	
For Stationery	4.50	
To Social Service Chairman (Christmas for Missions)	38.17	
For Postage and Printing	14.49	
For Guests' Suppers	1.00	
For Vacation Church School at Mission	25.00	
To Mission Study Offering	19.32	
For Dues in Episcopal Hospital Unit of the Elizabeth Price Martin League for Service	5.00	
Bank Charge	2.00	
Toward Rebuilding and Refurnishing S. Cyprian	511.66	
To Christmas Beneficence (Missions)	36.00	663.88
Balance on hand, January 12, 1939		$33.75

HELEN ORAM HECKEL,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX G

Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains

The Board held two meetings during the year, organizing in November by the election of the Rev. Dr. Stuckert as Chairman and the appointment of the Rev. R. J. Morris as Secretary. The Rev. Henry Davies resigned from the Board, the Bishop and Standing Committee appointing the Rev. Frederick W. Blatz in his place.

Two regular Examinations were held in November and in April.

The following were recommended to the Bishop and to the Standing Committee:

Postulants to be admitted Candidates

George C. Ashley
Christopher J. Atkinson
Peter R. Blynn
William R. Brown, 3rd
Charles A. Elliott
Burket Kniveton, Jr.
William C. Lee
John B. Mosley, Jr.
John N. Peabody

Candidates to be made Deacons

Paul C. Armstrong
Samuel N. Baxter, Jr.
George C. Condit
John R. Diehl
William H. Jefferys, Jr.
Robert M. Morris
Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.
Charles W. Wood, Jr.

Deacons to be ordained Priests

John R. Logan, Jr.
Thomas W. S. Logan
John P. McGarvey
Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.

Deaconess

Marian Brown

The Committee offered the following Resolution:

RESOLVED, That the appropriation of $150 for the expenses of the Board be continued.

HOWARD M. STUCKERT, *Chairman.*

APPENDIX H

Report of the Cathedral Chapter

Services have been maintained at the Cathedral every Sunday and on a number of Holy Days during the past year. The Sunday Schedule has been Holy Communion at 9 A. M., Morning Prayer and Address at 11 A. M. and Evening Prayer and Sermon at 4 P. M. Not only are more people of the neighborhood being reached in these services, but many more members of the church throughout the Diocese are visiting the Cathedral for the afternoon services. These are greatly aided by clergy from different Parishes conducting Evening Prayer and preaching, bringing with them Choir and members of their own Congregations. We are desirous of furthering this plan of congregations and groups making such pilgrimages to their Cathedral.

Advancement has been made in the development of the physical fabric. Through the generosity of two of the Lay Canons, the lower portions of two additional bays have been completed, with a small altar containing a Norman column from Lincoln Cathedral in the one, and from the other an arched entrance into a small Chapel to be dedicated to St. Michael. This latter is one of two such Chapels intended to flank the south entrance to the choir. These additions to the physical structure are fairly complete even to detailed carvings and ornamentation and show well in their small compass the future glory of the Cathedral. The floor of the present portion of St. Mary's Chapel and the Choir has been put on proper levels and one of the properties on the grounds has been renovated for the home of the Deaconess and the work under her direction, through a legacy from the Estate of the late Walter S. Stiles. A Bishop's chair has been given by the Vestry of the Church of Christ and St. Michael, Germantown, besides chairs and kneeling cushions from individuals.

The Cathedral is not only fulfilling a long felt need of giving Church ministrations to a growing community in its neighborhood, but it offers unlimited opportunities for service to the whole Diocese, as it is more and more made use of by individual Parishes and Groups. The Cathedral League, a faithful group of women bound together in the interest of the project, as well as the Deaconess doing work there and the members of the Chapter are endeavoring to reach a constantly increasing number of people, acquainting them with the wonderful opportunities that confront the building of this House of God. It is not only the Bishop's Church, it is also the Church of the whole Diocese, and it can be made the center of prayer and spiritual life, as well as the unifying and energizing agent for all members.

JAMES M. NIBLO,
Secretary.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF CHRIST

CASH STATEMENT

Calendar Year 1938

Balance January 1, 1938:		
Subject to Check	$861.65	
Awaiting Investment	564.04	
		$1,425.69
RECEIPTS		
For Current Account		
Offerings, Gifts, etc., for:		
Maintenance	$658.76	
For Episcopal Hospital	5.98	
		664.74
Cathedral League		188.66
Dividend from Sundry Perpetual Policies		20.10
Income from Investments for Cathedral Account:		
Busch Fund (Capitalized)	$159.32	
Foundation Fund	2,197.42	
Martha Hay Fund (Capitalized)	3,314.93	
Harriet Ann Potter Fund	19.00	
Rhinelander Fund	645.88	
William Ellis Scull Fund	147.24	
Children's Chapel Fund	36.88	
		6,520.67
Income from Investments for St. Mary's Account:		
Benevolent Fund	$19.84	
Endowment Fund	50.49	
Johnson Fund	237.29	
Ella Williamson Fund	114.00	
		421.62
Net Income from Real Estate on South Broad Street		1,932.63
Contributions for Special Purposes:		
Mrs. S. F. Houston—For Deaconness' Salary	$720.00	
Mrs. George S. Woodward for Kneeling Cushions	185.00	
S. F. Houston—For Taxes	2,770.00	
William Ellis Scull—For Printing	42.17	
		3,717.17
For Endowment Account		
Increase in Principal of Funds:		
Busch Fund (Income Capitalized)	$161.32	
Children's Chapel Fund (Income Capitalized)	18.52	
Martha B. Hay Fund (Income Capitalized)	3,314.93	
Rhinelander Fund (Former Deposit Balance)	59.26	
		3,554.03
Securities Sold, Paid Off, etc.:		
Foundation Fund	$325.00	
Rhinelander Fund	25.00	
William Ellis Scull Fund (Ordered to be used in reconstruction of Bay "D"	$3,020.00	
Loss on sale	549.45	
	$2,470.55	
		2,820.55
Received in reduction of Interborrowing in Foundation Fund		59.26

For Corporate Account		
Offerings received toward Building Fund		9.36
Contributions:		
S. F. Houston—For St. Michael's Chapel	$15,862.69	
William Ellis Scull—For reconstruction of Bay "D"	2,566.45	
		18,429.14
Unrestricted Residuary Legacy received from Estate of Walter S. Stiles		3,990.85
		$43,754.47

PAYMENTS

For Current Account		
To Episcopal Hospital (Offering Received)		$5.98
General Expenses:		
Advertising	$199.29	
Light, Heat, etc	108.17	
Insurance	295.64	
Interest on Mortgages	1,364.41	
Salaries—Clergy, Deaconness, Organist, Soloist, and Verger	2,032.00	
Sundry Expenses	2,135.85	
		6,135.36
Taxes		3,488.90
To St. Mary's Protestant Episcopal Church from:		
Benevolent Fund	$19.84	
Endowment Fund	50.49	
Johnson Fund	237.29	
Ella Williamson Fund	114.00	
		421.62
For Endowment Account		
Income Capitalized in:		
Busch Fund	$161.32	
Children's Chapel Fund	18.52	
Martha B. Hay Fund	3,314.93	
		3,494.77
Investments Bought in:		
Busch Fund	$111.25	
Foundation Fund	445.00	
Martha B. Hay Fund	3,492.60	
		4,048.85
Paid in Reduction of Interborrowing by Rhinelander Fund (Balance Due, $284.06)		59.26
For Corporate Account		
Paid in Reduction of Mortgage on 616 S. Broad Street		500.00
Construction Costs:		
Paid on Revision of Plans	$600.00	
Construction Costs, St. Michael's Chapel (and L. C. Crypts)	16,611.69	
Reconstruction Costs—Bay "D" (On Account)	495.12	
Betterments at Deaconness House (From Stiles Legacy)	2,056.25	
		19,763.06
Balance on Hand, December 31, 1938:		
Subject to Check	$2,946.90	
Uninvested Principal	2,889.77	
		5,836.67
		$43,754.47

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Income		
Offerings for Maintenance	$658.76	
Contributions from Cathedral League	188.66	
Contributions:		
For Printing and Literature	$42.17	
For Deaconness' Salary	720.00	
For Kneeling Cushions	185.00	
For Taxes	2,770.00	
		$4,564.59
General Income		
Dividend on Perpetual Insurance Policies		20.10
Income from Investments		
Foundation Fund	$2,197.42	
Harriet Ann Potter Fund	19.00	
Rhinelander Fund	645.88	
William Ellis Scull Fund	147.24	
		3,009.54
Rental Received from South Broad Street Real Estate		1,932.63
		$9,526.86
Expenses		
General:		
Advertising	$199.29	
Light and Heat	108.17	
Insurance	295.64	
Safe Deposit Rentals	45.00	
Printing, Literature, etc	237.81	
Audit Fee (Main Co.)	125.00	
Annual Accounting Fee (Provident Trust Co.)	200.00	
Chairs—2 Dozen	198.06	
Kneeling Cushions (100)	185.00	
General Upkeep of Properties	262.82	
Legal and Other Expenses re Watson Estate	305.00	
Sundry	481.05	
		2,642.84
Diocese of Pennsylvania—Convention and Sustentation Funds for St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Broad and South Streets		96.11
Interest Paid		
On Mtge. 600–14 S. Broad Street	$825.00	
On Mtge. 616 S. Broad Street	354.41	
On Mtge. 618 S. Broad Street	90.00	
Ground Rent, 600 S. Broad Street	95.00	
		1,364.41
Salaries		
Clergy	$730.00	
Deaconness	720.00	
Organist	109.00	
Soloist	148.00	
Verger	325.00	
		2,032.00

Taxes		
1938 Taxes—600 S. Broad Street	$283.27	
616 S. Broad Street	225.75	
618 S. Broad Street	210.50	
Roxborough Real Estate	2,769.38	
		3,488.90
Total Expenses		$9,624.26
Deficit for Year 1938		(97.40)
		$9,526.86

(There remains unpaid Mortgage Interest for year 1938 not included in above deficit due Houston Estates on Roxborough Property.)

$3,850.90

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF CHRIST
FINANCIAL STATEMENT
December 31, 1938

Assets		
Cathedral Property:		
Land (at present Book Value)	$35,000.00	
St. Mary's Chapel at Roxborough (At Cost)	132,096.34	
St. Michael's Chapel (To Date) and Lady Chapel Crypts	16,611.69	
Reconstruction—Bay "D" (To Date)	495.12	
Betterments to Deaconess House	2,056.25	
		$186,259.40
Other Real Estate:		
60.1839 Acres in Roxborough (At Present Book Value)	$95,634.50	
600 S. Broad Street	25,000.00	
602–14 S. Broad Street	100,000.00	
616 S. Broad Street	13,800.00	
618 S. Broad Street	15,000.00	
		249,434.50
Investments:		
Cathedral Account		
Busch Fund	$4,505.53	
Children's Chapel Fund	1,330.87	
Foundation Fund	35,121.50	
Martha B. Hay Fund	101,101.27	
Harriet Ann Potter Fund	493.75	
Bishop Rhinelander Fund	22,449.61	
Annie M. V. Watson Fund	112.50	
		165,115.03
St. Mary's Church Account		
Benevolent Fund	$1.00	
Endowment Fund	1.00	
Johnson Fund	1.00	
Ella Williamson Fund	2,947.54	
		2,950.54
Advance on Income in Busch Fund		2.93
Cash—Subject to Check	$2,946.90	
Uninvested Principal	2,889.77	
		5,836.67
		$609,599.07

Liabilities		
Due Children's Chapel Fund from Income Account		$18.02
Notes Payable:		
Judgment Note in favor of Foundation Fund		3,000.00
Mortgage Payable:		
On (2 and 4 Crawford Lane and 8600–4–22–40 and 8706 Ridge Avenue)	$117,555.00	
On 8730 Ridge Avenue and Property to North	37,500.00	
On 600–14 S. Broad Street (First)	15,000.00	
On 600–14 S. Broad Street (Second)	49,137.10	
On 616 S. Broad Street	5,500.00	
On 618 S. Broad Street	1,500.00	
		226,192.10
Ground Rent—600 S. Broad Street		3,166.66
Principal of Endowment Funds		170,955.34
Reserve with which to reinstate Permanent Endowment		206,266.95
		$609,599.07

(There remains unpaid Mortgage Interest in the amount of $15,353.65 not included in the above figures.)

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL

1937		*Investment Increases*	*Investment Decreases*	*Principal Decreases*	*Principal Increases*
CATHEDRAL ACCOUNT					
Balance 12–31–37—Composed of:					
Cash	$563.87				
Investments	164,436.18				
					$165,000.05
1938 BUSCH FUND					
Jan. 18—Transfer from Income					77.19
Apr. 26—Transfer from Income					2.05
May 24—Transfer from Income					1.42
July 13—Transfer from Income					77.19
July 25—Transfer from Income					2.05
Oct. 31—Bought—1 Sh. United Gas Improvement Co., $5 Pfd		$111.25			
Nov. 16—Transfer from Income					1.42
Dec. 31—Balance—Investments	$4,505.53				
Cash	91.22				
	$4,596.75				
CHILDREN'S CHAPEL FUND					
May 24—Transfer from Income					18.52
Dec. 31—Balance—Investments	$1,330.87				
Cash	12.55				
	$1,343.42				
FOUNDATION FUND					
Jan. 8—Mtge. 4—228 E. Price Street—Paid on Account			$50.00		

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL—(*Continued*)

1938	*Investment Increases*	*Investment Decreases*	*Principal Decreases*	*Principal Increases*
Apr. 9—Mtge. 4—228 E. Price Street—Paid on Account		50.00		
July 12—Mtge. 4—228 E. Price Street—Paid on Account		50.00		
Oct. 18—Mtge. 4—228 E. Price Street—Paid on Account		50.00		
Oct. 25—Miscl. 3—Indebtedness due by Rhinelander Fund—Paid on Account		59.26		
Oct. 31—Bought—4 Shs. United Gas Improvement Co., $5 Pfd	445.00			
Nov. 16—Mtge. 3—2121 S. 7th Street—Paid on Account		75.00		
Nov. 19—Mtge. 4—228 E. Price Street—Paid on Account		50.00		
Dec. 31—Balance—Investments $35,119.50				
Cash 126.85				
	$35,246.35			
MARTHA B. HAY FUND				
Jan. 18—Transfer from Income				$787.19
Feb. 23—Transfer from Income				4.64
Mar. 3—Bought—10 Shs. Philadelphia Electric Co., $5 Pfd	$1,155.50			
Mar. 28—Transfer from Income				18.32
Apr. 26—Transfer from Income				630.08
May 5—Bought—5 Shs. Philadelphia Electric Co., $5 Pfd	579.60			
May 24—Transfer from Income				45.88
June 27—Transfer from Income				22.82
July 13—Transfer from Income				786.26
Sept. 9—Transfer from Income				101.04
Sept. 20—Bought—9 Shs. United Gas Improvement Co., $5 Pfd	978.75			
Oct. 25—Transfer from Income				809.09
Oct. 31—Bought—7 Shs. United Gas Improvement Co., $5 Pfd	778.75			
Nov. 16—Transfer from Income				80.15
Dec. 28—Transfer from Income				29.46
Dec. 31—Balance—Investments $101,101.27				
Cash 157.18				
	$101,258.45			
BISHOP RHINELANDER FUND				
Jan. 8—Balance Deposit Account at Pennsylvania Co				59.26
Oct. 25—Liability 1—Indebtedness due Foundation Fund Paid on account	59.26			
Nov. 2—Mtge. 3—628 W. Luzerne Street—Paid on account		$25.00		

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL—(*Continued*)

1938	*Investment Increases*	*Investment Decreases*	*Principal Decreases*	*Principal Increases*
Dec. 31—Balance—Investments $22,449.61				
Cash 25.00				
	$22,474.61			
WILLIAM ELLIS SCULL FUND				
Nov. 23—Sold—$1,000 Penna. R. R. Co., 4½%, due 4-1-70		1,006.67		
Loss on above			$179.89	
Nov. 25—Sold—$2,000 Penna. R. R. Co., 4½%, due 4-1-70		2,013.33		
Loss on above			369.56	
Dec. 31—Balance—Investments				
Cash $2,470.55				
	$2,470.55			
Balance 12-31-38, Composed of				
Investments		$165,115.03		
Cash		2,889.60		
			168,004.63	
			$168,554.08	$168,554.08

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF CHRIST ACCOUNTS

LIST OF SECURITIES

As of December 31, 1938

Par Value	*No.*	BISHOP RHINELANDER FUND	*Book Value*	
		Bond and Mortgage		
$4,300.00	1	223 Bickley Avenue, Glenside, Pa., due 6-15-30, Int. 6%, due 6-15 and 12-15 (in foreclosure)	$4,361.30	
5,975.00	3	628 W. Luzerne Street, Int. 6%, due 7-18-30, Int. due 1-18 and 7-18	5,975.00	
		Real Estate		
	1	5140 Walnut Street	12,397.37	
			$22,733.67	
		Less—		
		Liability		
$754.87 Dr.	1	Borrowed from Foundation Fund in accordance with Resolution of Cathedral Chapter, 11-27-35	284.06	
				$22,449.61

LIST OF SECURITIES—(*Continued*)

CATHEDRAL FOUNDATION FUND

		Bonds	
$500.00		Home Owners Loan Corp., Ser. A, 3%, due 5-1-52/44, Int. due 5-1 and 11-1	$511.88
200.00		City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 9-22-24, due 1-1-75/45, Int. 4%, due 1-1 and 7-1	205.75
100.00		City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 3-21-28, due 7-1-80/50, Int. 4%, due 1-1 and 7-1	100.00
3,000.00		Philadelphia Suburban Water Co. 1st, due 9-1-65, Int. 4%, due 3-1 and 9-1	3,045.00
6,000.00		Portland General Electric Co. 1st and Ref., due 9-1-60, Int. 4½%, due 3-1 and 9-1	2,340.00
5,000.00		St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. Co., Prior Lien, Ser. A, due 7-1-50, Int. 4%, due 1-1 and 7-1, Ctf. of Deposit	900.00
200.00		U. S. of A. Treasury Bonds 2⅞, due 3-15-60, Int. due 3-15 and 9-15	199.94
Par Value Per Share	*Shs.*	*Stocks*	
None	14	United Gas Improvement Co., $5 Pfd	1,545.00
Par Value	*No.*	*Bond and Mortgage*	
$1,167.28	2	2038 Latimer Street, due 8-1-30, Int. 6%, due 2-1 and 8-1	1,167.28
7,425.00	3	2121 S. 7th Street, due 8-4-30, Int. 6%, due 2-4 and 8-4	7,425.00
6,000.00	4	228 E. Price Street, due 8-4-32, Int. 6%, due 2-4 and 8-4	6,000.00
	No.	*Real Estate*	
	1	Sundry Tracts containing 69 acres more or less on Ridge Avenue and Hampton Street (Book value of land, $130,634.50)	446.00
Par Value	*No.*	*Real Estate*	*Book Value*
	2	848 S. 56th Street, Philadelphia, Pa	$7,949.59
		Miscellaneous	
	1	Judgment note dated 4-12-34 by R. Montgomery Haines for $25,352.47, due 4-12-37	1.00
	2	Judgment note dated 4-12-34 by William H. Haines, Jr., for $20,000	1.00
	3	Loaned to Bishop Rhinelander Fund in accordance with Resolution of Cathedral Chapter, dated 11-27-35	284.06
	5	Advance on Judgment note to be received from Cathedral Chapter—Judgment note of Cathedral Church of Christ for $3,000, dated 12-27-36, due 11-27-37	3,000.00
			$35,121.50

LIST OF SECURITIES—(*Continued*)

		Less—		
		Liability		
$117,555.00	1	1st Mtge. secured on Real Estate 1-2 and 4 Crawford Lane, 8600-2-22-40 and 8706 Ridge Avenue	$1.00	
$37,500.00	2	1st Mtge. secured on Real Estate 1—8730 Ridge Avenue	1.00	
			2.00	$35,119.50

MARTHA B. HAY FUND

900.00		Home Owners Loan Corp., Ser. A, due 5-1-52/44, Int. 3%, due 5-1 and 11-1	$921.37	
1,000.00		Pennsylvania Co. Sec., due 8-1-63, Int. 4%, due 2-1 and 8-1	1,015.36	
500.00		City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 10-5-23, due 4-1-76/46, Int. 4¼%, due 1-1 and 7-1	455.63	
1,000.00		City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 6-29-16, Int. 4%, due 11-1-46, Int. due 1-1 and 7-1	1,017.50	
1,000.00		City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 10-1-20, due 10-11-52, Int. 4%, due 4-1 and 10-1	1,038.75	
5,000.00		Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois, 1st Lien and Ref., Ser. E, due 7-1-80, Int. 4½%, due 1-1 and 7-1	2,600.00	
900.00		U. S. of A. Treasury Notes, Ser. B, due 9-15-42, Int. 2%, due 3-15 and 9-15	914.34	
900.00		U. S. of A. Treasury, 2½%, due 12-15-53/49, Int. due 6-15 and 12-15	912.94	
Par Value Per Share	*Shs.*	*Stocks*		
$100.00	6	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., Class A, 4%, Pref	$573.98	
100.00	119	New York Sanitary Utilization Co	1.00	
None	35	Philadelphia Electric Co., $5 Pfd	3,935.10	
20.00	500	Philadelphia National Bank	22,000.00	
None	16	United Gas Improvement Co., $5 Pfd	$1,757.50	
Par Value	*No.*	*Bond and Mortgage*		
$49,137.50	1	600-614 S. Broad Street, due 10-6-35	49,137.10	
	No.	*Real Estate*		
	1	874 N. 40th Street, Philadelphia, Pa	4,445.99	
	No.	*Share Real Estate*		
	2	305 S. 52nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa	10,374.71	$101,101.27

HARRIET ANNE POTTER FUND

Par Value			
$500.00		City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 6-22-25, due 5-16-77/47, Int. 4%, due 1-1 and 7-1	493.75

LIST OF SECURITIES—*(Continued)*

BUSCH FUND

Par Value				
		Bonds		
$100.00		Home Owners Loan Corp., Ser. A, due 5-1-52/44, Int. 3%, due 5-1 and 11-1	$102.37	
4,000.00		City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 10-1-20, due 2-16-55, Int. 4%, due 1-1 and 7-1	4,040.00	
100.00		U. S. of A. Treasury Bonds, 2½%, due 12-15-53/49, Int. due 6-15 and 12-15	101.44	
150.00		U. S. of A. Treasury Bonds, due 3-15-60/55, Int. 2⅞%, due 3-15 and 9-15	150.47	
Par Value Per Share	*Shs.*	*Stocks*		
None	1	United Gas Improvement Co., $5 Pfd	111.25	
				4,505.53

CHILDREN'S CHAPEL FUND

Par Value				
		Bond		
$1,300.00		Home Owners Loan Corp., Ser. A, due 5-1-52/44, Int. 3%, due 5-1 and 11-1		1,330.87
				$165,000.53

ANNA M. V. WATSON FUND

		Miscellaneous		
	1	Perpetual Fire Insurance Policy, No. 10267, Insurance Co. of State of Pennsylvania, covering Broad and South Streets	$56.25	
	2	Perpetual Fire Policy, No. 34002, Insurance Co. of State of Pennsylvania, covering Broad and South Streets	56.25	
				$112.50

SAINT MARY'S PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH ACCOUNT

ELLA WILLIAMSON FUND

Par Value				
		Bonds		
$2,000.00		Pennsylvania Co. Sec., 4%, due 8-1-63, Int. due 2-1 and 8-1	$2,030.48	
Par Value Per Share	*Shs.*	*Stocks*		
None	8	Philadelphia Electric Co., $5 Pfd	$917.06	
				$2,947.54

LOUIS B. RUNK,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX I

Annual Budget

		Actual Expenditures 1938	*Estimated Budget 1939*
	I. DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS		
*1.	Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence Fund	$28,640.96	$28,407.00
2.	Convention Fund and Church House Fund	17,233.17	21,104.50
3.	Sustentation Fund	15,986.59	16,000.00
	Total	$61,860.72	$65,511.50
	II. BUDGET FOR MAINTENANCE		
	STAFF		
4.	Archdeacons	$2,047.03	$2,047.03
5.	Executive Secretary's Office	8,351.13	5,189.50
6.	Treasurer's Office	7,532.80	8,032.78
7.	Vice President's Office	626.39	888.00
	CONVOCATIONS		
8.	Chester	10,255.47	10,108.85
9.	Germantown	12,676.54	11,158.96
10.	Norristown	7,375.21	7,062.51
11.	North Philadelphia	14,129.93	9,033.31
12.	South Philadelphia	6,709.36	4,478.64
13.	West Philadelphia	3,326.01	3,215.97
14.	Deans' Contingent Fund	471.75	400.00
	DEPARTMENTS AND COMMISSIONS		
15.	Church Work Among Deaf	2,283.73	2,283.76
16.	Field Department	864.55	1,200.00
17.	Publicity Department	2,206.97	4,286.00
18.	Religious Education	3,322.02	3,687.02
19.	Social Service	484.41	450.00
20.	Foreign Work—Italian (Included in Convocations in 1938)	.....	5,337.50
21.	Foreign Work—Polish (Included in Convocations in 1938)	.....	4,903.00
22.	Hebrew Christian Synagogue (Included in Convocations in 1938)	.....	1,033.34
23.	Recruiting for the Ministry	1,270.90	1,500.00
	INSTITUTIONS		
24.	Church Farm School	12,000.00	11,000.00
25.	City Mission (includes Court Work and Blind)	16,673.34	15,673.34
26.	Galilee Mission	1,290.00	1,290.00
27.	Seamen's Church Institute	2,633.72	3,225.00
	CHAPLAINS		
28.	Mont Alto	579.44	579.44
29.	State College	537.50	537.50
30.	Student Work at U. of P., Temple, and Drexel	2,000.00	2,000.00

		Actual Expenditures 1938	*Estimated Budget 1939*
	MISCELLANEOUS DIVISIBLE ITEMS		
31.	General Contingent Fund	2,576.15	1,000.00
32.	Fallsington—⅔ expenses	.....	250.00
	MISCELLANEOUS NON-DIVISIBLE ITEMS		
33.	Interest on Overdraft } Included in Contingent	.....	1,000.00
34.	Infirm Clergy, Assistance to } Fund in 1938	.....	400.00
35.	Taxes (1938 figures include some repairs and interest on mortgages)	3,914.25	1,993.63
36.	Fallsington—Loan Account Salary	.....	600.00
37.	Mortgages	5,695.00	9,032.74
38.	Insurance (Public Liability)	.....	275.00
	SPECIAL NON-DIVISIBLE ITEMS		
39.	Episcopal Hospital	$21,456.47	$26,000.00
40.	Church Extension Fund	5,574.06	6,000.00
41.	Bishop's Bricks Fund	1,062.39	1,000.00
42.	Automobile Replacement	374.90	.....
43.	Church Training and Deaconess House	500.00	.....
44.	Drama of Missions	7,500.00	.....
45.	Missionary Budget for Diocese	$168,301.42	$168,152.82
46.	National Council Budget	110,648.29	117,451.95
47.	Total	$278,949.71	$285,604.77
48.	Diocesan Assessments	61,860.72	65,511.50
49.	Grand Total of Expenditures	$340,810.43	$351,116.27

* A change in budgeting has been made in this and other funds to show gross expenditures. Formerly the amounts shown were after deductions of Income from Endowment Funds, etc. A list of this income may be seen upon application in the Treasurer's Office at the Church House.

A. V. MORTON,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX J

Report of Church Work Among the Deaf

The Commission on Church Work Among the Deaf reports that this work has made commendable progress during the year past at its center, All Souls' Church for the Deaf. In addition to the regular services, the Parish House has been used for numerous gatherings of the Deaf, both religious and social. There have been lectures, motion-picture shows, literary and other meetings. In a very real sense All Souls' has served as a community center for the scattered Deaf folk of the Diocese.

The outstanding event of the year was the celebration of our Fiftieth Anniversary, December 17–18. It marked the fiftieth year since the first church was consecrated and the twenty-fifth of the present church. It also marked the Eightieth Anniversary of the first preaching of the Gospel to the Deaf of Philadelphia. These events were fittingly observed on December 18. Present were the Bishop, members of the Commission, and Deaf missionaries from all over America. It was a most joyful occasion for the Deaf and their friends.

The work of our Missionary is not confined solely to All Souls' Church. He is also working in the Dioceses of New Jersey and Delaware, with Missions at the Cathedral in Trenton, and at St. Andrew's in Wilmington.

A new development is the establishment of a Church School class for pupils at the Penna. School for the Deaf, in Mt. Airy. This class was begun last Fall, and already a number of young people have been confirmed. Others will be presented this coming Spring and Fall. The class at the New Jersey School for the Deaf in Trenton is growing, and another group will be presented for Confirmation in May.

All Souls' has, during the past Winter, co-operated with the Tioga Community Center in providing recreational and educational facilities for the underpriveleged children of the

neighborhood. The Church is thus serving not the Deaf alone, but also the community.

Why a Mission for the Deaf? Because they need it. It must be remembered that our Deaf are, for the most part, those who lost their hearing in early childhood. Most of them cannot speak intelligibly, and many cannot understand even every-day words. Lip reading for them, helpful as it is for a few, is, in the large, impossible. The only means by which Christ can be made known to them is the sign language. This requires a specialized ministry. The work is, therefore, closer in spirit to foreign missions. We must obey our Lord's injunction to "Go unto all the world"—and this means the Deaf, also.

Over sixty years ago, Bishop Stevens set aside the Twelfth Sunday after Trinity for the parishes of the Dioceses to make offerings for the work among the Deaf. Unfortunately, this helpful custom has fallen into disuse these latter years due to the many demands being made on the Church by other causes. It is hoped, however, that this helpful observance may be revived. It helps us to know we are not alone. The Commission can always use funds for charitable work and the upkeep of the Mission.

Respectfully submitted,

J. O. McILHENNY,
Chairman.

APPENDIX K

Report of the Registrar, 1939

The canonical duties of the Registrar have been performed regularly through the year, and the statistical records of the Diocese, viz: Episcopal acts within the Diocese, list of Clergymen canonically resident, and of all Churches, Chapels, or Mission stations of the Diocese, with a description of their location and property, appear in their proper places in this JOURNAL.

The usual requests for the records of Baptisms, Burials and Marriages of Parishes that are no longer in existence have been complied with, and assistance has been rendered the Federal Bureau of Historical Research in compiling a national reference volume of historical documents and papers.

H. W. GERNAND,
Registrar.

APPENDIX L

Report of the Church Foundation

At the Annual Meeting of the Members held May 11, 1938, the following named gentlemen were elected to the Board to serve for the ensuing three years:

Rev. C. E. Tuke
Rev. F. C. Hartshorne
Mr. E. C. Bendere
Mr. E. O. Coates
Mr. L. B. Runk

At the meeting of The Church Foundation, it was agreed in the matter of St. Giles, Stonehurst, to extend until October 1, 1938, the original agreement.

At a Meeting held October 13, 1938, the original agreement in the matter of St. Giles, Stonehurst, was extended until January 1, 1939.

At the same meeting the successful conclusion of the effort to have The Foundation appointed as Substituted Trustee of a Fund of $1,000 for Epiphany Chapel, Royersford, was reported.

At a meeting held January 11, 1939, the Board accepted a legacy of $540 under the will of Emily Johnson, deceased, to the Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church of St. Elizabeth and paid this amount on the principal of a mortgage on the property of the Church.

At a meeting held April 12, 1939, the original agreement in the matter of St. Giles, Stonehurst, was extended until July, 1939.

At various times in the past, and in one way or another, the title to all of the Mission and many of the Parish properties became vested in the Church Foundation, or in its predecessor, The Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania, in trust for the congregations, and the properties are so recorded in the several counties. All this time—

in some cases for many years—The Church Foundation or the Trustees have had the responsibility of the safe-keeping of deeds, copies of wills, policies of title insurance and, in many cases, policies of fire insurance and various other papers relating to your properties. In not a single case was any provision made for compensating or reimbursing the Trustees for their responsibilities or for work performed or expenses incurred in discharging their duties, nor has any such compensation or reimbursement ever been received.

From small beginnings, the matter of holding title and caring for papers has grown until now we are holding title for some fifty Missions, thirty-one parishes and two Diocesan properties. The Church Foundation had no place or facilities of its own for the safe and proper keeping of such papers, and no clerks to keep them properly indexed and to see that they are not taken out without receipts being given and their eventual return secured. It would therefore have been impossible for the Church Foundation to discharge properly its duty as trustee for all these properties had not its Fiscal Agent, the Provident Trust Company, permitted the Church Foundation to use space in its document vault and the services of its employees, without cost to the Church Foundation or to the organizations for whom titles are held.

But the Fiscal Agent has recently informed the Board of Directors of the Church Foundation that it does not think that it should be expected to continue to furnish the above facilities and services unless at least the cost thereof should be covered by compensation from some source. And in this the Board of Directors entirely agree. But they have no funds of their own from which to pay for these facilities and services and, as they are definitely expenses of the trusteeships, they should be met by those for whom the trusts were established, that is, in the case of Missions, by the Executive Council, and in the case of parishes by the vestries thereof.

It should be understood that the services cover a great deal more than mere safe-keeping. All deeds, copies of wills and

other papers in the chain of title, or agreements relating to the properties are not only filed and indexed but abstracted in a book for convenient reference. We also have on file many fire insurance policies, and often where we do not have the policies we have a record of them, their amounts, coverage and expirations, in the Insurance Department of the Fiscal Agent, which watches expirations and communicates with the owners if they are not promptly renewed or are not in sufficient amount. In short, it is a case of "live" rather than "dead" storage!

And because the Church is on all official records as the owner of the properties it is constantly being called upon to perform various services. If there is an accident claim, or an alleged defect in the sidewalk, or a dangerous condition in a building, or unpaid taxes or water rents, it is to the Church Foundation that notices are sent. If a mortgage is to be placed, or extended, or a lease to be made or a sale to be put through, it is the Church Foundation, with the assistance of the officers, experience and facilities of the Fiscal Agent, which must watch over all the details and execute the papers. If it is a question of an adjoining owner trespassing upon the property, the Church Foundation is appealed to for advice or assistance. If building operations are planned, it is usually the Church Foundation that must furnish the metes and bounds and sign the contract.

The Church Foundation, as Trustee, must, of course, have possession of all title papers. But even if it were possible for a parish to provide, at a trifle less cost, for the safe-keeping of its papers it would, in time, find such an arrangement much less convenient for everyone than the present one. Not a few deeds and wills contain special provisions and restrictions as to use, sale, mortgaging, etc., and, as things are now, information as to such can be very readily obtained from the Church Foundation. But where deeds, etc., are in a box which only a warden, or, perhaps two vestrymen can open, a great deal of delay may happen because of absences. Such storage sometimes turns out to be very "dead" indeed! Mr. Frank

R. Watson, the Architect, says he has encountered a number of vexatious cases of this kind, and that the system of having such papers with the Church Foundation is infinitely preferable.

It may be of interest to point out that one important advantage of having the title to property held by the Church Foundation is that it prevents the property from becoming encumbered in any way by reason of the acts or contracts of the users at any time, and thus gives assurance that it will be handed down to future users unimpaired, and that the benefactions of present and previous generations of givers will not be diminished or lost because of any unwise or unfortunate commitment of any future parish authorities. Debts contracted on behalf of the parish by a Rector or Vestry cannot be sued out against the parish land or buildings held in the name of the Church Foundation if the Foundation has not been a party to contracting them, and even the Canonical provision prohibiting a parish from mortgaging a consecrated building does not prevent the latter from becoming encumbered and possibly lost through indebtedness incurred by the Vestry. The temptation to borrow money rather than raise it is constantly assailing Vestries in emergencies or when planning improvements, and if they have the power to encumber parish houses and rectories, the temptation to do so is all the greater.

The Church Foundation stands ready to render all reasonable service to the Diocese and its organizations, but when it has to employ facilities and services it must pay for them. Our Fiscal Agent has agreed to continue the same service for us in connection with holding titles as it has been furnishing gratis for many years, but at an annual charge of $7.50 for each parish, irrespective of the number of pieces of property covered or papers cared for. The Church Foundation is therefore billing the several Parishes and Missions for that amount.

Respectfully submitted,

EDMUND B. MCCARTHY,
Secretary.

APPENDIX M

Sub-Committee on Financial Safeguards of the Department of Finance

Introductory

The Sub-Committee on Financial Safeguards reports as follows for the year since the compilation, in April, 1938, of its Report to Convention of May, 1938, which will be found on pages 332–347 of the Journal of 1938.

The Report for 1937, in the Journal of 1937 on page 341, summarizes the legislation to that time. No new legislation was requested or enacted in 1938 and none is requested of Convention of 1939, though later on in the report a suggestion is made for legislation in 1940.

Activities of the Committee Since May, 1938

Under date of June 15 the Committee sent out to all parishes, missions, and church organizations the questionnaires of which copies are attached hereto, one form for parishes and missions and one for organizations.

A number of organizations did not reply, probably considering that it was unnecessary to do so because full information had been given in 1937. It may be that when bonding, auditing, supervision of investments, and safe custody of securities have been ascertained to be in effect in any organization all that the Committee need inquire annually is whether there have been any changes. With parishes and missions an annual check is desirable because of the more frequent changes of personnel.

The parishes and missions replied in fair numbers and additional replies were brought in as the result of personal visits by a member of the Committee and by letters. At the date of compiling this Report (April 10) replies had come in from 66 parishes and from 27 missions. In many cases failure to reply

was doubtless inadvertent; in a very few it is known to indicate resistance to the requests of the Committee.

Desiring to make compliance with the Canon on audits easier, the Committee offered the special low-rate audit described in its Report to Convention of last year (Jnl., 1938, pp. 346–347):

(a) To parishes and missions with receipts (aside from grants by Convocation or Sustentation Fund and not including balances on hand January 1) amounting to $3,000, but except in one or two cases not exceeding $8,000.

(b) To a few parishes and missions with receipts below $3,000, which seemed to need or which requested accounting aid.

(c) To all the Missions in the Convocation of Chester (by request of the Dean).

The names of parishes and missions receiving the offer are listed below. Acceptances are indicated by asterisks.

*Advent Mission, Hatboro
All Hallows, Wyncote
All Saints, Darby
Atonement, Philadelphia
*Calvary, Northern Liberties, Phila.
Calvary, Rockdale, Glen Riddle
Christ, Franklinville, Phila.
Christ, Ridley Park
Covenant, Philadelphia
(merged with St. Matthias)
Good Shepherd, Kensington
(receipts below $3,000)
Grace, Hulmeville
(receipts below $3,000)
*Holy Comforter, Aronimink
Holy Innocents, Tacony
Holy Sacrament Mission, Highland Park
Holy Trinity, Lansdale
House of Prayer, Branchtown
Incarnation, Philadelphia
*Messiah, Oxford Circle, Phila.
*Messiah, Gwynedd
Redeemer, Andalusia
Redeemer Mission, Springfield
*St. Andrew, West Philadelphia
*St. Anne Mission, Willow Grove
*St. Augustine Mission, Philadelphia
St. Barnabas, Haddington, Phila.
*St. Bartholomew, Wissinoming, Phila.
*St. Bartholomew Mission, Philadelphia
*St. George Mission, Richmond, Phila.
St. James, Downingtown
(having their own C. P. A.)
St. James, Hestonville, Phila.
*St. James, Perkiomen
(receipts below $3,000)
St. James, Prospect Park
St. John the Baptist, Germantown
(accounts under St. Luke's Germantown)
St. John Chrysostom, Philadelphia
(receipts below $3,000)

*St. John, Concord
(receipts below $3,000)
St. John the Evangelist, Philadelphia
St. John Free, Philadelphia
St. John, Kelton
(receipts below $3,000)
St. John, Pequea
(receipts below $3,000)
St. Luke, Chester
(receipts below $3,000)
St. Luke, Kensington
St. Mark, Honey Brook
(receipts below $3,000)
St. Mary, Warwick
(receipts below $3,000)
St. Matthias, Philadelphia
(merged with Covenant, Phila.)
St. Nathanel, Philadelphia
*St. Paul, Aramingo, Philadelphia
St. Paul, Oaks
(receipts below $3,000)
St. Paul, 15th and Porter Sts., Phila.
*St. Sauveur, Philadelphia
(receipts below $3,000)
St. Stephen, Bridesburg, Phila.
*St. Stephen, Clifton Heights
*St. Stephen, Wissahickon, Phila.
*St. Thomas, West Philadelphia
(formerly 12th below Walnut Sts.)
Trinity Memorial, Ambler
(receipts below $3,000)
Trinity, Centerville, Buckingham
(receipts below $3,000)
Trinity Mission, Collingdale

and all missions of the Chester Convocation, three or four of which are listed above.

The audit was also offered to a very few organizations, all of which accepted it, as follows:

Church Periodical Club
Deaconess House
St. Agnes House

Woman's Auxiliary Committees

Colored
Domestic
Diocesan
Indian
Foreign
Supply Bureau

Executive Board

Parishes and missions having an income of $3,000 or more which refused the audit were reminded of the requirements of the Canon.

The Committee believes it fair to say that there is now no good reason why every parish and mission should not conform to the Canon on audits.

To prevent, if possible, errors in this Report, the Committee sent out in March and in the first part of April a letter

to each parish or mission failing to reply to questions or rated deficient in any safeguard, pointing out the failure to reply or the deficiency.

In all cases copies of notices have gone to the clergy concerned so that nothing might be done without their knowledge. In the case of the parish the responsibility is the vestry's, but the clergy have nevertheless been most co-operative and the Committee takes this opportunity of expressing to them its gratitude.

Supervision of the financial practices of missions was not assigned to the Department of Finance because the missions were already under the Bishop and the Department of Missions and it seemed to the Committee on Canons undesirable to divide this control (see Jnl. of 1935, p. 340). Why then has the sub-committee on safeguards taken action regarding Missions? An explanation is in order.

The canons require missions as well as parishes to have audits by an independent accountant (where receipts are less than $3,000) or by a certified public accountant (where receipts equal or exceed $3,000. It seemed to the Committee that some agency ought to call attention to the requirements and offer aid where needed. Accordingly questionnaires were mailed to missions, as well as to parishes and organizations and attention called to deficiencies where these existed. The Dean of Chester subsequently asked the Committee to offer the low-rate audit to all missions in this Convocation and the Deans of Norristown and North Philadelphia requested that it be offered to certain missions in their Convocations. In some other cases the Committee offered the audit of its own motion. Where there is an audit by a Committee of the Convocation that satisfies completely the canonical requirement where receipts are less than $3,000, for it is independent. But where, as in the case of a few missions, receipts exceed $3,000, a C. P. A. audit is requisite. In computing the $3,000 the Committee excluded amounts on hand January 1 and grants by Convocation or by the Sustentation Fund.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

Report of Joint Commission on Business Methods

In 1916 there was presented to General Convention, meeting in St. Louis, a Report which should be of especial interest in this diocese because it was the work of a Joint Commission of which the late Bishop Garland, and the Rev. George G. Bartlett were members. The chairman was William Appleton Lawrence, bishop (now emeritus) of Massachusetts, whose services to the Church are well known. The Commission had been appointed pursuant to the following Resolution originating in the House of Deputies in General Convention of 1913 (Jnl. 1913, pp. 102–103).

The following Message was received from the House of Deputies:

(HOUSE OF BISHOPS)

IN GENERAL CONVENTION,
New York, 12th day of the Session,
October 21, 1913.

MESSAGE No. 51.

"The House of Deputies informs the House of Bishops that it has adopted the following resolutions:

RESOLVED, The House of Bishops concurring, That a Commission consisting of two Bishops, two Presbyters, and three Laymen, be appointed to examine the present business methods throughout the Church, and to promote the establishment of modern systems.

RESOLVED, The House of Bishops concurring, That this Commission be especially instructed to urge uniform systems of parish accounts, and the annual auditing of the accounts of all persons in the Church who handle funds received for its support, extension, charities, and organizations.

RESOLVED, The House of Bishops concurring, That the Commission be authorized to employ experts, but that the expense of its work shall be met by private subscription.

RESOLVED, The House of Bishops concurring, That the Commission report to the General Convention of 1916;

And this House has appointed as members of said Commission on its part the Rev. Henry Anstice, D.D., of New York; the Rev. George G. Bartlett, of Pennsylvania; Mr. Robert C. Pruyn, of Albany; Mr. William R. Howe, of Newark, and Mr. Alanson B. Houghton, of Western New York.

ATTEST: HENRY ANSTICE, *Secretary.*

On motion, the House concurred with the House of Deputies in the adoption of the resolution contained in the foregoing Message; and the Chairman appointed as members of such Commission on the part of this House the Bishop of Massachusetts and the Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania."

(Communicated to the House of Deputies by Message No. 50.)

This notable Commission, reporting to General Convention of 1916 (Jnl. 1916, Appendix XX, pp. 536–539), said:

"We have made a careful and thorough examination of the subject entrusted to us and are convinced that the Church is dissatisfied with present conditions and alive to the necessity of improvement, and we are advised that it is within the authority of the General Convention to establish rules for better methods.

"We have accumulated a large amount of information which has been tabulated. The Bishops have shown great interest and we have the reports of the conditions from all the Dioceses and Missionary Districts but one, and very valuable analyses and suggestions from them. From these we have evidence which in some cases shows exceedingly bad conditions, in more cases lax and unbusinesslike habits, and generally a lack of such system as is necessary for safety and for an intelligent understanding of the work of the church as a whole and in its departments.

"We are bound to say that we had no conception of the great number of cases of dishonesty and the much greater number of almost criminal carelessness. It is clear that the reason for our ignorance is found in the natural, but wrong, desire to protect the Church from the injury of the scandal, resulting in the frequent hushing up of such troubles.

"While the loss from such causes is doubtless large, there is also a great loss from careless methods. Bad methods

invite dishonesty, create losses in innumerable ways and prevent an intelligent analysis of conditions. They also discourage men and women from making gifts and bequests to the Church.

"Uniformity will cure many of the evils; but we cannot expect to bring into effect a complete system at once. A beginning must be made and experience will teach us how to complete a satisfactory system.

"A study of the 'business methods of the Church' shows clearly that, under this general heading, several distinct problems are involved. We have had to consider the subject: First, as a problem in accounting; second, as a problem in administration; and third, as a problem in organizations. In dealing with these we have considered and will attempt to discuss only the larger aspects of each. Hence we present only what we believe to be necessary requirements under these three heads, and we submit draft of Canons to carry them into effect if approved by the Convention. Under three heads we make seven recommendations."

(a) ACCOUNTING

* * *

"We Recommend:

* * *

3. "AUDITING. That all accounts of all Church organizations shall be audited at the close of each year either by

1. A certified public accountant or
2. An outside bookkeeper.

"This is acknowledged as absolutely necessary in modern business practice, and is in our opinion of the highest importance. The necessity for an audit is just as much to ensure accuracy as to ensure honesty—honest men can, and frequently do, make mistakes in addition and subtraction.

"In the business world the most conscientious treasurers demand an auditing for their own protection.

"Auditing Committees made up of vestrymen are efficient when everything is smooth and running well, but when accounting methods are careless or bad a vestry committee cannot force the issue as an outside accountant can.

(b) ADMINISTRATION

"As subjects of almost equal importance, in our opinion, looking to the prevention of dishonesty and the cure of unbusinesslike methods we propose, also—

"4. TRUST FUNDS. That all trust and permanent funds for church purposes be deposited in trust with some trust company or bank organized under the laws of the United States or of a State or with a corporation of the diocese such as an incorporated Board of Trustees, and that a full and detailed statement of each fund be published once a year.

* * *

(c) ORGANIZATION

"We find at present a volume of financial transactions very considerable in the aggregate, involving investments and the like, which require skilled financial care. We recommend, therefore:

"6. DIOCESAN FINANCE COMMITTEE. That each Diocese and Missionary District shall appoint at its regular convention or council, a Diocesan Finance Committee, who shall have general supervision of its finances and shall be the advisers of the Bishop in financial matters, and who may, upon request, act also as financial advisers to the individual parishes.

* * *

"The Commission has carefully considered the difficult problem of a uniform system of parish accounts. We believe that it will eventually be possible to adopt a minimum requirement which may be amplified by the dioceses and parishes. We think, however, that it will be easier to start

such a system after the former recommendations are in force. We append suggestions of systems mostly copied from or modelled after those in use by various parishes, as suggestions on which the Dioceses or parishes may make a beginning. We recommend to the Convention that the proposed new Church Finance Committee be authorized, if they think it advisable, to report a plan to the next Convention for such uniform accounting, and such other improvements as may be found desirable by the experience of the intervening time.

Statistics, forms, extracts from reports, etc., follow in an appendix."

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM LAWRENCE,
THOMAS J. GARLAND,
HENRY ANSTICE,
GEORGE G. BARTLETT,
ALANSON B. HOUGHTON,
WM. READ HOWE,
ROBERT C. PRUYN.

Two canons, then numbered 49 and 50, now 50 and 51, were adopted, based on the recommendations of the Commission, also certain Resolutions proposed by the Commission (Jnl., 1916, pp. 161, 138) one of which (on the deposit of Trust Funds), later found its way into the canons also.

It will be seen from the foregoing that the Department of Finance of this Diocese is doing what the Joint Commission of 1916 said that Diocesan departments of finance should do, and that there are sound reasons for requiring an audit by an independent accountant. Convention of 1916 decided also that where the receipts are $3,000 or more the independent accountant must be a C. P. A.

Advantages of C. P. A. Audits

C. P. A. audits have many advantages:

(a) The C. P. A. has a state certificate which represents his good name. He cannot afford to have it revoked for negligence or collusion.

(b) Requiring a C. P. A. audit insures that the accountant is independent. His certificate makes him so, for the reasons just given above. The requirement of a C. P. A. audit makes it unnecessary to go into the question whether in a given case the auditor is truly independent of the vestry.

(c) The C. P. A. is competent. Other accountants may be competent.

Competent audits tend to show up and so to prevent fraud. They correct bad methods. They provide information. In case of default, they lay a basis for recovery. In a certain well known default of not long ago no recovery could be attempted because as there had been no audit for many years, and no accounting, it was unknown what the defaulter had had on hand.

Liability of Church officers for losses

Church organizations, parishes, and missions are required by canon—whether of the Church in the United States, or of the Diocese, or of both—to conform to certain requirements for safeguarding finances. If through failure to observe these a loss should occur, the organization or congregation concerned could maintain suit against the directors or vestrymen.

It is easy to see how this is so. Directors of church organizations, and vestrymen, are trustees of the property of their respective corporations or unincorporated associations. Trustees must exercise care in their trust. If a standard of care has been set up for them by the rules of the religious body to which they owe allegiance, a departure from those rules is prima facie lack of care.

It used to be the rule in Pennsylvania that a trustee was bound only to a very moderate degree of care. This anomalous

rule has now been changed by statute. The Committee has obtained and here quotes an opinion by the Chancellor of the Diocese (in a letter of January 27, 1939, to the chairman of the Committee):

"There can be no doubt that those who undertake to serve as officers or vestrymen, or in any similar capacity, incur definite responsibility for personal liability to the members of their parish or institution for loss resulting from any dereliction on their part in fulfilling and discharging such duties. If anyone entertains any doubt on this point, I would direct their attention to the following provisions of Section 506 of the Nonprofit Corporation Law of Pennsylvania, which was enacted in 1933:

"*Sec. 506. Relation of Directors and Officers to Corporation. Officers and Directors shall be deemed to stand in a fiduciary relation to the corporation, and shall discharge the duties of their respective positions in good faith and with that diligence, care, and skill which ordinary prudent men would exercise under similar circumstances in their personal business affairs.*"

"The word 'directors' as used in this section when applied to a parish means the members of the vestry, including the wardens.

"This section made an important change in Pennsylvania law. Previously under our decisions directors were bound to apply only ordinary skill and diligence. I believe the leading case as to the prior law is found in *Spering's Appeal*, 71 Pa. 11 (1872), in which Judge Sharswood said:

"It is by no means a well settled point what is the precise relation which directors sustain to stockholders who are undoubtedly said in many authorities to be trustees, but that as I apprehend is only in a general sense as we term an agent or any bailee intrusted with the care and management of the property of another. It is certain that they are not technical trustees. They can only be regarded as mandataries—persons who have gratuitously undertaken to perform certain duties, and who are therefore bound to apply ordinary skill and diligence, but no more."

"Again in *Swentzel v. Penn Bank*, 147 Pa. 140 (1892), Judge Paxson in reiterating the rule, stated:

"'The ordinary care of a business man in his own affairs means one thing; the ordinary care of a gratuitous mandatory is quite another matter. The one implies an oversight and knowledge of every detail of his business; the other suggests such care only as a man can give in a short space of time to the business of other persons, from whom he received no compensation. . . . care must be taken that we do not hold mere gratuitous mandatories to such a severe rule as to drive all honest men out of such positions.'

"Under the foregoing and other decisions the rule in Pennsylvania was generally that directors (or vestrymen in the case of a parish) were personally liable only for fraud or for such gross negligence as amounts to fraud.

"Under the quoted section of the Nonprofit Corporation Law it is clear that vestrymen now are subject to a much stricter duty of care and diligence than previously.

"The usual if not the invariable remedy to enforce this responsibility is a bill in equity, which, of course, may result in a personal judgment capable of execution, just as a judgment for money damages secured in a legal action.

"I heartily endorse the objectives of your Committee on Financial Safeguards and favor every effort to familiarize our church people with the degree of diligence, care and skill with which the affairs of our parishes and institutions must be conducted by those who undertake such responsibilities."

Very truly yours,
ROLAND S. MORRIS.

For every reason it is important that directors and managers of our church organizations, and vestrymen and mission committees, should understand that the canons governing financial safeguards must be obeyed.

Not a few vestries still believe that whether or not to conform to the canonical requirements is optional with them. There is no option. The canons are mandatory, the Church in the United States and the diocese had the power to enact them and can enforce them. And, as has been shown, the vestrymen and others who disregard them are running a personal risk.

Some members of governing Boards have held the opinion that if their organization does not receive financial aid from the diocese it is not subject to regulation. This opinion is based on a confusion in the use and meaning of the term "diocesan institution." An institution which by its charter recognizes or claims connection with the Episcopal Church is subject to diocesan regulation even though it may not receive diocesan aid. A diocese is the area over which a bishop rules. Diocesan machinery exists for the better discharge of the Bishop's functions. The fact that in the eastern United States church societies and parishes came into existence before dioceses—because there were no bishops in America until after the Revolution—must not disguise the true principle of our polity or lead us into ways inconsistent with it. The Episcopal Church is Episcopal, not congregational. To say of an institution that it is of the Episcopal Church but not subject to diocesan regulation is to state a contradiction.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee has only two specific recommendations. One is that the canonical provision by which the amount of the bond is left to the vestry (Diocesan Canon XVI, Sec. I, 3) be amended, next Convention, to require adequate protection against the actual risk. This can be easily accomplished by striking out the words "in such sum as the Vestry may direct" and substituting for them the words "in such sum as the Department of Finance may direct." At present some parishes are carrying inadequate bonds.

Another recommendation is that parishes and missions be encouraged to publish to their communicants once a year a statement of financial condition which shall show:

(1) Assets and liabilities (including trust funds).
(2) The book-value and the market value of assets in permanent or in trust funds.
(3) Current receipts and expenditures.

It is important that every member of a congregation shall be enabled to see what is happening to permanent funds and what are the current receipts and expenditures. A few parishes and missions already publish such information but the practice should become general.

REPORT ON THE ORGANIZATIONS, PARISHES, AND MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE

(A) *Organizations*

GROUP 1—*Committees, Commissions, Boards, Funds, Trusts, etc., established pursuant to a Canon or otherwise dependent upon Convention.*

1. The Six Convocations

CHESTER. Mr. Gerald Powell, *Treasurer.*

Receipts in 1938 were $227.30. Securities to the market value of $450 are with a broker. The treasurer is not bonded and there has been no audit in recent years.

GERMANTOWN. Mr. Samuel F. Houston, *Treasurer.*

The accounts are audited annually by a C. P. A. and the treasurer is bonded in a sufficient sum.

NORRISTOWN. Mr. Morris D. Davis, *Treasurer.*

About $450 is kept on hand as a revolving fund. Expenditures are negligible: some $20 per annum for printing and postage. There are no securities. The Treasurer is not under bond and there is no audit. The transactions are too small to warrant an audit at present and perhaps the bank balances too small to warrant a bond.

NORTH PHILADELPHIA. Mr. Henry C. Lawser, *Treasurer.*

The receipts do not exceed $25 and the only expenditures are for notices of meetings. There are no securities.

SOUTH PHILADELPHIA.

Mr. Frankland McIntyre, *Treasurer.*

No receipts or expenditures, and no securities.

WEST PHILADELPHIA. Mr. Walter M. Kalmey, *Treasurer.*

Normal receipts, for routine expenses, are small: about $100 annually. But in 1938, in 1937, and in some prior years, special funds raised for construction or repairs have amounted to upwards of $700 per annum. There are no securities. The treasurer is not bonded.

Convocations Generally—Comments

There should be an annual audit by an independent accountant. Ordinarily a bond is not needed, but the Dean should arrange for one whenever sizable building or other funds come into the treasury. Arrangements can be made in 24 hours at small expense, and terminated when the special money runs out. The Committee is indebted for this suggestion to Mr. Walter M. Kalmey, treasurer of the West Philadelphia Convocation.

2. Committee on Church Work among the Blind

This Committee works through the City Mission, which received an annual appropriation ($700 in 1938) for the blind from the Diocese. The money is paid to the City Mission, not to the Committee, which has no funds or securities.

3. Committee on Church Work among the Deaf

Mr. Rodney T. Bonsall, *Treasurer.*

This Committee has two sources of income: a diocesan grant, which for 1939 is $2,283.76, and certain trust funds held by the Church Foundation, yielding in 1938 some $350.

Of the diocesan grant $183.76 is retained for pension premium and paid over to the Committee on Clerical Salaries and Pensions; the remaining $2,100 is paid over by the Treasurer of the Diocese in equal monthly payments of $175.00 to the Committee's treasurer, who deposits it and at once pays it out again to the clergyman assigned to the Committee's work.

The trust income is paid over by the Church Foundation to the diocese, which uses it to reduce the amount drawn upon the diocesan treasury to make up the $2,283.76 appropriated.

The only securities of the Committee are some registered mortgage bonds which are in default. These are kept in the treasurer's safe.

A bond is unnecessary under the circumstances. An audit by an independent accountant-bookkeeper has been made for the year ending December 31, 1938.

4. Committee on Church Work Among the Jews

The Committee has no securities and handles no funds. Its expenses are met by a diocesan grant. The Chairman of the Committee submits bills for the expenses to the treasurer of the Diocese, who pays them by cheque to the creditor in each case.

5. The Committee on Evangelism

Has no income and no securities.

6. The Diocesan Commission on Music

Mr. Newell Robinson, *Treasurer.*

The Commission received in 1938, $40.08 and spent $18.56. The Committee on Financial Safeguards has therefore not required an audit this year though one was made for 1937 when the Commission had an appropriation from the diocese. (See Jnl. 1938, p. 334.) A bond is not necessary. There are no securities.

7. The Committee on Parochial History

Has no income.

8. The Committee on Church Building

Has no income.

9. The Committee on Clerical Salaries and Pensions

The Committee has funds derived from an annual assessment of the parishes, but the Committee handles no money. Its grants and expenses are paid by the Treasurer of the Diocese.

10. The Church Foundation (1926)

Bonding, supervision of investments, safe custody of securities, and auditing, seem to meet all reasonable requirements. The Foundation now sends annually to beneficiaries photostatic copies of ledger accounts and notice of securities held.

11. Trustees of the Christmas Fund (1842)

All money comes into and goes out of the office of the Treasurer of the Diocese. The securities owned by the Fund are held by the Pennsylvania Company which, as fiscal agent, collects income and pays it over to the Treasurer of the Diocese. The Trustees' accounts are audited annually by the firm which audits all funds in the Treasurer's office. The Trustees supervise the investments of the Fund.

The Trustees view their office as one of conservation only. Nothing is being done to keep alive the custom of gifts to the Fund from the Christmas offering in the parishes. Contributions in 1935 were $300; in 1936, $250. See the Bishop's address to Convention in 1937. (Jnl. p. 74.) Contributions in 1937 were $292.17.

12. The Clergy Daughters' Fund (1849)

Mr. C. Newbold Taylor, *Treasurer.*

The Trustees of this Fund are a corporation of seven with the Bishop an eighth member ex-officio.

The former Treasurer of the Board died in the summer of 1938. The new Treasurer has had a C. P. A. audit made concluding with August 31, 1938.

The Board is much too large for the work it has to do: the income it disburses amounts to less than one thousand dollars a year. This task is not interesting to a Board of seven and for a number of years there have been few meetings.

Various courses are open, involving presumably application to a court. One would be to transfer both the corpus of the trust and its duties to the Trustees of the Christmas Fund or to the Corporation for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen, etc. Another would be to have a trust company attend to the investments, under an agency arrangement, subject to the supervision of the Board, and to keep a reduced Board of three to make the grants.

The need of some change is very much in the mind of the present treasurer, who, however, is not responsible for the suggestions made above.

13. The Trustees of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate (1812)

(formerly known as The Episcopal Fund: name changed in 1936 to distinguish it from the annual levy for the support of the Episcopate)

and

TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE FUND (1903)

The same Trustees manage these two funds. The Pennsylvania Company is the fiscal agent for the Trustees, collects the income and pays it over to the Treasurer of the Diocese whose accounts of the income are audited annually by the firm which audits all funds in the Treasurer's office. The Trustees supervise the investments in the funds.

Proposals will be made to this Convention by the Committee on Canons concerning the Trustees and these two funds, in connection with the simplification of Diocesan financial arrangements.

14. Board of Control of Diocesan Library

The Board derives its income chiefly from membership dues and gifts. It has a small permanent fund. The maximum amount on deposit is about $400, and $300 is the average. These sums are too small to warrant bonding the Board's Treasurer. The certificate of stock evidencing the Board's only investment is kept in one of the safes at 202 South 19th Street.

The Treasurer's books were audited for 1938 by a C. P. A. who is a member of the Board.

The Librarian, Miss Gillin (since January, 1937), takes in membership dues and pays out small items for postage and cleaning, keeping a current account which she submits periodically to the Board. She keeps her petty cash in one of the safes at Church House. If she accumulates as much as $50 she must hand it over to the Board's Treasurer.

15. Department of Missions of the Executive Council

The Department is regularly on the diocesan budget, chiefly for salaries. Payments are made by the Treasurer of the Diocese.

The Department is the beneficiary of some small trust funds administered by the Church Foundation, the income of which is used for various missionary purposes. It is paid over by the Church Foundation to the Treasurer of the Diocese on order of the Executive Council and is by him disbursed for stated purposes approved by the Department of Missions and the Council.

16. Advance Work Fund (or Account)

This was closed out in 1937, receipts having been paid out and the collection of funds for the national advance work campaign having ceased. In 1938, additional funds came in and the account kept for the Fund has been reopened. All monies come into and are paid out of the office of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

17. Building Fund (of the Diocesan Campaign Fund of 1926)

The Diocesan Campaign Fund was altogether under the Bishop of the Diocese. Construction projects, however, were paid for out of a Building Fund established by the Bishop out of the Campaign Fund. Withdrawals from the Building Fund were made only on authorization by the Executive Council. There is no money in the Building Fund now.

The Diocesan Campaign Fund is the subject of an annual report to the Convention (see e.g., Jnl., 1937, pp. 49 and 278–279, and Jnl., 1938, pp. 264–265).

Cheques drawn on the Building Fund or on the Campaign Fund were drawn by the Treasurer of the Diocese.

18. Diocesan Contributors' Fund (1931)

All monies coming into or going out of this Fund go through the office of the Treasurer of the Diocese. The Fund has no securities.

19. Church Extension Fund (1914)

All monies coming into or going out of this Fund go through the office of the Treasurer of the Diocese. The Fund has no securities.

20. Church News

Accounts for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, were audited by the firm of certified public accountants which audits the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese. Receipts and expenditures each exceeded $4,000.

There are two bank accounts, one a reserve, the other a current account, aggregating at most some $2,500. Mr. Faust, the Director of Publicity, draws, but checks are countersigned by the Rev. R. J. Morris. Both are included in a blanket bond covering officers and employees at Church House.

21. Diocesan Financial Officers and Employees

The Treasurer and the Assistant Treasurer, who alone sign checks for the Diocese, are bonded for $15,000 each. The Treasurer's accounts are audited annually by certified public accountants. A blanket bond for $10,000 covers all officers and employees in Church House.

GROUP 2—*Diocesan Missions for Worship*
(*Mission Congregations*)

GROUP 3—*Woman's Auxiliary*

The Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese now has the following committees:

Colored, Diocesan, Domestic, Evening, Executive Board, Finance, Foreign, Indian, Social Service, Supply Bureau.

Of these the Evening, Finance and Social Service Committees handle no funds at present; the other seven were afforded the low-rate audit provided by the diocese (March 15–April 15, 1939).

All Auxiliary treasurers having bank accounts are bonded. All securities are with the Girard Trust Co., under an agency contract.

GROUP 4—*Other Non-Parochial Organizations*

The words "safeguards satisfactory" indicate that accounts are cononically audited by a C. P. A. where the income amounts to $3,000, and by an independent accountant-bookkeeper in other cases; that so far as can be ascertained from inquiry by letter, adequate books of account are kept; that drawing officers are under sufficient bond or that under the circumstances a bond is not necessary; that securities (where there are any) are so kept that they cannot perish or easily be stolen; that investments (where there are any) are supervised and checked by competent persons at reasonable intervals. The duty of the Diocese is limited to seeing to the existence of these standard precautions.

1. *Academy of the P. E. Church in Philadelphia (1785)*
James Prentice, Jr., *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory.

2. *Altar Guild of the Diocese of Pennsylvania*
Margaret C. (Mrs. Clayton) McElroy, *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory.

3. *Bishop White Parish Library Association (1839)*
Mrs. J. M. Hayman, *Treasurer.*

The Association did not respond to the Committee's questionnaire of June 15, 1938, but from information obtained in 1937 and (less completely) in 1938, and in March, 1939, the following are believed to be the facts:

The Association has income in excess of $3,000. Its bank balance does not exceed $1,500 at any one time. The Treasurer is bonded in the sum of $2,000.

The Association has securities which on January 8, 1934, were appraised at $69,420.50. The treasurer, Mrs. Hayman, and the Association's counsel, William White, Esq., have separate access to the safe deposit box in which these are kept. Mrs. Hayman in fact seldom goes to the box. Mr. White cuts the coupons.

Investments are made through a conservative investment house and are considered also by the Association's counsel. An audit is made once a year by the Association's counsel, Mr. White. There is no other audit.

The Committee on Financial Safeguards has repeatedly requested the Association, without result, to arrange for a C. P. A. audit, and to give proper protection to its securities.

4. *Bishop White Prayer Book Society*
Mr. William P. Morris, *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory. The society this year acceded to the Committee's request for a C. P. A. audit.

5. *Cathedral Church of Christ (1920)*
Louis P. Runk, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory.

6. *Christ Church Hospital (1772)*
Mr. Marshall S. Morgan, *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory.

7. *Philadelphia Protestant Episcopal City Mission (1870)*
Mr. Langhorne B. Dick, *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory.

8. Church Farm School (1910)

The School was rated satisfactory in the Committee's Report of last year on the basis of a promise to arrange for a C. P. A. audit. As the result of the resignation of the treasurer this has not yet been done for the year ending December, 1938, but the headmaster promises that it will be done before summer.

9. Church Home for Children (1856)

Mrs. R. Wallace McClanahan, *Treasurer.*

Safeguards satisfactory.

10. Church Training and Deaconess House (1890)

Mr. Robert F. Jefferys, *Treasurer.*
Barbara F. (Mrs. Robert F.) Jefferys, *Treasurer, Board of Managers.*

Safeguards satisfactory.

11. Church Mission of Help

Mr. Joseph Wayne, Jr., *Treasurer.*

Safeguards satisfactory. An annual audit has now been provided as requested.

12. Church Periodical Club (1888)

Miss Martha L. Gibbons, *Treasurer.*
264 Montgomery Ave., Haverford, Pa.

The C. P. C. is a national organization with diocesan and parish units.

The Club in this Diocese has no securities and took in $598.13 in the year of 1937; $578.77 in 1938. The maximum bank balance does not exceed $350.

The Club was not informed of the Committee's requirements until June, 1938, and hence appears in this report for the first time now. A bond seems unnecessary. The C. P. C. was afforded the special low-rate audit.

13. The Corporation for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen (ect.) (1769)

Francis A. Lewis, Esq., *Treasurer.*

Safeguards satisfactory.

14. Episcopal Tract Society (1810)

In process of reorganization.

15. Female Episcopal Benevolent Society

Dissolved. This name will be omitted from our list next year.

16. Female P. E. Prayer Book Society of Pennsylvania (1834)

Miss Nancy Lea Perot, *Treasurer.*

Safeguards satisfactory.

17. Galilee Mission

Mr. Edmund B. McCarthy, *Treasurer.*

Safeguards satisfactory.

18. Home for the Homeless (1868)

Mr. George L. Morris, *Treasurer.*

The Treasurer has been bonded in the sum of $30,000, thus now providing adequate protection against his sole access to the securities of the Home, worth a little under that sum.

The annual audit is by two members of the Board. It should be by an independent accountant, who, however, need not be a C. P. A. because income is less than $3,000.

19. Home of the Merciful Saviour for Crippled Children (1882)

Mrs. Innes Lloyd, *Treasurer.*

Safeguards are believed to be satisfactory. See the comment in our Report of last year.

20. Hospital of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia (1851)

Mr. Charles S. Cheston, *Treasurer.*

Safeguards satisfactory.

21. House of Rest for the Aged (1890)

Mr. Samuel F. Houston, *Treasurer.*

Safeguards satisfactory.

22. House of the Holy Child (1897)
Mr. Reed A. Morgan, *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory.

23. House of St. Michael and All Angels (1882)
Mr. Charles P. Maule, *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory.

24. St. Agnes House (1918?)
Mr. Fitz-Eugene Newbold, *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory. Low-rate audit offered and accepted.

25. Church Dispensary of Southwark
Mr. Samuel F. Houston, *Treasurer.*
Safeguards will be satisfactory when promised arrangements are completed for protection of securities against separate access by treasurer.
The Committee takes this opportunity to express its appreciation of Mr. Houston's continuous co-operation in its requests and support of its program.

26. St. John's Settlement House
Mr. Theodore Leonhardt, *Treasurer.*
St. John's House is in operation again.

27. St. Martha's House (1901)
Mr. Samuel F. Houston, *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory.

28. Seamen's Church Institute (1920)
Mr. A. J. Drexel Paul, *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory.

29. Sheltering Arms of the Protestant Episcopal Church (1882)
Mr. Marchall S. Morgan, *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory.

30. Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Advancement of Christianity in Pennsylvania (1812)
Mr. H. B. Mayer, *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory.

31. Young Women's Boarding Home Association (1865)
Evaline Taylor (Mrs. Jasper W.) Nicolls, *Treasurer.*
Safeguards satisfactory.

32. Morrisville Community House.
No reply to questionnaire of June 15, 1938.

(B) *Parishes (and Missions)*

The parishes and missions of the diocese are here grouped under headings intended to show, in the light of information on hand, their action in regard to financial safeguards. The Committee has taken pains to prevent errors, but presumably has made some. Prompt acknowledgment on the floor of Convention will be made of any found in this Report if written word of them be sent to the chairman of the Committee in time for receipt before Convention assembles.

(a) Safeguards satisfactory on the basis of replies to questionnaire of June 15, 1938 (or, in a few cases, on the basis of information communicated by letter).

The abbreviation a.w. is used for accounting warden and tr. for treasurer.

Advocate Memorial, Philadelphia, Mr. J. Theodore Ninesteel, a.w.
All Saints, Wynnewood, Mr. Isaac E. Leech, a.w.
All Souls Mission, Philadelphia, Mr. William E. Rothemund, tr.
Calvary, Northern Liberties, Phila., Mr. Henry R. Dowdy, a.w.
Christ Church, Eddington, Mr. Llewellyn L. Williams, a.w.
Christ Church, Philadelphia, Mr. Henry R. Robbins, a.w.
Christ Church and S. Michael, Germantown, Mr. E. Elliot Hubbs, a.w.
Crucifixion, Philadelphia, Mr. E. Osborne Coates, a.w.
Emmanuel Mission, Quakertown, Mr. Thomas Strawn, tr.
Epiphany Mission, Royersford, Mr. Fred Pennypacker, tr.
Grace Church, Mt. Airy, Mr. Albert C. Brand, a.w.

Holy Trinity, West Chester, Mr. Vincent Gilpin, a.w.
Incarnation Mission, Morrisville, Mr. Raymond E. Margerum, tr.
Incarnation, Philadelphia, Mr. Frank Bruner, a.w.
Messiah, Philadelphia, Mr. Frey Pray, a.w.
Our Saviour, Jenkintown, Mr. Henry C. Gibson, a.w.
Redemption, Philadelphia, Mr. James H. Simms, a.w.
S. Aidan's Chapel, Cheltenham, Mr. Warren A. Wright, tr.
S. Ambrose Mission, Philadelphia, Mr. Robert P. Bachman, Jr., a.w.
S. Andrew, West Philadelphia, Mr. John T. Robison, a.w.
S. Andrew, Yardley, Mr. C. Fred Cook, tr.
S. Anne Mission, Willow Grove, Mr. George A. Wall, tr.
S. Asaph, Bala, Mr. T. Williams Roberts, a.w.
S. Bartholomew Mission, Philadelphia, Mr. Alfred M. Whitney, tr.
S. Clement, Philadelphia, Mr. Theron B. Clement, a.w.
S. Cyprian Mission, Elmwood, Phila., Mr. Frank Moseley, tr.
S. Elisabeth, Philadelphia, The Rev. F. B. Roseboro, tr.
S. Faith Mission, Brookline, Mr. William P. Merrill, tr.
S. Gabriel Mission, Feltonville, Phila., Mr. Sydney A. Benham, tr.
S. George (Nevil Memorial), Ardmore, Mr. Joseph S. Hebrew, tr.
S. George Mission, Richmond, Mr. Robert P. Dames, Jr., tr.
S. John, Kelton, Mr. William N. Shock, a.w.
S. John, Norristown, Mr. Norris D. Wright, a.w.
S. Luke, Chester, Mr. William H. Goodman, a.w.
S. Luke, Germantown, Mr. Spencer P. Hazard, a.w.
S. Luke and The Epiphany, Philadelphia, Mr. C. Stewart Wurts, Jr., a.w.
S. Mark, Frankford, Mr. William Embery, a.w.
S. Mark, Philadelphia, Mr. Charles Price Maule, a.w.
S. Martin-in-the-Fields, Chestnut Hill, Mr. John B. Lear, a.w.
S. Martin, Radnor, Mr. Ledyard Heckscher, tr.
S. Mary, Hamilton Village, Dr. H. Lamar Crosby, a.w.
S. Mary Pro-Cathedral, Philadelphia, Mr. Ralph Buffett, a.w.
S. Paul, Aramingo, Mr. C. Norman Kunz, a.w.
S. Paul, Chestnut Hill, Mr. Joshua Ash Pearson, a.w.
S. Paul, Elkins Park, Mr. C. Brewster Rhoads, a.w.
S. Paul Memorial, Overbrook, Mr. Joseph Stelwagon, a.w.
S. Peter, Great Valley, Mr. Richard Haughton, a.w.
S. Stephen, Norwood, Mr. Ralph L. Hendricks, a.w.
St. Stephen, Philadelphia, Mr. S. Smith Naspon, a.w.
S. Thomas, Whitemarsh, Mr. Radcliffe Cheston, a.w.
Transfiguration Mission, Philadelphia, Mrs. Mary Wade, tr.
Trinity Mission, Gulph Mills, Mr. William Elliott, tr.
Washington Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge, Mr. Samuel McCrerry, a.w.

(b) Believed satisfactory on the basis of information furnished prior to June, 1938.

Annunciation, Philadelphia, (no a.w. listed in Jnl. of 1938). (Mr. C. E. Lieb was a.w. in 1937.)
Calvary, Germantown, Mr. Orlando C. Maiden, a.w.
Christ, Media, Mr. Henry H. Lee, a.w.
Emmanuel, Holmesburg, Mr. Franklin K. Lynam, a.w.
Good Samaritan, Paoli, (no a.w. listed in Jnl. of 1938).
Good Shepherd, Rosemont, Mr. Lyman M. Hatton, a.w.
Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, Mr. F. F. Milne, Jr., a.w.
Redeemer, Andalusia, Mr. C. Frederick Juliff, a.w.
S. Barnabas, Germantown, Mr. Joseph U. Lee, a.w.
S. John, Cynwyd, Mr. Chauncey P. Colwell, a.w.
S. Mary, Ardmore, Mr. John L. Evans, a.w.
S. Mary, Wayne, Mr. Noel Smith, a.w.
S. Matthew, Francisville, Mr. Louis R. Benedict, a.w.
Trinity, Swarthmore, Mr. William B. Bullock, a.w.

(c) Action promised or in progress to remedy deficiencies. These parishes and missions may for practical purposes be rated satisfactory.

Advent Mission, Hatboro, Mr. Louis Hihn, tr.
All Hallows, Wyncote, Mr. A. B. Roop, a.w.
All Saints, Moyamensing, Mr. William F. Irwin, a.w.
All Saints, Torresdale, Mr. Clifford S. Phillips, acting tr. (Mr. Phillips took office recently and at once commenced arrangements for introducing the standard safeguards.)
Christ Church, Pottstown, Mr. Richard M. Sands, a.w.
Emmanuel, Kensington, Mr. David MacCreight, a.w.
Good Shepherd Memorial, Germantown, Mr. Lee Sowden, a.w.
Grace, Philadelphia, Mr. W. F. Gurk, a.w.
Holy Apostles, Philadelphia, Mr. Frankland McIntyre, a.w.
Holy Innocents, Tacony, Mr. George Gauer, a.w.
Holy Trinity Mission, Lansdale, Mr. Frederick A. Clayton, tr.
Incarnation, Philadelphia, Mr. Frank T. Bruner, a.w.
Messiah, Gwynedd, Mr. William A. Hoult, a.w.
S. Augustine Mission, Philadelphia, Mr. Thomas A. Moore, a.w.
S. Barnabas, Kensington, Mr. Thomas E. Wilkinson, a.w.
S. Bartholomew, Wissinoming, Mr. William Tebbs, tr.
S. Faith Mission, Brookline, Mr. William P. Merrill, tr.
S. James, Downingtown, Mr. John P. Noll, a.w.

S. James the Less, Philadelphia, Mr. C. S. Newhall, a.w.
S. John, Concord, Mr. Paul L. Willits, a.w.
S. John the Evangelist, Lansdowne, Mr. Walter Bowers, a.w.
S. John Free, Philadelphia, Mr. Charles B. Conn, a.w.
S. Jude and The Nativity, Philadelphia, Mr. Gilbert E. Zieger, a.w.
S. Paul, Chester, Gen. William G. Price, Jr., a.w.
S. Peter, Phoenixville, Mr. William T. Kelly, a.w.
S. Sauveur, Philadelphia, Mr. Paul Vurpillot, tr.
S. Stephen, Clifton Heights, Mr. John H. Benner, a.w.
S. Stephen, Wissahickon, Mr. Robert J. Watchorn, a.w.
Trinity, Oxford, Mr. William Overington, Jr., a.w.

(d) Deficient in the respects stated. Please note the following abbreviations and abridgments:

Inf.—Information.
No inf.—No information on file because inquiries remain unanswered.
Req.—Requisite.
On b.—On the basis of.
Ind. audit—Independent audit, by an accountant not a member of the congregation.
L. r. audit—Low-rate audit (as announced to Convention of 1938).

Advent, Kennett Square, Mr. Knowles Bowen, a.w. *No inf.*
All Saints, Crescentville, Mr. C. Jared Ingersoll, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*
All Saints Mission, Darby, Mr. John A. Lodge, tr. *C.P.A. audit req.*
All Saints, Norristown, Mr. N. L. Moon, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req. on b. 1937 inf.*
Ascension Mission, Rhawnhurst, Mr. William L. Meck, tr. *Ind. audit req.*
Atonement, Morton, Mr. H. J. Mason, Jr., a.w. *No inf.*
Atonement Memorial, Philadelphia, Dr. Martin M. Suter, a.w. *Bond req. and C.P.A. audit req. on b. of inf. 1937.*
Calvary, Conshohocken, Mr. Reese D. Davis, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*
Calvary, Rockdale, Mr. Arthur B. Griffith, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req. Offer of L. r. audit refused.*
Christ, Franklinville, Mr. Henry Peltz, tr. *No inf.*
Christ, Ridley Park, Mr. Henry F. Miller, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req. Offer of L. r. audit refused.*
Christ, Upper Merion, Bridgeport, Mr. Harold D. Esterly, a.w. *Bond and C.P.A. audit req.*
Covenant, Philadelphia. See S. Matthias, Philadelphia.
Epiphany, Germantown, Mr. C. W. Hallowell, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*
Epiphany, Sherwood, Mr. William M. Peters, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*

Gloria Dei, Philadelphia, Mr. Harry Hodgson, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*
Good Shepherd, Kensington, Mr. George Cummings, a.w. *Ind. audit req.*
Holy Comforter, Aronimink, Mr. Howard B. Hindle, a.w. *Bond req.*
Holy Nativity Memorial, Rockledge, Mr. W. E. Berry, a.w. *No inf.*
Holy Sacrament Mission, Highland Park, Mr. George E. Norman, tr. *C.P.A. audit req. Offer of L. r. audit refused.*
House of Prayer, Philadelphia, Mr. Fred R. Anstotz, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req. Offer of L. r. audit refused.*
Huntingdon Valley Chapel, Meadowbrook, Mr. Samuel Y. Gibbon, tr. *C.P.A. audit req.*
Incarnation, Drexel Hill, Mr. James F. Atchison, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*
Redeemer, Bryn Mawr, Mr. Livingston L. Biddle, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req., also bond for some officers.*
Redeemer Mission, Springfield, Mr. James Bobyshell, a.w. *Ind. audit req.*
Resurrection, Mayfair, Mr. J. Gordon Waters, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req. b. on inf. 1937.*
S. Alban, Olney, Mr. Henry Franz, Jr., a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*
S. Alban, Roxborough, Mr. Theodore A. Bechtel, a.w. *Securities should be protected against separate access.*
S. Barnabas, Haddington, Mr. M. J. Sargent, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req. Securities require protection against separate access.*
S. Bartholomew Mission, Philadelphia, Mr. Alfred M Whitney, tr. *Bond and C.P.A. audit req.*
S. David, Manayunk, Mr. Harry Kent, a.w. *No inf.*
S. George Mission, Venango, Mr. Herbert Kershaw, tr. *No inf.*
S. George, West Philadelphia, Mr. Charles M. Smith, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*
S. James, Bristol, Mr. Louis C. Spring, tr. *Small bond and a C.P.A. audit req. No response to offer of L. r. audit.*
S. James, Hestonville, Mr. Louis J. Parker, a.w. *Bond and C.P.A. audit req. on b. 1937 inf.*
S. James, Kingsessing, Mr. William Shaw, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*
S. James Mission, Langhorne, Mrs. Ruth Neely, tr. *No inf.*
S. James, Perkiomen, Mr. William S. Stephens, a.w. *Bond req. on b. 1937 inf.*
S. James, Philadelphia, Mr. A. E. Chevalier, a.w. *C.P.A. audit and a thorough review of financial arrangements req.*
S. James Mission, Prospect Park, Mr. J. T. Workman, tr. *No inf. Offer of L. r. audit refused.*
S. John Chrysostom, Philadelphia, Mr. William A. Houghton, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*
S. John the Evangelist, Philadelphia, Mr. John Weber, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*

S. John, Northern Liberties, Phila., Mr. Joseph S. Hepburn, a.w. *No inf. The report in the Journal is interesting.*

S. John Mission, West Oak Lane, Mr. J. Stewart Kilpatrick, tr. *Ind. audit req.*

S. Luke, Bustleton, Mr. Wayne S. Evans, a.w. *Bond and C.P.A. audit req. on b. inf. 1936.*

S. Luke, Kensington, Mr. Horace A. Melling, a.w. *Bond and C.P.A. audit req. on b. inf. 1936.*

S. Luke, Newtown, Mr. John H. Mitchell, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*

S. Martin, Marcus Hook, Mr. Rees Gwynn, a.w. *Ind. audit req.*

S. Martin, Oak Lane, Mr. William H. Jones, a.w. *Bond and C.P.A. audit req.*

S. Matthias, Philadelphia, Mr. Clarence L. Harper, a.w. *Bond and C.P.A. audit req.*

S. Nathanael, Philadelphia, Mr. Milton MacBain, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req. Offer of L. r. audit refused.*

S. Paul, Doylestown, Mr. H. LeRoy Kister, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req. on b. inf. 1937.*

S. Paul Memorial, Oaks, Mr. William Schildt, a.w. *Bond and ind. audit req.*

S. Paul Memorial, Philadelphia, Mr. Frank C. McCook, a.w. *Bond and C.P.A. audit req.*

S. Paul, West Whiteland, Dr. Maurice Ostheimer, a.w. *C.P.A. audit and protection of securities against separate access req.*

S. Peter, Germantown, Mr. Edwin W. Linscott, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*

S. Peter, Weldon, Mr. Edward H. Haddock, a.w. *C.P.A. req.*

S. Simeon Memorial, Philadelphia, Mr. Henry C. Lawser, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*

S. Stephen, Bridesburg, Mr. Herbert S. Dawson, a.w. *No inf. Offer of L. r. audit refused.*

S. Thomas, Philadelphia, Mr. William H. Bascom, a.w. *Bond req.*

S. Timothy, Roxborough, Mr. Edgar F. Massey, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*

S. Titus Mission, Elmwood, Mr. William J. Esher, tr. *No inf.*

The Saviour, West Philadelphia, Mr. Clarence Corson, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*

Trinity Memorial, Ambler, Mr. Edwin T. Brooks, a.w. *No inf.*

Trinity, Coatesville, Mr. Frank B. Pennegar, a.w. *Bond and audit req. on b. inf. 1936.*

Trinity Mission, Collingdale, Mr. Charles H. Moore, tr. *C.P.A. audit req. Offer of L. r. audit made.*

Zion, Philadelphia, Mr. William H. Rittenhouse, a.w. *C.P.A. audit req.*

A few missions, one or two parishes and all parochial chapels, have been omitted from this Report.

Respectfully submitted,

SPENCER ERVIN,
JAMES M. NIBLO,
STANLEY R. WEST,
FRANCIS A. LEWIS,
ROBERT C. BELLEVILLE, 3d,
JOHN T. ROBISON.

NOTE: Excepting the Chairman, the members of the Committee whose names appear above are not responsible for the statements of fact as to compliance or noncompliance with the requirements of the Committee. For these the Chairman alone is responsible.

DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA
COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL SAFEGUARDS

June 15, 1938.

Dear Rector, Priest-in-Charge, or Vicar:

We are sending now to your accounting warden or treasurer a questionnaire and a letter. We enclose herewith a copy of each. This is the time of year, we believe, when clergy and laity alike are ordinarily least busy and we expect to send out these questionnaires at this time each year. An annual inquiry seems necessary if our information is to be kept up to date.

We are writing this merely to inform you of our action and to bespeak a continuance of your co-operation.

Faithfully yours,

SPENCER ERVIN,
Chairman, Committee on Financial Safeguards.

DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA
COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL SAFEGUARDS

June 15, 1938.

Dear Accounting Warden or Treasurer:

In order to put this whole matter of financial safeguards on a satisfactory basis that will be of real service to all our congregations, the Committee plans to send out an annual questionnaire about this time of the year, when there is a better opportunity to give this important matter proper consideration. So we would greatly appreciate your answering the enclosed

questionnaire, after consultation with your Rector, and we shall not have to trouble you again until this time next year.

Enclosed is the questionnaire. We hope that its questions are clear, but please write "not clear" underneath any question you don't understand. And help us also by suggesting any changes in the form or by asking any questions which occur to you.

An addressed envelope is enclosed for your reply.

Faithfully yours,

SPENCER ERVIN,
For the Committee.

P. M. June 15, 1938.

DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA
REPORT ON FINANCIAL SAFEGUARDS
FOR

....
Name of Parish or Mission Location

NOTE: If space is not sufficient for any answer that you wish to make, write "See reverse" in the space provided for the answer and write your answer fully on the reverse side *under the question number.*

AUDIT

Q. Who audits your accounts (name and address)?
Q. C.P.A. or no?
Q. Audits how often?
Q. Do you publish the auditor's Report? When and where?
Q. Please give date of latest report.

ACCOUNT BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

Q. Please list account books and records in use. (Parish Cash Book, General Ledger, Investment Ledger, Missionary Ledger, Record of Pledges, Record of Pew Rents, Record of Endowments, etc. etc.).
Q. When does your accounting year end?

RECEIPTS

Q. How much money from all sources did you take in during your last accounting year?
Q. Did any of this money come from church organizations? (Woman's Auxiliary, Girl's Friendly Society, Young People's Fellowship.)

Q. Have you an envelope system?
Q. Duplex or single?
Q. If duplex, is separate account kept of money in red side (Missions)?
Q. How often is money in red side sent in to Treasurer of Diocese?
Q. Is there a separate treasurer for Missions?

SAFE CUSTODY OF SECURITIES

Q. Apart from funds (if any) held in trust for you, have you any securities?
Q. Where are they kept?
Q. Who has access to them?
Q. Are they physically counted? By whom and how often?
Q. What is their approximate present market value?

SUPERVISION OF INVESTMENTS

Q. Apart from funds (if any) held in trust for you, who passes on the soundness of your investments?
Q. How often?

TRUST FUNDS

Q. Are you the beneficiary of any trust funds?
Q. If so, have you a copy of each Will, portion of Will, or other instrument which created a trust of which you are a beneficiary?

BOND

Q. How many bank accounts have you?
Q. Maximum amount on hand in each at any one time in your last fiscal year?
Q. Who draws?
Q. Is he, or they, bonded?
Q. For how much and with whom?

DATE

Date of this Report—

SIGNATURES

..... (Signed) .....
Secretary of Vestry of Mission Committee *Accounting Warden*

P. M. June 15, 1938.

DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA
REPORT OF FINANCIAL SAFEGUARDS

FOR

.....
Name of Organization

NOTE: If space is not sufficient for any answer that you wish to make, write "See reverse" in the space provided for the answer and write your answer fully on the reverse side under the *question number*.

AUDIT

Q. Who audits your accounts (name and address)?
Q. C.P.A. or no?
Q. Audits how often?
Q. Do you publish the auditor's Report? When and Where?
Q. Please give date of latest report?

ACCOUNT BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

Q. Please list account books and records in use. (Cash Book, General Ledger, Investment Ledger, Record of Endowments, etc., etc.)
Q. When does your accounting year end?
Q. How much money from all sources did you take in during your accounting year?

SAFE CUSTODY OF SECURITIES

Q. Apart from funds (if any) held in trust for you, have you any securities?
Q. Where are they kept?
Q. Who has access to them?
Q. Are they physically counted? By whom and how often?
Q. What is their approximate present market value?

SUPERVISION OF INVESTMENTS

Q. Apart from funds (if any) held in trust for you, who passes on the soundness of your investments?
Q. How often?

TRUST FUNDS

Q. Are you the beneficiary of any trust funds?
Q. If so, have you a copy of each Will, portion of Will, or other instrument which created a trust of which you are a beneficiary?

BOND

Q. How many bank accounts have you?
Q. Maximum amount on hand in each at any one time in your last fiscal year?
Q. Who draws?
Q. Is he, or they, bonded?
Q. For how much and with whom?

DATE

Date of this Report—

SIGNATURES

..... (Signed) .....

Secretary of Vestry or of Mission Committee *Accounting Warden*

APPENDIX N

Report of the Commission on Music

To the 1939 Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania:

The Commission on Music met at the beginning of the Convention year and elected Mr. Harold W. Gilbert as Chairman, Mr. Newell Robinson as Treasurer, and the Rev. N. Herbert Caley as Secretary.

During the year a small circulating library of service music and anthems in quantity has been put in circulation in one of the rooms of the Church House. This library is made available to the choirs of those Churches in the Diocese where the Vestries are able to make but small appropriations for music in their budgets.

Also during the year a lecture on Plainchant was given by Mr. Ernest White; a lecture on the history of Church Music by the Rev. Frank Williamson; demonstrations of service music, anthems, and cantatas by the choirs of Christ Church and St. Matthew's Church; a demonstration of unison; two- and three-part music by a small choir of volunteers in Grace Church, Mt. Airy.

Other activities which had been planned, including the Annual Volunteer Choir Contest for the Bishop's Plaque, and a festival of music to include as many of the volunteer choirs of the Diocese as cared to participate, have had to be discontinued, much to their regret, due to lack of funds.

RESOLVED, That the Commission on Music be continued, and be empowered to fill vacancies and to add to its numbers.

N. HERBERT CALEY,
Secretary.

APPENDIX O

Report of the Commission on Evangelism

Throughout the year the Commission has co-operated with the Commission on the Forward Movement, particularly in the Quiet Day for Clergy held at St. George's Church, Ardmore, and in the Diocesan Preaching Mission. It is planned to continue such activities of the Joint Commissions throughout the coming year.

The Commission has also co-operated with the Retreat Association of the Diocese, and with the Evangelistic Committee of the Federation of Churches. In this connection the Chairman addressed a large body of the Protestant clergy of the city at a retreat held at Beaver College in the fall.

A series of six Diocesan services were held on Thursday evenings during Lent, with guest preachers from without the Diocese, at the Church of the Holy Trinity. The attendance at these services was better than ever before, averaging about 500. The Commission wishes to thank the Rector and Vestry of the Church of the Holy Trinity, and the members of the staff and choir, for their assistance, and also the following organizations, which sponsored services: The Women's Auxiliary, the Girls' Friendly Association, the Church Club, the Young People's Fellowship, the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, and the Department of Religious Education. The Commission wishes to thank the Rev. Mr. Seymour for his hospitality at St. George's Church, Ardmore.

J. K. SHRYOCK,
Chairman.

APPENDIX Q

Report of the Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions to the Convention of 1939

The year 1938 brought little or no alleviation of the difficulties faced by the Parishes receiving appropriations from the Sustentation Fund. In spite of that, two of them asked for $100 less aid for this coming year than heretofore, St. Barnabas', Germantown, and St. Luke's, Chester, the former having asked for the same amount less two years ago. All honor to them.

But, as we have previously pointed out in these reports, if the calculations of a vestry as to their receipts and expenses for the coming year, upon which are based their estimate of the amount needed to enable them to pay the Canonical salary to their Rector, do not, during the year, work out as expected, the year is apt to end either with the Rector's salary not being paid in full, or bills and mortgage interest left unpaid, to make the situation worse the ensuing year. Where the Commission knows that there has been serious loss to the Rector, the Commission has been accustomed, in a limited number of cases, and where it had a balance left over from the previous year, to make good a portion of such loss by special payments to such Rectors. No Rector or parish has ever asked for such additional assistance, but the Commission has made the payments where it had ascertained the facts, and there probably have been other cases where it did not have the facts.

It may be said that this is a dangerous practice and likely to make parishes less anxious to do their best in the matter of self-support. The Commission is not unmindful of the danger, but it believes that it should be guided by conditions rather than by theories; that when it learns that a Rector only received $1,300 the previous year it may safely assume that the Convention expects it to do something about it; that where a

Rector has probably incurred indebtedness because of assuming that the salary promised him would be paid, the Convention would approve of the Commission giving such a one some help to pay off such indebtedness.

The "Aided" Parishes

It is somewhat unfortunate that Parishes "on" the Sustentation Fund have come to be called "Aided" Parishes. The name is, of course, not without justification, because appropriations are made to them to enable them to pay their Rectors the canonical salary. But it tends to give the impression that such appropriations are made to aid *the parishes*, which was not, originally, and never has been, the purpose for which all the parishes decided to tax themselves, but rather, that they who preach the Gospel in this Diocese should, of the Gospel, receive enough to live on, if not from their own people then from other Church people in the Diocese. It has been suggested that it might stimulate the parishes to greater efforts towards self-support if the appropriations were all reduced ten per cent each year. If things were now, and could be counted upon to continue for some years to be, on the upgrade, everywhere in the Diocese, there would be merit in such a suggestion. Otherwise the assumption that sufficient effort will always, and under all conditions, bring in sufficient money is baseless. It is like the similar assumption often made that any and every Mission ought, within a limited number of years, to develope into a self-supporting Parish, and that if it does not, the Missionary ought to be sacked or the Mission abandoned.

All such assumptions overlook the essential difference between the purposes of the Church and those of a business organization. If a branch store or factory does not produce a profit the manager should be changed or the branch closed, because its continuance is not justified. But the business of the Church is to make Disciples and to feed the sheep and the lambs, and any Parish or Mission that is doing such things

should be continued if the Church can possibly afford to keep it doing them. It is a mistake to suppose that aid from the Sustentation Fund is always intended to be of a temporary character, and that all Parishes on the Fund may be expected to some day resume full self-support. It is to be hoped that, with the coming of more normal conditions, many will; but it is extremely probable that many never will, but will eventually become Missions, or be served in connection with other parishes or Missions and no longer monopolize the time and energy of one man, a Rector. As has been pointed out in other years, the money spent through the Sustentation Fund should be looked upon in the light of what it accomplishes, namely, keeping the Gospel preached, the sheep and the lambs fed for some 5,500 Communicants and 2,500 Church School scholars, at a cost of some sixteen thousand dollars. Moreover, the parishes aided raise a great deal more money themselves, and contribute substantially to Diocesan funds and to the Missionary quota. This is a larger group than a number of whole Dioceses.

Changes

During the year 1938 three parishes went off the Fund; the Church of the Covenant because of its merger with St. Matthias', St. Stephen's, Wissahickon, because of coming under the Missionary Administration and its work being coupled with that of St. Andrew's, West Manayunk, a Mission of St. Asaph's, Bala, and the Church of the Good Shepherd, Kensington, because of not having any Rector. However, one new Parish, St. Andrew's, Yardley, for some time recently administered as a Mission came upon the Fund, and in a number of other cases bad industrial conditions compelled an increase of appropriations and in one case the Rector became entitled to a larger minimum. Nevertheless, the budget as adopted showed a saving of nearly $700, but already it is evident that this will be needed to carry out the purpose of the Fund to protect the salaries of several Rectors. Therefore, with the present economic outlook so

uncertain and the condition of the parishes showing no improvement the Commission feels that it would not be justified in recommending anything less than the same Assessment for 1940 as that authorized for the last several years. If, by next fall, the indications are that less will be needed, less will be assessed.

With the exception of St. Stephen's, Wissahickon, no combinations of Aided Parishes with others or with Missions have been effected, but there are several Aided Parishes which, should they become vacant, should be combined with other work, and in which no aid should be given for the election of independent Rectors with not enough work to fully occupy one man's time and energy, and where, as has been suggested, he probably would have to live from one chicken supper to the next, which is not altogether a happy life for the Rector or consonant with the dignity of the Church. This was provided for by the Convention last year.

Questions of Policy

The administration of the Fund not infrequently involves questions of policy upon which opinions might differ. For example, St. Bartholomew's, Wissinoming, where $800 has been appropriated for a number of years has, during that time reduced its comparatively large indebtedness by over $2,000, having paid off one mortgage and reduced another. The Resurrection, Mayfair, where we have been appropriating $600 is also reducing its mortgage by smaller payments. It may be argued that if the money used to reduce mortgages were used instead for Rector's salary less would have to be appropriated from the Sustentation Fund. But then, after a period of years, the indebtedness would still be as large as ever, and the Parish not a bit financially stronger. Besides, it is very doubtful if as much could be raised just to increase ordinary receipts as can be by special efforts to reduce debts. The Commission believes that the Convention would approve of a policy that tends to build up the strength of the Parishes, resulting ultimately in

their requiring less outside help. If it does not, it can tell the Commission so.

Pension Assessments

Some years ago, when the Church Pension Fund established certain extra benefits, such as $1,000 payments to the widows of Clergymen dying in active service, and increased retiring pensions for Clergymen, those benefits were made conditional upon every Parish in the Diocese having paid at least six months' Pension Assessments for the previous calendar year. For several years after this rule went into effect quite large sums had to be paid out of the Sustentation Fund to the Church Pension Fund to make good the failure of a number of parishes to pay assessments for at least six months. Sometimes some of the money so advanced was repaid to the Fund by the delinquent parishes, but mostly it was not. Some years ago the present Chairman made strenuous efforts to stop this drain upon the funds by bringing home to the delinquent parishes their duty to cease this imposing on other parishes, with what success the following will show, the figures being net, that is, the amounts paid by the Sustentation Fund after all refunds had been deducted.

	Amounts Paid to "Protect" the Diocese
1931	$1,026
1932	2,355
1933	2,228
1934	2,120
1935	519
1936	92
1937	62
1938	60

For the last three years only one Parish each year has had to be paid for. Of course these results could not have been achieved had not the Wardens and Vestrymen come to fully realize the importance of the matter, and of recent years very little prodding has been necessary; but here, as elsewhere eternal vigilance is the price of safety.

It is a matter of much greater satisfaction to the Commission which the Convention has charged with these responsibilities that no Clergyman or Clergyman's widow in this Diocese has suffered even temporarily the loss of one penny of Church Pension Fund benefits because of the Diocese not being in good standing with the Fund, or because of any neglect on the part of the Commission. Nor has any Clergyman or his widow suffered loss of Pension benefits because of the failure of any Parish or Mission in this Diocese to do its duty in the matter of Pension Assessments. Nor is the Pension account of any Clergyman in this Diocese now in a dangerous condition *solely* because of any failure of payment of Pension Assessments in this Diocese. Where such accounts are in danger, as a few of them are, the defects are in most part due to failures on the part of those Clergymen, or of the Dioceses in which they served before coming into this one, to pay Assessments in full. In these matters the Commission has taken more responsibility than the Canon actually lays upon it.

As the present Chairman, due to the pressure upon him of other work and responsibilities, hopes to be relieved of the Chairmanship, he takes this opportunity of expressing on behalf of the Commission and of himself, their and his deep appreciation of the cordial support which the Rectors, Wardens and the Convention have so generously given them in their work.

By Order of the Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions,

F. C. HARTSHORNE,
Chairman.

APPENDIX S

Report of the Board of Control of the Diocesan Library

The Board of Control of the Diocesan Library reports that in the year ending February 20, 1939, the Library has been augmented by the purchase of 76 new volumes and donations of others by several interested persons.

The average circulation has been somewhat above 100 books a month, and 52 persons have taken membership in the library at the nominal sum of $1.00 a year. The Board wishes to commend to the Diocese the idea of multiplying the number of such membership subscriptions as a means whereby the usefulness of the Library may be increased.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER C. PUGH,
Secretary.

APPENDIX T

Report of the Commission on the Forward Movement

The Forward Movement Commission in the Diocese of Pennsylvania united with the Commission on Evangelism in sponsoring a Diocesan Preaching Mission in Lent of 1939. The week of March 19 to 26 was chosen as the week for the Mission, although some Parishes held a Mission at an earlier date, because they already had engaged their Missioners and given publicity to a time other than that suggested by the Joint Commissions.

Sixty-six Parishes and Missions held Missions in this week, and more than one hundred of the Parishes and Missions co-operated in this Diocesan-wide movement.

All of the reports received have testified to the effectiveness of this project, and we are sure that it has done much to advance and stimulate the spiritual life of the Diocese.

The Joint Commissions also sponsored a Quiet Day for the Clergy, which was conducted by the Rev. William M. V. Hoffman, Jr., S.S.J.E., and held at St. George's Church, Ardmore, on Tuesday, March 14.

As a follow-up to the Mission we have suggested a program for a series of classes in Adult Religious Education; these classes to begin on Tuesday, May 2nd, and continue for four consecutive weeks. In this follow-up work we have had the hearty co-operation of the Diocesan Department of Religious Education.

It is the hope of the members of the Joint Commissions that Missions will be held this year in the Parishes and Missions which did not have a Mission during Lent.

Looking to the future we are planning for a Children's Mission, to be held possibly in Advent, 1940, to be preceded by a Quiet Day for the Clergy.

There is still a considerable demand for the Forward-Day-by-Day booklets and other Forward Movement literature. We are grateful to the Bishop's office for co-operation in the distribution of this material.

WALLACE E. CONKLING,
MRS. EDWARD INGERSOLL,
JAMES M. NIBLO,
GRANVILLE TAYLOR,
CLINTON ROGERS WOODRUFF,
STANLEY V. WILCOX, *Chairman.*

APPENDIX U

Report of the Committee on Canons to the Convention of 1939

1. The Convention of 1938 approved, for final action this year, the following Amendment to the Constitution:

Amend Art. IV, Paragraph 1 of the Constitution so that the proviso constituting the last seven lines of that paragraph shall be changed to read as follows:

> "And Provided also, That no Clergyman of advanced years or infirm health, who has once been entitled to a seat in the Convention shall lose his right to a seat, voice and vote therein by reason of his having ceased to have charge of a Parish or to be in the service of a seminary of learning or to be a Missionary as aforesaid."

This was suggested because the present proviso mentions only the right to a seat in the Convention, making it possible for someone to challenge the right of such a Clergyman to speak or vote. It was always intended that he should have all the rights of any other Clerical member. It should be voted on by a vote by Orders, only one layman voting from each Parish.

2. The Convention of 1936 directed the Committee on Canons to confer with the Standing Committee and the Executive Council and to report any amendments to the Canon on Funds that might seem to those bodies and to the Committee on Canons to be desirable in the interest of clarity, and in order that there might be a better understanding among the people of the Diocese as to the purposes for which the moneys raised by the several assessments are spent.

One cause of a good deal of existing confusion in regard to these matters was found to be the two different meanings given to the word "Fund," in ordinary usage. It may mean a foundation or endowment, of which only the income may be

spent; or, it may be used of an amount of money raised and to be entirely spent for a special purpose, as the yearly United Campaign Fund. Unfortunately, there does not seem to be any satisfactory synonym for the word "fund" in the sense of a sum of money for temporary purposes, so it was agreed to recommend to the Convention that in our Canons "fund" be used exclusively to designate permanent ones, and that other amounts of money raised be described as "Assessments."

Another cause of existing confusion is the incomplete separation of the functions of the Standing Committee and the Executive Council. Before the formation of the Council the management of the finances of the Diocese was placed in the hands of the Bishop and the Standing Committee and the Treasurer, as there was nowhere else to place it. The Council is manifestly the body in which such functions should reside, unless there is some good reason why they should not. Some of those functions have been transferred to the Council, but some still remain in the Standing Committee. For example, the determining of the amounts to be raised by the Assessments for the support of the Episcopate and for other Diocesan expenses is the function of the Executive Council, but all payments out of those assessments have still to be approved by the Bishop and the Standing Committee. It is axiomatic that the body which decides how much, and how, money is to be spent should also be the one to decide how much shall be raised to meet those expenditures. Otherwise the Council might refuse to raise the money to meet the expenditures which the Bishop and the Standing Committee might feel should be spent for certain purposes; or the Committee might refuse to approve the expenditures planned in the Council. The Amendments proposed will prevent the happening of any such contretemps by placing in the Bishop and the Standing Committee the responsibility for both deciding how much money shall be raised by assessment for the support of the Episcopate, and how it shall be spent, and in the Executive Council the assessing and expending of money for Diocesan expenses. It is also proposed

to print upon the backs of the bills sent out for the several assessments the purposes for which the money is raised.

3. As the result of the consultations above referred to the Committee on Canons recommends the adoption of the following Amendments to Canon VII:

Change the title so that it shall read:

CANON VII

OF FUNDS AND ASSESSMENTS

4. Repeal all of Sections II, III, IV, and V, and substitute therefor the following:

SEC. II.—*Assessment for the Support of the Episcopate*

1. At its first meeting in October of each year the Standing Committee shall determine the amount needed for the support of the Episcopate in the Diocese during the ensuing calendar year, in accordance with the standing directions of the Convention, and, after deducting therefrom the estimated income to be received from investments, shall report the balance to the Executive Council as the amount to be assessed upon the Parishes, Missions, and Chapels of the Diocese in such relation to their Current Expenses as the Convention shall from time to time direct, and in the absence of any such direction in any year, in the manner last directed by the Convention.

2. Current Expenses shall be taken to consist of such items as are grouped thereunder in the forms of Parochial Reports put forth from time to time by authority of the General Convention, except that, for the purposes of this section they shall not include for assessment such parts of salaries paid in any Parish or Mission as may be provided for by appropriations from any Diocesan source, but they shall include all the rest of the salaries paid in any Parish or Mission or Chapel whether the money for them comes from contributions, income from investments, or from any source other than Diocesan appropriations.

3. Income from the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate or from any other fund shall be added to the proceeds of the above Assessment, and payments out of the combined total shall be made by order of the Bishop and the Standing Committee, or in the absence or disability of the Bishop, by order of the Standing Committee alone.

SEC. III.—*Convention and Diocesan Expense Assessment*

1. The Executive Council shall, before November 1st of each year, determine the sum sufficient in the aggregate to pay all the expenses connected with the Convention, including the publishing of the *Journal;* the assessments payable by order of the General Convention and of the Provincial Synod, and for the support of the Presiding Bishop; and the expenses of the Bishop or Bishops and Deputies attending the General Convention and the Provincial Synod; and any other expenses which the Convention, by Canon or resolution, may authorize to be incurred and paid; and also the cost of operating and maintaining the Church House, and such proportion of the expenses of the Executive Office and its staff as the Convention may from time to time approve, or authorize the Executive Council to approve.

2. This sum shall be known as "The Convention and Diocesan Expense Assessment," and shall be assessed upon the Parishes in union with the Convention, and upon such Missions as have a right to a vote in the Convention, in the same manner as is above provided for in the case of the Assessment from the Support of the Episcopate.

3. Payments out of the proceeds of the above Assessment for Convention and Diocesan Expense shall be authorized by the Executive Council for the purposes set forth.

SEC. IV.—*Collection of Assessments*

The Executive Office, on or before November 1st of each year, shall notify the proper officers of each Parish, Mission, or Chapel of the amounts of the Assessments for the Support

of the Episcopate, for Convention and Diocesan Administration Expense and for Rectors' Salaries and Pensions, for the ensuing calendar year. Whereupon it shall be the duty of said officers to forward to the Treasurer of the Diocese one quarter of the amount of said Assessments upon receipt of quarterly bills. Any Parish or Mission which has not paid the amounts assessed against it in any year in full before the meeting of the Annual Convention of the following year shall be reported by the Executive Office to the Secretary of the Convention as liable to have declared forfeited its right to representation and vote in that Convention.

5. Repeal Paragraphs 1, 2, and 3 of Canon VII, Sec. VI, and substitute the following:

SEC. V.—*Rectors' Salaries and Pensions Assessment*

1. The Convention shall from time to time, by Standing Resolutions, establish schedules of the minimum salaries to be received by Rectors and Missionaries and by other Clergymen in the direct employ of the Diocese.

2. The Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions, in these Canons hereinbefore provided for, shall estimate and recommend to each Annual Convention the amount believed to be necessary in the next ensuing calendar year in order to augment to the minima, as above established, the salaries of Rectors whose Parishes are unable to pay those salaries in full, and for making such payments of Church Pension Fund premiums as may be necessary to prevent in this Diocese the existence of such arrearages in Church Pension Fund premiums as might impair the rights of the Clergy and their widows and children under the Church Pension Fund system.

3. Such sum as may be approved by the Convention for the above purposes shall be known as "The Rectors' Salaries and Pensions Assessment," and the Executive Council shall assess the same upon and collect it from the Parishes in Union with the Convention on the same basis and in the same

manner as in the case of the Assessment for the Support of the Episcopate.

6. Paragraphs 4, 5, 6, and 7 as at present in present Sec. VI. Proposed by Mr. W. P. Barba and recommended by the Committee on Canons. Amend Canon VI, Sec. V, as follows:

Between paragraphs 1 and 2, insert a new paragraph 2, and renumber the succeeding paragraphs, the new paragraph to read:

2. The Commission may, at its discretion, elect additional members, but not to exceed one Clergyman and two laymen, who shall serve only until the end of the next Annual Convention.

7. In present paragraph 2, new paragraph 3, change the words:

"The Sustentation Fund,"

to

"The Rectors' Salary and Pensions Assessment."

8. Recommended by the Committee on Canons:

In Canon IV, Sec. 1, paragraph 3, repeal the words:

"It [the Standing Committee] shall attach to this report the name of every Parish, Mission, or Chapel which has forfeited its right of representation in the Convention under the provision of Article IV of the Constitution."

This has been provided for in the proposed Amendments in the provisions in regard to Assessments, Sec. IV of Canon VII, new, which directs the Executive Office to notify the Secretary of the Convention.

9. Proposed by Spencer Ervin, Esq., and recommended by the Committee on Canons:

In Canon XII, on the Alienation of Consecrated buildings, in the seventh and eighth lines of the first paragraph repeal the words: "the President and Lay members of,"

A change in the State Law has made them unnecessary.

Proposed by the Rev. S. V. Wilcox, Dean of the Convocation of Chester, and recommended by the Committee on Canons:

Amend Canon IX, Sec. III, by inserting between the words "Church School," and "together," the following words:

"and to the Dean of the Convocation in which it lies,"

The present Canon provides for notice of the proposed establishing of a new place of Worship to be given to the Rectors of the three parishes nearest the site, but does not include notice to the Dean of the Convocation, who may be equally interested because of a near-by Mission.

The Committee on Canons.

APPENDIX V

Report to the Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania of the Committee on the Relation of the Convention to the Diocese

This Committee was appointed under a resolution offered by the Chairman of the Committee on Canons "to consider the whole matter of the relation of the Diocesan Convention to the people composing the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania, and that the Committee be instructed to give particular consideration to the feasibility of the Convention adopting some distribution of voting power between the various congregations which shall have some relation to their respective sizes, and report its recommendations to the Convention of 1939, and to publish and circulate its report at least two months before the beginning of the Convention."

The Committee held a meeting in the Spring following the Convention for a general discussion of the subject, and then adjourned so as to give its Chairman an opportunity he requested to communicate with the other Dioceses of the Church which had within their borders a city of 500,000 and over, which would give rise to problems similar to those that were in the mind of the Chairman of the Committee on Canons who proposed the resolution. This the Chairman did during the Summer, addressing a letter to twelve Dioceses and asking each one how they had solved the problem indicated in the resolution. Of the twelve Dioceses consulted, only two made any differences in the size of the lay delegations to their Diocesan Convention by reason of the number of communicants represented. These two were Missouri and Pittsburgh.

The reports from others indicated systems of representation as follows: Los Angeles, five lay delegates from parishes and

missions. The other Dioceses consulted, viz.: California, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Milwaukee, New York, Ohio, Western New York and San Francisco, had lay representations from parishes and missions, some of three each and some of one each, with differences in the representation from missions in four of the Dioceses but with no increased representation anywhere due to the size of the parishes represented.

The officers of three Dioceses expressed sympathy with the idea; thus, the Secretary of the Diocese of Massachusetts writes: "Occasionally some bold delegate suggests that we should have proportional representation, but he is always squelched by an appeal to antiquity." The Secretary of the Executive Council of the Diocese of Michigan writes: "In the average Diocese the smaller parishes are so much in the majority that I doubt if votes enough could be mustered to amend the Diocesan Canon so that proportionate representation could be provided"; and the Secretary of the Diocese of California writes: "Efforts have been repeatedly made in the past to change the situation by adoption of some proportional representation plan, but to no avail. The rural parishes and missions are afraid of domination by the large City parishes."

Two Dioceses have such proportionate representation, viz.: Pittsburgh has an elaborate plan of one deputy for each parish or mission in union with the Convention. Their canons provide for additional deputies based upon increased representation per communicant. (Something like this with a limit of seven was proposed by the Committee of 1914.) The other Diocese is Missouri, which provides that every parish and mission with fifty communicants or less has one lay delegate, and also one lay delegate for each additional fifty communicants but that no parish can have more than five.

This whole subject of proportionate representation is not new in this Diocese. The Convention of 1913 authorized a Committee of three clergymen and three laymen to present an amendment to the Constitution on this subject. This Committee was Rev. David M. Steele, Chairman; Very Rev. George

G. Bartlett, Rev. Samuel Upjohn, D.D., and Messrs. Rowland Evans, William H. Reeves and James Wilson Bayard. Five of the Committee made a most elaborate report which covered twelve pages of the 1914 Journal and Rev. Dr. Upjohn filed a minority report which covers two and one-half pages. When the report came up for action by the Convention, it was laid on the table by five votes, ayes 149, noes 144.

In the Convention of 1915 on Rev. Dr. Steele's motion, the Committee was continued with instructions to give further consideration to the subject, the Committee making no report, and in the Convention of 1916 the Committee again made no report, and, on motion, the Committee was discharged, which would indicate that the majority of the Committee were of the opinion that their proposals could not be adopted and were unwilling to risk another vote.

Our Diocese is a voluntary unincorporated association of parishes. At the time our Articles of Association were adopted in 1785, the same were signed by the representatives of seven Churches or Associated Churches, so it was most natural to provide that, while each Congregation could send a deputy or deputies without limitation as to numbers, yet that "each Congregation represented in Convention shall have one vote, which vote should always be by Orders." This provision of vote by Orders in all cases made the size of the delegations a matter of comparative indifference. Later, after the Constitution of 1814 was adopted and the clause inserted that voting should be by Orders only when five members should require it, the provision was adopted that the lay deputies from each Church should not exceed three in number, so that any change in their number would require an amendment to the Constitution.

This 1914 report of our Proportional Representation Committee was vulnerable in several particulars: (1) in the effort not to increase the total size of the Convention, it cut twenty-one parishes to one deputy and twenty-eight parishes down to two deputies, thus depriving twenty-one parishes in the first group of two present deputies, and in the second group

twenty-eight of one present deputy, and inviting the active or covert opposition of the parishes whose representation was thus adversely affected; (2) there was a dispute about the phraseology of the proposed constitutional amendment which doubtless influenced some few votes against change; and (3) the minority report claimed that the change might undermine the long established right to a vote by Orders, which possibility of course affected many more votes. With all these handicaps, it is remarkable that the majority report mustered 144 votes out of a possible 293, so that a change of three votes would have defeated the motion to table it. This close vote showed both the unrest and the dissatisfaction with the present system, and in addition the motion to lay on the table which prevailed cut off debate on the real merits of the entire proposition, so that the Convention's sentiment was not finally obtained at all.

This vote was before the World War began. Since it was taken, our perspective on democratic representation in government, as well as on many other vital matters, has changed greatly, and after a quarter of a century it is proper to re-examine the entire subject and not be afraid of an "appeal to antiquity" that would block any change whatever.

We must always bear in mind that any increases in the lay delegations to the Convention can be nullified at any time that five members of the Convention call for a vote by Orders, which demand puts every parish and mission on an absolute equality. Such a vote by Orders is mandatory in the election of a Bishop. Under our present system, some 7083 communicants in the chapels of our various parishes have no representation at all in the Convention. It is, accordingly, desirable to consider the effect of a tentative scale of graduated increase in the lay delegations from our larger parishes and especially of parishes which have chapels, so as to allow them, if they wish, to send either more laymen from the mother Church or lay representatives from their chapels.

Merely as an illustration, but not as a present recommendation of the Committee; if we take 750 communicants as a basic unit for representation by three deputies and should provide by the necessary Constitutional amendment that any parish by itself or with its chapels which had between 750 and 1500 communicants should have one additional lay deputy, and that any similar parish which had over 1500 communicants should have two additional lay deputies, with five deputies as the utmost limit for any parish, we would have four deputies from the following twenty-one parishes, based upon the 1938 Journal reports: Calvary, Germantown; Christ and St. Michael's; Covenant and St. Matthias (when the merger now in process is completed; Epiphany, Sherwood; Grace, Mt. Airy; St. Asaph; St. John's, Lansdowne; St. John The Evangelist; St. John's Free Church; St. Mark's, 16th and Locust; St. Mark's, Frankford; St. Mary's, Ardmore; St. Matthew; St. Paul, Chester; St. Paul, Chestnut Hill; St. Paul, Elkins Park; St. Paul, Overbrook; St. Peter; St. Simeon; St. Thomas, Whitemarsh; and The Saviour.

In addition, there are five other parishes which now have over 700 communicants but whose membership is likely in the near future to become increased to 750, thus entitling them to one more and which would soon increase the number entitled to four delegates to twenty-six parishes.

Then we would have three parishes, which with their chapels have now over 1500 communicants and which would be entitled to five deputies, viz.: Holy Apostles, Holy Trinity, St. Luke's, Germantown, making a present total from both groups of twenty-seven additional deputies.

It is believed these additional deputies can be readily seated on the ground floor of Holy Trinity Church where the Convention is held, since the pews in the body of the Church, where most deputies are provided for, seat five persons comfortably and, if necessary, six, and one additional single deputy could readily sit with those now representing his parish.

It is felt that the representation of this great body of over 7000 communicants now unrepresented would be a measure of fairness and an element of additional strength to the Convention and in practice it would work no revolutionary change. There is, of course, no certainty that parishes with chapels to which additional deputies would be given would utilize the opportunity to fill the additional representations given them by electing anyone from their chapels to these additional seats; but as it would not involve any present deputy giving up his seat, they might do so and it would seem worth while to give them the opportunity. We believe it will also add to the zeal and enthusiasm of the Convention if the additional places thus created were filled by the choice of men under forty years of age.

The report of the Committee on proportionate representation to the Convention of 1914 stated that at that time twenty-one Dioceses of our American Church had a definite scale of representation among parochial representatives at their Diocesan Conventions, and, while we have not re-checked the entire Convention representation system of each Diocese as that Committee did, yet it is believed that today more rather than fewer Dioceses have such a scale of graduated representation and that a spiritual gain and increased influence would come to our own Convention by instituting here some such plan. We should like to get up-to-date data from all our Dioceses

We recommend that the Committee be continued, and offer the following resolution:

> RESOLVED: That the Committee be continued, and report next year a proposed Amendment to the Constitution on the subject.

ROBERT C. BELLEVILLE, 3D
N. HERBERT CALEY
FRANCIS P. FRAZIER
DAVID HOLMES
JOHN A. SNELL
GRANVILLE TAYLOR
FRANK L. VERNON, D.D.
STANLEY R. WEST
CHRISTOPHER WYLD
LOUIS B. RUNK, Chairman,
Committee.

APPENDIX W

Supplemental Report of the Committee on Canons

The Committee on Canons, having learned that the Trustees of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate will request the Convention to relieve them of their duties, and will suggest that the latter could be performed by the Church Foundation, begs leave to recommend for adoption by the Convention the resolutions which it recommended to the Convention of 1936 as legally necessary or appropriate to effect such a change.

Resolution 1. Whereas the Convention has received from the Trustees of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate a request that they be relieved of their duties and a recommendation that the latter be transferred to the Church Foundation, a change which the Convention is empowered by Canon to make; Be It Resolved, That the Convention expresses its appreciation of the service of the Trustees, both in their present capacity and in the former one as Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and in accordance with their expressed wish, hereby authorizes the Standing Committee to accept, on behalf of the Convention, the resignations of the said Trustees if and when presented, but not until an agreement shall have been properly executed constituting the Church Foundation Trustee to succeed to the office and duties, and the said Trustees shall have completed transfer to The Church Foundation of all funds and real estate in their custody and trust.

Resolution 2. Whereas Canon VII, Sec. I, paragraph 1, authorizes the Convention to appoint a corporate Trustee to perform the duties of the Trustees of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate; Be It Resolved, That the Convention hereby appoints The Church Foundation Trustee of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate, and of the Episcopal

Residence and Bishop Suffragan Residence Funds, such appointment to take effect when the Standing Committee, representing the Convention, shall have entered into an agreement with The Church Foundation for that purpose; and the said Trustees and the Standing Committee are authorized and directed to take all steps that may be necessary to vest the title of all investments and real estate in said funds in the name of The Church Foundation as Trustee.

Resolution 3. Whereas the Convention, by resolutions adopted in previous years, placed certain moneys and investments constituting the Episcopal Residence Fund and the Bishop Suffragan Residence Fund in the hands of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund or of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate, to be kept by them as separate funds, until such time as the Convention should otherwise direct; Be It Resolved, That the Convention hereby directs that the investments of said funds be transferred to The Church Foundation as Trustee, if and when the Church Foundation shall have become Trustee of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate, and that The Church Foundation be directed to combine the securities of the Episcopal Residence Fund and of the Bishop Suffragan Residence Fund into one fund to be known as The Episcopal Residences Fund, and to be kept separate from the securities of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate, and the income to be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese to be expended as the Bishop and Standing Committee shall direct, until the Convention shall otherwise direct, either as to the Episcopal Residences Fund or the income therefrom.

Resolution 4. Whereas some of the investments of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate, the Episcopal Residence Fund and the Bishop Suffragan Residence Fund may be registered, or consist of shares of stock or mortgages or pieces of real estate; Be It Resolved, That the Trustees of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate are hereby authorized and directed, upon being informed by the Standing Committee that an agreement has been entered into constituting The

Church Foundation Trustee as aforesaid, to assign, convey, transfer and deliver to the said The Church Foundation as Trustee aforesaid, all the investments, mortgages and real estate constituting the three said funds, and to take all such steps as may be necessary to vest in The Church Foundation, Trustee as aforesaid, title to such investments.

APPENDIX X

The Trustees of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate report as follows:

At the end of the year 1938 the investments of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate had a cash value of $107,304.25 (exclusive of mortgages and ground rents) and were apportioned as follows:

United States Government Bonds	21.2%
Municipal Bonds	15.2%
Railroad Bonds	13.3%
Public Utility Bonds	42.5%
Industrial Bonds	1.9%
Real Estate Bonds	5.9%
	100.0%

In addition to the above, the Fund owned mortgages, ground rents and real estate as shown on last page of memorandum marked (C) attached hereto.

Since December 31, 1938, $37,500 principal amount of the Fund's securities have been sold, a detailed list being attached hereto, marked (A).

The Trustees present below a brief summary of the considertions governing these sales:

The $5,000 City of Philadelphia 4% Bonds of 1980/1950 and 1981/1951 were sold due to the current financial difficulties of the City, the Trustees feeling these bonds had lost a great deal of their attractiveness as an investment for this type of Fund. The market quotation for these bonds has decreased since their sale.

The Committee decided in February to lessen the Fund's commitment in railroad investments, which then represented approximately 13% of the total bondholdings, and sold the $5,000 Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Gen. Mtge. 5% Bonds,

due 1968. Through this sale a profit of about six points was captured.

The $2,000 Bethlehem Steel Corp. Consolidated 4¼% Bonds, due 1960, were at that time selling about two points above their call price, and almost five points above the price at which the bonds may be called for the Sinking Fund. The sale price also represented a profit of approximately four points over original cost.

In March certain of the Fund's public utility bonds were sold, as set forth on attached sheet marked (A). These bonds (with the exception of the Public Service Corp. of New Jersey 6% Perpetual Interest-Bearing Certificates, which are non-callable) were selling at a price several points in excess of their respective call prices, and in most cases at substantially higher figures than their original cost. These bonds, while considered sound, are not of the highest grade.

The attached tabulation, marked (B), entitled "Certain Representative High-Grade Bonds," shows the yields which are obtainable on the highest grade fixed-income-producing securities at the present time. It will be observed that long-term Government Bonds yield approximately 2.40%. High-grade corporate bonds of similar maturity yield approximately 2.80%. For the purpose of comparison, medium and short term Government and corporate obligations are also shown.

The Trustees have on hand cash in the amount of $43,276.54, representing in large part the proceeds of the sales as above outlined. These funds have not been invested due to present unsettled conditions, and the imminence of the resignation of the present Trustees and the appointment of a corporate trustee by the Diocesan Convention.

There is attached a list marked (C) showing all the investments, real estate and cash held as of April 26, 1939, by the Fund, as supplied to the Trustees by the Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities. As of this date, the Fund held securities (excluding mortgages, ground rents, and real estate) with an approximate cash value of

$68,088.08, and an uninvested cash balance of $43,276.54, apportioned as follows:

United States Government Bonds...	$23,163.08	20.8%
Cash.....	43,276.54	38.9%
Municipal Bonds.....	11,162.50	10.0%
Railroad Bonds.....	9,650.00	8.7%
Public Utility Bonds.....	16,412.50	14.7%
Real Estate Bonds.....	7,700.00	6.9%
	$111,364.62	100.0%

The mortgages, ground rents and real estate mentioned above have a face value of $47,316.36, for which there are no quoted markets.

THOMAS NEWHALL,
For the Trustees.

"A"

EPISCOPAL FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA

April 19, 1939

Summary of Securities Sold Since January 1, 1939

Amount		*Original Cost*	*Sale Price*	*Approximate Current Market*
	SECURITY			
$2,000	Bethlehem Steel Corporation Consolidated 4¼'s, 1960	$103⅜	$107.31 (ave.)	$106
5,000 (*)	Consolidated Edison Company Debenture 3½'s, 1956	100⅞	106¾	106
5,000	Metropolitan Edison Company First and Refunding 4½'s, 1968	107¾	110.70 (ave.)	110⅞
5,000	New York Power and Light Corporation First 4½'s, 1967	105¾	108½	107¼
5,000	Pennsylvania Power and Light Company First 4½'s, 1981	105⅞	105.35 (ave.)	105¼
5,000	Pennsylvania Railroad Company General 5's, 1968	99¼	105½	106⅛
4,000	City of Philadelphia 4's, 1980/50	108¼	104	103
*1,000	City of Philadelphia 4's, 1981/51	106	104	103
5,500	Public Service Corporation of New Jersey 6% Perpetual Interest-bearing Certificates	132.36 (ave.)	152.02 (ave.)	147
$37,500				

* Bishop Suffragan Residence Fund.

Amount Realized on Securities Sold	$42,429.58
Aggregate Original Cost	40,717.30
Profit	$1,712.28

"B"

EPISCOPAL FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA

April 19, 1939

CERTAIN REPRESENTATIVE HIGH GRADE BONDS

SECURITY	*Approximate Current Market*	*Approximate Yield, per cent*	*Present Call Price*
LONG TERM			
United States Government Bonds:			
United States of America Treasury Bonds 2¾'s, 1958/63	$105¼	2.40	
Corporate Bonds:			
Southwestern Bell Telephone Company First and Refunding "B" 3½'s, 12–1–64	111½	2.85	$107½
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) Debenture 3's, 6–1–61	104½	2.72	103
MEDIUM TERM			
United States Government Bonds:			
United States of America Treasury Bonds 2½'s, 1949/53	$105	1.98	
Corporate Bonds:			
Atlantic Refining Company Debenture 3's, 9–1–53	103¾	2.68	103½
Dow Chemical Company Debenture 3's, 12–1–51	107¼	2.33	*103
General Motors Acceptance Corporation Debenture 3¼'s, 8–1–51	106¼	2.65	103½
SHORT TERM			
United States Government Notes:			
†United States Housing Authority Notes, 1⅜'s, 2–1–44	$102⅞	0.92	
Corporate Bonds:			
Railway Express Agency, Inc., Notes, 1¾'s, 12–1–43	102	1.30	101½
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) Notes, 1¾'s, 7–1–43	102⅞	1.05	101½

* Callable at 101 on June 1, 1941.

† Guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States Government.

"C"

—2—

THE PENNSYLVANIA COMPANY FOR INSURANCES ON LIVES AND GRANTING ANNUITIES

ATTORNEY AND FINANCIAL AGENT
FOR
EPISCOPAL FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA
FUND FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE

Memorandum of Securities held, April 26, 1939

Par Value		*Maturity*	*Interest Periods*
	COUPON BONDS		
$5,000	Union Electric Co. of Missouri First and Coll. Mtge. 3¾'s	1 July 1962	1 Jan. & July
1,760	Aldine Trust Building (S. E. cor. 20th and Chestnut Streets), First Mtge. 6's	1 Feb. 1932	1 Feb. & Aug.
5,000	Corporate Stock of the City of New York 3½'s	1 Mar. 1960	1 Mar. & Sept.
5,000	New York, Pennsylvania & Ohio Railroad Co. Prior Lien 4¼'s	1 Mar. 1950	1 Mar. & Sept.
5,000	Philadelphia Suburban Water Co. First Mtge. 4's	1 Sept. 1965	1 Mar. & Sept.
5,000	Union Pacific Railroad Co. First and Ref. Mtge. 4's	1 Mar. 2008	1 Mar. & Sept.
17,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 2¾'s	15 Sept. 1947	15 Mar. & Sept.
200	U. S. Treasury Bonds 2⅞'s	15 Mar. 1960	15 Mar. & Sept.
5,000	Corporate Stock of City of New York (provide supply of water) 4's	1 Oct. 1980	1 Apr. & Oct.
550	U. S. Treasury 4¼–3¼'s	15 Oct. 1945	15 Apr. & Oct.
1,500	U. S. Treasury 3¼'s	15 Oct. 1943 1945	15 Apr. & Oct.
9,000	Maurice Spector (S. W. cor. 13th and Chestnut Streets) 4's	Demand	1 May & Nov.
2,000	U. S. Treasury 3's	15 June 1948 1946	15 June & Dec.
	MORTGAGE PARTICIPATIONS		
$1,955.56	—1129–31 Race Street, Philadelphia 5½'s (part of 44000)	7 Jan. 1934	7 Jan. & July
$9,375	—1633 Spruce Street 6's (part of 18750)	24 July 1925	24 Jan. & July
$10,000	—6916–22 West Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Delaware Co., Pa., 6's (part of 350000)	8 May 1931	8 May & Nov.
$2,000	—49th Street and Botanic Avenue 6's (part of 400000)	30 Dec. 1929	30 June & Dec.
	GROUND RENT		
$400	Ground Rent, 133 Federal Street, Irredeemable, Rent per annum, $24		1 May & Nov.

REAL ESTATE

1516 Chestnut Street, 150/10500 interest
4207 Walnut Street, 3/45 interest
Balance of Income on hand, $33.31.
Cash Balance of Uninvested Principal on hand, $36,603.14.

THE BISHOP SUFFRAGAN RESIDENCE FUND

FUND FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE

Par Value		*Maturity*	*Interest Periods*
	COUPON BONDS		
$2,640	Aldine Trust Building (S. E. cor. 20th and Chestnut Streets) First Mtge. 6's	1 Feb. 1932	1 Feb. & Aug.
5,000	Philadelphia Electric Co. First and Ref. Mtge. 3½'s	1 Mar. 1967	1 Mar. & Sept.
5,000	Maurice Spector (S. W. cor. 13th and Chestnut Streets) First Mtge. 4's	Demand	1 May & Nov.
	MORTGAGES		
$4,400	—1900 S. 23rd Street 5's	14 June 1941	14 June & Dec.
	MORTGAGE PARTICIPATIONS		
$3,764.80	—S. W. cor. Chelten Avenue and Greene Street 6's (part of 400000)	31 May 1935	31 May & Nov

REAL ESTATE

4207 Walnut Street, 2/45 interest.
Balance of Income on Hand, 0.
Cash Balance on Uninvested Principal on hand, $6,673.40.

APPENDIX Y

Report of Commission on Church Work Among Blind

May 1, 1938, to May 1, 1939

Visits made:	
Homes	416
Institutions	84
Literature in Braille and Moon type distributed	92
Clinic care arranged for	8
Other services	42
Christmas and Easter gifts distributed	164

Institutions Visited:

Home for the Indigent, Holmesburg; Home for the Blind Deaf, Torresdale; Chapin Home; Byberry Hospital; Pennsylvania Industrial Home for Blind Women; Episcopal Hospital; Home for Aged Colored.

Services were conducted at the Chapin Home for the Blind, on the first Sunday of each month, October to June, inclusive.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. H. JEFFERYS,
Superintendent.

RECEIPTS

Specials	$11.65
Appropriations from the Diocese of Pennsylvania	700.00
	$711.65

EXPENDITURES

Expenses	$540.87
Returned to the Diocese of Pennsylvania, Balance 1938	170.78
	$711.65

J. WEIR SARGENT,
Treasurer.

INDEX

PAGE

Address and Official Journal of the Bishop....40, 48, 58
Adjournment of Convention....57
Admission to Sittings Forfeited....36
Advancement Society....cover
Aided Parishes....253
Amendments to Canons....41, 49, 51, 371, 384
" " Constitution—Diocese....41, 45
" " " General Church....8, 50
" " Standing Resolutions....55
Appointment of Committees....37, 52, 54, 55, 57
" " Chancellor....54
" " Examining Chaplains....54
" " Registrar....54
Apportionment of Budget....51
" " Convention and Episcopal Funds....229
" " Sustentation Fund....229
Arrangements, Committee on....7, 34, 57
Assessment for Support of Episcopate....41
Assessments....36, 40
" Table of....229
Assistant Secretary....3, 34, 56
" Treasurer....3
Attendance....11, 26, 32, 57
Ballot, Cast....34, 38, 40, 41, 46, 47, 55
" Method of....38, 55
Bequest, Funds for....cover
Bishop's Address and Official Journal....40, 48, 58, 72
Bishop's Fund....60, 229
Bishop's, Visiting, Official Journal....94
Bishop White Prayer Book Society....cover
Blind, Church Work Among the....8, 53, 394
Board of Control, Diocesan Library....5, 53, 368
" " Examining Chaplains....6, 53, 54, 302
" " Triers....5
Budget....38, 39, 51, 244, 315
Candidates for Holy Orders....59, 89
Canons Committee on....7, 41, 49, 51, 57, 371, 384
" Courtesy....35

PAGE

Cathedral Chapter....6, 38, 40, 303
Chancellor....3, 54
Changes in the Diocese.... 89
Charters, Committee on....7, 41
Christian Social Service and Institutions, Department of....5, 265
Christmas Fund....cover, 10, 254
Church Advocate.... 5
" Building Commission.... 8
" Foundation....cover, 9, 38, 53, 520
" Pension Fund....6, 38, 43, 362
" Periodical Club.... 53
" Work Among the Blind....8, 53, 394
" " " " Deaf....8, 53, 317
" " " " Jews.... 9
" House Fund.... 252
Churches in Union with the Convention.... 106
City Mission.... 128
Clergy, Changes.... 87
Clergy, Changes.... 87
" Committee on Claims of.... 37
" Daughters' Fund.... 10
" Deceased....60, 96
" Instituted.... 64
" Licensed to Officiate.... 26
" List of.... 11
" Not Canonically Connected.... 26
" Received and Transferred.... 86
" Reports Non-Parochial.... 227
Commissary.... 5
Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions....6, 37, 38, 40, 362
" " Church Building....8, 54
" " " Work Among the Blind....8, 53, 394
" " " " " " Deaf....8, 53, 317
" " " " " " Jews.... 9
" " Evangelism....9, 51, 53, 361
" " Music....9, 53, 360
Committee Appointed....55, 56
Committee on Amendment Constitution—Diocese....41, 45
" " " " General Church....8, 50
" " Annual Offering for Divinity School.... 8
" " Arrangements....7, 34, 53
" " Canons....7, 41, 49, 51, 57, 371, 384

PAGE

Committee on Charters....7, 41
" " Church Building.... 8
" " Claims of Clergy to Seats.... 37
" " " " Laity " " 37
" " Dispatch of Business....7, 34, 57
" " Elections....7, 37, 38, 46, 47, 55, 57
" " Evangelism....9, 51, 361
" " Expenses....7, 57
" " Financial Safeguards....51, 324
" " Forward Movement....9, 51, 369
" " Memorial to Bishop Garland....7, 48
" " Parochial History....9, 57
" " Proposed Amendments to Constitution....8, 41, 45, 50
" " Publication of JOURNAL....9, 57
" " Presbyterian Concordat, Study of....8, 55
" " Relation of Convention to Diocese....8, 46, 378
" " Safeguarding Finance....51, 324
" Standing....3, 37, 46, 53, 234
" to Report to Convention of 1940....45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 55
Contributions and Assessments, Table of.... 229
Convention, Adjournment of.... 57
" Chapels entitled to Lay Representatives....32, 36
" Churches in Union with.... 106
" Convention and Diocesan Expense Assessment.... 42
" Fund....42, 229, 260
" Meeting in 1940....cover, 56
" Membership of....11, 26, 32, 33, 39, 40, 48
" Missions entitled to Lay Deputies....32, 36
" Offering.... 40
" Opening Service....34, 40
" Organization of.... 34
" Registration in....11, 26, 32, 35, 57
" Unfinished Business, 1939.... 35
" " " 1940....45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 55
Convocation, Meetings of....cover
" Officers....cover
" Reports, Chester.... 278
" " Germantown.... 281
" " Norristown.... 286
" " North Philadelphia.... 289
" " South Philadelphia.... 293
" " West Philadelphia.... 296

PAGE
Convocation, Women's Aid to (see also Convocation Reports) ..... cover
Deaconesses, List of 90
Deacons Ordered 86
Deaf, Church Work Among 8, 53, 317
Department of Christian Social Service and Institutions 5, 265
" " Field 5, 48
" " Finance 5, 268
" " Missions and Church Extension 5, 276
" " Property 5, 270
" " Publicity 5, 271
" " Recruiting for the Ministry 5, 268
" " Religious Education 5, 273
Deputies, List of 11, 26
" to General Convention and Alternates 3
" to Provincial Synod 4, 38
Diary of Bishops 72, 94, 96
Dismissory Letters given and received 86
Diocesan Budget 38, 39, 51, 244, 315
" Campaign Fund 255
" Institutions 246
" Library, Board of Control 5, 368
" Missions and Church Extension, Dept. of 5, 276
" Officers 3, 5
" Statistics 58
Dispatch of Business 7, 34, 57
Elections, Canons of the Cathedral 38
" Clerical Salaries and Pensions, Commission on 38
" Deputies to Provincial Synod 38
" Directors of The Church Foundation 38
" Examining Chaplains 54
" Executive Council 38, 47
" Hare Ballot 55
" Secretary and Assistant Secretary 34
" Standing Committee 37, 46
" Trustees of Episcopal Endowment Fund 38
Episcopal Acts (see Diary of the Bishop).
" and Convention Fund—Account of Treasurer 250, 259
" " " " Assessment and Receipts 229
" Endowment Fund, Trustees of ..... cover, 10, 49
" Hospital 53
" Residence Fund 250, 259

PAGE
Episcopate Support of 41
Evangelical Education Society ..... cover
Evangelism, Commission on 9, 361
Examining Chaplains 6, 53, 54, 302
Executive Council 4, 38, 47, 51, 257
Election of 38, 47
Reports of 51, 257
Budget Committee 38, 39, 244, 315
Christian Social Service and Institutions 265
Field 47
Finance 268
Missions and Church Extension 272, 276
Property 270
Publicity 271
Recruiting for the Ministry 268
Religious Education 273
Executive Office 249
" Secretary 3
Expenses, Committee on 7, 56, 57
Field Department 5, 48
Finance, Department of 5, 268
Financial Safeguards 324
Forward Movement 9, 369
Foundation, Church 10, 38, 320
Free and Open Church Association ..... cover
Funds for Bequests ..... cover
General Convention 8
Hare Ballot 38, 39, 55
History, Parochial, Committee on 9, 57
Holy Orders: Candidates, Postulants 59, 89
Home for Homeless ..... cover
House of Rest 47
Improvements, Memorials 65
Institutions, Diocesan 64, 246
Jefferies Home 39, 52
Jews, Church Work Among 9
JOURNAL, Printing of 56
Laity, Committee on Claims of 37
Lay Deputies, List of 26
" " Mission, List of 32
" Readers, List of 90
" Representatives, List of 32

PAGE
Library, Diocesan 5, 368
Memorial Notices 60, 96
Ministry, Department of Recruiting for 5, 268
Missions and Church Extension, Department of 5, 276
Music, Commission on 9, 53, 360
Necrology 60, 96
Nominations 34, 37, 38, 40, 46, 47, 54
Noon Hour Prayers 48
Non-Parochial Reports 227
Offering, Convention 40
Officers of the Convention and Diocese 3, 5
" Convocation ..... cover
" Women's Work ..... cover
Official Acts 72, 94, 96
Ordinations 86
Parish Improvements 65
" Reports 110
Parishes in Union with Convention 106
" not entitled to vote 35, 36, 39
" receiving aid 253, 261
Parochial and Mission Reports:
County: Bucks (B); Chester (C); Delaware (D); Montgomery (M); Philadelphia (P).
Convocations: Chester (1); Norristown (2); Germantown (3); North Philadelphia (4); South Philadelphia (5); West Philadelphia (6).
Advent Mission, Hatboro (M) (2) 110
Advent, Kennett Square (C) (1) 110
Advent Mission (Polish) (P) (4) 111
Advocate (P) (4) 111
All Hallows, Wyncote (M) (2) 112
All Saints, Crescentville (P) (3) 112
All Saints Mission, Darby (D) (1) 113
All Saints Chapel, Fallsington (B) (3) 114
All Saints, Moyamensing (P) (5) 114
All Saints, Norristown (M) (2) 115
All Saints, Lower Dublin (Torresdale) (P) 115
All Saints, Wynnewood (M) (1) 116
All Souls Mission (P) (4) 116
Annunciation (P) (4) 117
Ascension Mission, Parkesburg (C) (1) 118
Ascension Mission, Rhawnhurst (P) (3) 118

Parochial and Mission Reports, *Continued:* PAGE
Ascension Mission, West Chester (C) (1) 119
Atonement, Morton (D) (1) 119
Atonement (P) (6) 120
Beloved Disciple Mission (P) (6) 120
Calvary, Conshohocken (M) (2) 121
Calvary, Germantown (P) (3) 121
Calvary, Northern Liberties (P) (6) 122
Calvary, Rockdale (Glen Riddle) (D) (1) 122
Cathedral Church of Christ 123, 303
Christ, Eddington (B) (3) 123
Christ, Franklinville (P) (4) 124
Christ, Media (D) (1) 124
Christ (P) (4) 125
Christ Church Hospital Chapel (P) (6) 125
Christ and S. Michael, Germantown (P) (3) 125
Christ, Pottstown (M) (2) 126
Christ, Ridley Park (D) (1) 127
Christ, Upper Merion (Bridgeport) (M) (2) 127
Church Home, Angora Chapel (P) (6) 128
City Mission (P) (5) 128
Covenant (P) (4) 128
Crucifixion (P) (5) 129
Emmanuel, Holmesburg (P) (3) 129
Emmanuel, Kensington (P) (4) 130
Emmanuel Mission, Quakertown (B) (3) 130
Epiphany, Germantown (P) (3) 131
Epiphany Mission, Royersford (M) (2) 131
Epiphany, Sherwood (P) (6) 132
Episcopal Hospital Chapel (P) (4) 132
Galilee Mission Chapel (P) (4) 132
Gloria Dei (P) (5) 133
Good Samaritan, Paoli (C) (1) 133
Good Shepherd, Germantown (P) (3) 134
Good Shepherd, Kensington (P) (4) 134
Good Shepherd, Rosemont (M) (1) 135
Grace, Hulmeville (B) (3) 135
Grace, Mt. Airy (P) (3) 136
Grace (P) (6) 137
Hard of Hearing Chapel (P) (4) 137
Hebrew Christian Synagogue (P) (4) 138
Holy Angels Chapel (Wawa) (D) (1) 138
Holy Apostles (P) (5) 138

Parochial and Mission Reports, *Continued:* PAGE
Holy Comforter, Aronimink (D) (1) ... 138
Holy Comforter Memorial Chapel (P) (5) ... 139
Holy Communion Chapel (P) (5) ... 140
Holy Innocents, Tacony (P) (3) ... 140
Holy Nativity, Rockledge (M) (2) ... 141
Holy Nativity Chapel, Wrightstown (B) (3) ... 141
Holy Redeemer Mission (Polish) (P) (4) ... 142
Holy Sacrament Mission, Highland Park (D) (1) ... 142
Holy Spirit Mission, Philadelphia (P) (5) ... 143
Holy Trinity Mission (Polish), Conshohocken (M) (2) ... 143
Holy Trinity Mission, Lansdale (M) (2) ... 144
Holy Trinity (P) (5) ... 144
Holy Trinity Memorial Chapel (P) (5) ... 145
Holy Trinity, West Chester (C) (1) ... 145
House of Prayer, Philadelphia (P) (3) ... 146
Huntingdon Valley Chapel, Meadowbrook (M) (2) ... 147
Incarnation, Drexel Hill (D) (1) ... 147
Incarnation Mission, Morrisville (B) (3) ... 148
Incarnation (P) (4) ... 148
L'Emmanuello Mission (P) (5) ... 149
Mediator Chapel (P) (6) ... 149
Merciful Saviour Chapel (P) (6) ... 150
Messiah, Gwynedd (M) (2) ... 150
Messiah (P) (4) ... 150
Nativity Chapel, Germantown (P) (3) ... 151
Our Saviour, Jenkintown (M) (2) ... 152
Phillips Brooks Memorial Chapel (P) (5) ... 152
Prince of Peace Chapel (P) (5) ... 153
Redeemer, Andalusia (B) (3) ... 153
Redeemer, Lower Merion (Bryn Mawr) (M) (1) ... 154
Redeemer Chapel (Seamen's Mission) (P) (4) ... 154
Redeemer Mission, Springfield (D) (1) ... 155
Redemption (P) (6) ... 155
Resurrection, Mayfair (P) (3) ... 156
Resurrection (P) (4) ... 156
S. Aidan Chapel, Cheltenham (M) (2) ... 157
S. Alban Mission, Newtown Square (D) (1) ... 157
S. Alban, Olney (P) (3) ... 157
S. Alban, Roxborough (P) (3) ... 158
S. Ambrose Mission (P) (4) ... 158
S. Andrew (P) (6) ... 159
S. Andrew Chapel, Somerton (P) (3) ... 159

Parochial and Mission Reports, *Continued:* PAGE
S. Andrew Chapel, West Manayunk (M) (1) ... 160
S. Andrew, West Philadelphia (P) (6) ... 160
S. Andrew, Yardley (B) (3) ... 161
S. Anne Mission, Willow Grove (M) (2) ... 162
S. Asaph, Bala-Cynwyd (M) (1) ... 162
S. Augustine Chapel, Norristown (M) (2) ... 163
S. Augustine Mission (P) (4) ... 163
S. Barnabas, Germantown (P) (3) ... 163
S. Barnabas, Haddington (P) (6) ... 164
S. Barnabas, Kensington (P) (4) ... 165
S. Bartholomew Mission, Philadelphia (P) (4) ... 165
S. Bartholomew, Wissinoming (P) (3) ... 166
S. Christopher Mission, Philadelphia (P) (4) ... 166
S. Clement, Philadelphia (P) (4) ... 167
S. Cyprian Mission, Elmwood (P) (6) ... 167
S. Cyril Mission, Coatesville (C) (1) ... 168
S. David, Manayunk (P) (3) ... 168
S. David, Radnor (Devon) (D) (1) ... 169
S. Elisabeth, Philadelphia (P) (5) ... 170
S. Faith Mission, Brookline (D) (1) ... 170
S. Gabriel Mission, Feltonville (P) (3) ... 171
S. George (Nevil Memorial), Ardmore (D) (1) ... 171
S. George Mission, Richmond (P) (4) ... 172
S. George Mission, Venango (P) (4) ... 172
S. George (P) (6) ... 173
S. Giles Mission, Stonehurst (D) (1) ... 174
S. James, Bristol (B) (3) ... 174
S. James, Downingtown (C) (1) ... 175
S. James, Hestonville (P) (6) ... 175
S. James, Kingsessing (P) (6) ... 176
S. Mission Mission, Langhorne (B) (3) ... 176
S. James, Perkiomen (Evansburg) (M) (2) ... 177
S. James's (P) (4) ... 178
S. James Mission, Prospect Park (D) (1) ... 178
S. James the Less (P) (4) ... 179
S. John Baptist, Germantown (P) (3) ... 179
S. John Chrysostom (P) (4) ... 180
S. John, Concord (Ward) (D) (1) ... 180
S. John, Lower Merion (Bala-Cynwyd) (M) (1) ... 181
S. John the Evangelist Mission, Essington (D) (1) ... 182
S. John the Evangelist, Lansdowne (D) (1) ... 182
S. John Mission, Oak Lane (P) (3) ... 183

Parochial and Mission Reports, *Continued:* PAGE
S. John the Evangelist (P) (5) ... 183
S. John Free (P) (4) ... 184
S. John, New London (Kelton) (C) (1) ... 184
S. John, Norristown (M) (2) ... 185
S. John, Northern Liberties (P) (4) ... 185
S. John, Pequea (Compass) (C) (1) ... 186
S. Joseph Mission, Gladwyne (M) (1) ... 186
S. Jude and the Nativity (P) (4) ... 187
S. Luke, Bustleton (P) (3) ... 187
S. Luke, Chester (D) (1) ... 188
S. Luke Mission, Eddystone (D) (1) ... 189
S. Luke, Germantown (P) (3) ... 189
S. Luke, Kensington (P) (4) ... 190
S. Luke, Newtown (B) (3) ... 190
S. Luke and The Epiphany (P) (5) ... 191
S. Mark, Frankford (P) (3) ... 191
S. Mark, Honeybrook (C) (1) ... 192
S. Mark (P) (5) ... 192
S. Martin Chapel, Ithan (D) (1) ... 193
S. Martin Chapel, Linwood (D) (1) ... 193
S. Martin, Marcus Hook (D) (1) ... 193
S. Martin, Oak Lane (P) (3) ... 194
S. Martin, Radnor (D) (1) ... 194
S. Martin-in-the-Fields (P) (3) ... 195
S. Mary, Ardmore (M) (1) ... 195
S. Mary Mission, Chester (D) (1) ... 196
S. Mary, Hamilton Village (P) (6) ... 197
S. Mary Mission, Manayunk (Polish) (P) (3) ... 197
S. Mary Chapel (P) (5) ... 198
S. Mary, Warwick (Elverson) (C) (1) ... 198
S. Mary Memorial, Wayne (D) (1) ... 199
S. Mary of the Anunciation Mission (P) (4) ... 199
S. Mary Pro-Cathedral (P) (5) ... 200
S. Matthew, Francisville (P) (4) ... 200
S. Matthias, Philadelphia (P) (4) ... 201
S. Michael Chapel, Yeadon (D) (1) ... 202
S. Michael and All Angels Chapel (P) (6) ... 202
S. Monica Mission (P) (6) ... 203
S. Nathanael (P) (4) ... 203
S. Paul, Aramingo (P) (4) ... 204
S. Paul, Chester (D) (1) ... 204
S. Paul, Chestnut Hill (P) (3) ... 205

Parochial and Mission Reports, *Continued:* PAGE
S. Paul, Doylestown (B) (3) ... 206
S. Paul Mission, Edgely (B) (3) ... 206
S. Paul, Elkins Park (M) (2) ... 207
S. Paul Mission, North Penn (P) (4) ... 207
S. Paul, Oaks (M) (2) ... 208
S. Paul, Overbrook (P) (6) ... 208
S. Paul Memorial (P) (5) ... 209
S. Paul, West Whiteland (Glen Loch) (C) (1) ... 209
S. Peter, Germantown (P) (3) ... 210
S. Peter Chapel, Glenside (M) (2) ... 210
S. Peter, Great Valley (C) (1) ... 211
S. Peter (P) (5) ... 211
S. Peter, Phoenixville (C) (2) ... 212
S. Peter, Weldon (M) (2) ... 212
S. Philip Mission, New Hope (B) (3) ... 213
Saint Sauveur (P) (5) ... 213
S. Simeon (P) (4) ... 214
S. Simon the Cyrenian Chapel (P) (5) ... 214
S. Stephen, Bridesburg (P) (3) ... 215
S. Stephen, Clifton Heights (D) (1) ... 216
S. Stephen, Norwood (D) (1) ... 216
S. Stephen (P) (4) ... 217
S. Stephen, Wissahickon (P) (3) ... 217
S. Thomas (P) (5) ... 218
S. Thomas, Whitemarsh (M) (2) ... 218
S. Timothy, Roxborough (P) (3) ... 219
S. Titus Mission, Elmwood (P) (6) ... 220
S. Wilfrid Mission, Dolington (B) (3) ... 220
The Saviour (P) (6) ... 220
Transfiguration Mission (P) (5) ... 221
Trinity, Memorial, Ambler (M) (2) ... 221
Trinity, Centreville (Buckingham) (B) (3) ... 222
Trinity, Coatesville (C) (1) ... 223
Trinity Mission, Collingdale (D) (1) ... 223
Trinity Mission, Gulph Mills (M) (2) ... 224
Trinity, Oxford (P) (3) ... 224
Trinity Mission, Solebury (B) (3) ... 225
Trinity, Swarthmore (D) (1) ... 225
Valley Forge Military Academy (M) (2) ... No Report
Washington Memorial, Valley Forge (M) (2) ... 226
Zion, Philadelphia (P) (4) ... 226
Parochial History ... 9, 57

PAGE
Pensions—Commission on Clerical Salaries and 6, 38, 362
Postulants 59, 89
Polls Open 41
Preliminary Ballot 37
Priests Ordained 86
Property, Department of 5, 270
Provincial Synod, Deputies to 4, 38
Public Address System 56
Publicity, Department of 5, 270
Recruiting for the Ministry, Department of 5, 268
Rectors Salaries and Pension Assessment 43
Registrar 3, 53, 319
Relief, Widows and Children, Corporation ..... cover
Religious Education, Department of 5, 273
Reports to Convention:
Amendments to Constitution, Diocese 41, 45
General Church 50
Bishop of the Diocese 40, 48, 58
Budget Committee 38, 244, 315
Cathedral Chapter 303
Christmas Fund 254
Church Extension Fund 255
" Foundation 53, 320
" House Fund 252
" Pension Fund 362
" Periodical Club 53
" Work Among Blind 53, 394
" " " Deaf 53, 317
" " " Jews ..... No Report
City Mission 53
Committee on Arrangements 34
" " Canons 41, 42, 45, 49
" " Charters 41
" " Constitution Amendments 41, 45
" " Dispatch of Business 34
" " Elections 37, 38, 46, 47, 55, 57
" " Evangelism 51, 361
" " Financial Safeguards 51, 324
" " Forward Movement 369
" " Memorial to Bishop Garland 48
Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions 362
" " Music 53, 360

Reports to Convention, *Continued:* PAGE
Convention Fund 251, 263
Convocations 278
Diocesan Campaign Fund 255
" Library 53, 368
Episcopal Fund 250, 259
" Hospital 53
" Residence Fund 250, 259
Examining Chaplains 53, 302
Executive Council 51, 257
" " Budget Committee 244, 315
" " Christian Social Service and Institutions 265
" " Field 48
" " Finance 268
" " Missions and Church Extension 276
" " Property 270
" " Publicity 271
" " Recruiting for the Ministry 268
" " Religious Education 273
House of Rest 47
Registrar 53, 319
Relation of Convention to Diocese 46, 378
Retreat Association 47
Secretary of Convention 35
Standing Committee 53, 234
Summer Schools 52
Sustentation Fund 253, 362
Treasurer, Diocese 53, 238
Representation of Missions in Convention 32, 36
Resolutions offered by Deputies:
Mr. R. C. Belleville *in re* Quota Payments 53
Mr. E. C. Bendere *in re* Mortgage Situation 48
Mr. Spencer Ervin *in re* Budget 1940 51
Rev. E. F. Kloman *in re* Study Presbyterian Concordat 50
Mr. E. W. Linscitt *in re* Audit of Reports 51
Rev. C. H. Long *in re* Church News 52
Rev. J. M. Niblo *in re* Bishop's Dinner 56
Rev. E. H. Vogt *in re* House of Rest 47
Mr. C. R. Woodruff *in re* Jefferies Home 52
Rough Minutes 57
Secretary of Convention 3, 35
" " " Assistant and Honorarium 3, 35, 55
" Executive 3

PAGE

Standing Committee....3, 37, 46, 53, 234
" Resolutions.... 55
Statistics of Diocese.... 59
Summary in Bishop's Address.... 59
Summer Schools....52, 68
Sustentation Fund Assessment and Receipts....229, 253
" " Parishes Received Aid from.... 253
" " Report of, and Resolution.... 40
Thanks to Wardens and Vestrymen.... 56
Treasurer of Christmas Fund....10, 254
" " Church House Fund.... 252
" " Church Foundation....9, 320
" " Clergy Daughters' Fund.... 10
" " Diocesan Campaign Fund.... 255
" " Diocese....3, 53, 238
" " " Assistant.... 3
" " Episcopal Residence Fund....250, 259
" " Sustentation Fund.... 253
Triers, Board of.... 5
Trustees of Christmas Fund....10, 254
" " Church Foundation....9, 38, 320
" " Clergy Daughters' Fund.... 10
" " Endowment Fund for Episcopate....10, 49, 384
Unfinished Business for Convention 1939.... 35
" " " " 1940....45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 55
Vote by Ballot....34, 38, 40, 41, 46, 47, 55
" " Orders.... 41
Women's Work (see also Convocation Reports)....cover
Work Among Blind....8, 53, 394
" " Deaf....8, 53, 317
" " Jews.... 9